THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

AND

COMPENDIUM

167/87

Micro Filmed on .....
OF
Reel No. .....

INTELLIGENCE

FOR

1849.

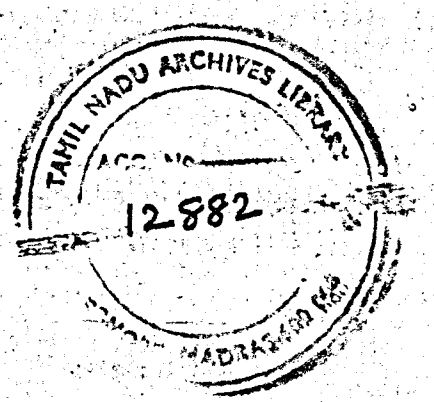
MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

Compiled from the most authentic sources, and published for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Madras:

Printed and published by EDMUND MARSDEN, at the Asylum Press, Mount Road.

N211
M49



A.D.
59

CONTENTS.

A

Page.

Absentee Allowances to Civil Servants when in Europe 167
Absentees—Salaries of, intended to be drawn by Agents 181
Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1847-48 298,479
Administrations to Estates, 1847-48 475
Agencies in Madras—Insurance and Miscellaneous 327,328
Agency and Commission—General Rates of 319
Agra and United Service Bank 309
Armenian Church of St. Mary 251
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, and Passengers, from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. during 1847-48 449
Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places 479
Assessment Regulations 297

B

Bank of Madras 307
Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals—rules for the registry of 250
Births, 1847-48 460
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India (Board of Control) 97
Boards, Offices, &c. at the Presidency, (Civil) 143
Do. do. do. (Military) 147
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations, &c 369
British Colonial Governments 94
Do. Indian do. 101
Bullion—Regulations for the purchase of at the Madras Mint 315

C

Calendar, English, for 1849 5
Do. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan, for do 57
Casualties—Civil Service and Medical—1847-48 138,164
Chamber of Commerce (Madras) 317
Chaplains, &c. on the Madras Establishment 229
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains—rules for 240
Chaplains—rank, furlough, and retiring allowances of 246
Chaplains' visits to Out-stations 242
Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees 235
Charitable and Educational Institutions, &c 269
China—Government of 103
Church of England and Ireland 229
Do. Churches and Chapels at the Presidency 233
Do. Life Assurance, &c. Institution 280-10
Church of Rome 252
Church of Scotland 251
Church—Free—of Scotland 251
Churches consecrated and licensed within the Diocese of Madras 232
Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges and Subordinate Judges 135
Civil appointments—official notifications of 181
Civil Fund (Madras) 196
Civil Servants proceeded to England 137
Do. retired on Annuities 138
Do. without employ 137
Civil Service List (Madras) 120
Civil Service Regulations 167,479
Clergy (Licensed) of Madras 230
Club—Madras 280-7
Collectors and Magistrates, &c 136
Commercial Tables 359
Consistory Court 234
Do. Fees 238
Council of Fort St. George 119
Court of Commissioners for the recovery of Small Debts 293

D

Page.

Daily Pay or allowance—Table of..... 366
Dawk Deposits, &c..... 436
Deaths, 1847-48..... 470
Deputation Allowances..... 173
Directors of the East India Company..... 97
Domestic Occurrences, 1847-48..... 460

E

East India College..... 98
Do. Company..... 97
Do. do. Court of Directors of..... 97
Do. Company's Agents at home and abroad..... 99
Do. Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers..... 99
Do. Houses of Agency in London, &c. &c..... 100
Ecclesiastical Districts—Presidency..... 234
English Calendar for 1849..... 5
Events 1847-48—Table of..... 445

F

Fees—Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's..... 235
Fees—Consistory Court..... 238
Fees—Registrar's—of the Diocese..... 236
Fees—Supreme Court..... 285
Fees and Stamps on Commissions..... 182
Fixed Stars—Mean right ascension, &c. of some..... 55
Foreign Indian Governments..... 104
Foreign Ministers residing in England..... 93
Furlough Regulations (Civil Service)..... 171
Do. (Military do.)..... 185

G

General Staff of the Madras Army, &c..... 145
Godown Rent—Rates of..... 320
Government Agency..... 346
Do. Savings' Bank..... 313
Do. Securities—transmission of..... 344
Governments—British Colonial..... 94
Do. British Indian..... 101
Do. Foreign Indian..... 104
Do. Native Indian..... 107
Great Britain—Present Royal Family of..... 91

H

Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies..... 373
Hugh Lindsay—Passage &c. Regulations of the..... 480

I

Ice House..... 280-7
Indian Law Commission..... 102
Indian Navy..... 375

J

Judges—Civil and Session, Assistant and Subordinate..... 135
Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India..... 103
Judicial Establishment—Madras..... 283
Justices in Sessions and their Officers..... 296

L

Lay Trustees—Rules for the appointment of..... 248
Leave of absence—rules for the grant of, &c..... 173

Page.

Legislative Council of India—Acts of the, 1847-48..... 298,479
Light House, Madras..... 382
Loans—Government..... 331
Lord Clive's Fund..... 223,247

M

Madras Army—General Staff of..... 145
Madras Civil Service List..... 120
Madras Equitable Assurance Society..... 280-10
Madras Mutual Benefit Fund..... 280-11
Madras Trade List..... 322
Marine Board and Police..... 368
Marine Insurance—Premia of..... 329,330
Marriage Licenses..... 234
Marriages, 1847-48..... 466
Masonic Lodges..... 280-8
Master Attendants, Madras and Out Ports..... 368
Medical Establishment—Madras..... 151
Do. Establishment at the Presidency..... 165
Do. Fund—Madras..... 225
Do. Service Regulations..... 191
Do. School..... 226
Merchants and Agents in Madras..... 321
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies..... 376
Military Appointments of Officers on leave beyond sea—Limitation of tenure of..... 190
Military Fund—Madras—Directors and Rules..... 197,479
Do. —Queen's—Regulations..... 221
Military Seminary, Honorable Company's at Addiscombe..... 98
Military Service Regulations..... 182
Mint—Madras..... 315
Mount Soldiers' Widows and Orphans' Fund..... 224

N

Native Indian Governments..... 107
Naval Establishment (Her Majesty's) in the East Indies..... 373

O

Officers absent at the Cape—allowances to..... 187
Do. (military) holding civil situations—rules for leave of absence..... 188
Do. retiring from the service—regulations respecting..... 183
Official returns of the Clergy..... 249
Oriental Bank..... 311
Overland Mails—Post Office Notification respecting..... 405

P

Palankeen bearers—Hire of..... 436
Do. Regulations..... 431
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company..... 378
Periodical publications..... 325
Places of Worship—London, Wesleyan and American Mission, and Baptist. 255
Police Establishment, Rules, &c..... 295,296
Polytechnic Institution—The Madras..... 280-6
Port Dues (Madras)..... 372
Postage Schedule..... 410
Post Office Acts..... 384
Post Office—General..... 383
Post Office Regulations..... 385
Precedence in the East Indies..... 113
Printing Presses..... 326

Q

Page.

Queen's Ministers..... 92
Do. do. abroad..... 93

R

Rank—Relative..... 115
Registering Ports and Officers (Madras)..... 369
Registrar's (of the Diocese) Fees..... 236
Religious Societies..... 256
Residents at Native Courts, &c..... 109
Retiring Regulations (Military)..... 183
Royal Family of Great Britain..... 91

S

Salutes fired at Fort St. George..... 116
Savings' Bank—Government..... 313
Schools—Proprietors of.....327,328
Sea Custom House..... 368
Ships connected with the East Indies lost during 1847-48..... 447
Ships from and to England, the Red Sea, &c.—Arrivals and Departures of during 1847-48..... 449
Shopkeepers, Traders, &c..... 322
Sick Leave Regulations..... 188
Signals—Fort Flag Staff..... 407
Sovereigns of Europe (reigning) and their families..... 86
Do. do. (reigning) tabular view of..... 85
Succession of Governors—Bengal, Madras and Bombay.....111,112,113
Sudr Aumeens, Moonsiffs, &c..... 139
Sun's apparent Time of Rising and Setting..... 56
Supreme Council of India..... 101
Supreme Court Fees..... 285

T

Tables of Conversion..... 363
Do. of Daily Pay or Allowance..... 366
Do. of Exchange—London and Madras and Madras and London.. 361
Do. of Money, Weights and Measures..... 359
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar for 1849..... 57

U

United States of America..... 90
Universal Assurance Society for Lives, &c.....280-10

V

Vessels belonging to Madras and its Subordinate Ports..... 381

W

Widows and Orphans' Fund—Madras.....280-11

Y

Yard Measures—correction of..... 317

1

PART I.

THE CALENDARS.

AN EPHEMERIS

FOR THE YEAR

1849.

	H. M. S.	° ′ ″	
Longitude of Madras.....	5 20 57	= 80 14 15	East of Greenwich.
Latitude — ——		13 4 8,5	North,
Deviation of the Compass free from the influence of buildings.....		0 59 2	East of true North.
Dip of the North Pole of Needle.....		7 40 25	

Madras Observatory,
25th August 1848.

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1849,

BEING THE FIRST YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

Principal Articles.

Golden Number	7	Dominical Letter	G
Epact	6	Roman Indiction	7
Solar Cycle	10	Julian Period	6562

Fixed and Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24
Martyrdom of King Chas. I.	Jan. 30	Birth of Princess Helena	May 25
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 4	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	May 27
Marriage of Queen Victoria	Feb. 10	Restoration of King Chas. II.	May 29
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb. 18	Trinity Sunday	June 3
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 21	Corpus Christi	June 7
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Feb. 25	Accession of Queen Victoria	June 20
St. David	Mar. 1	Proclamation do.	June 21
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day	June 24
Birth of Princess Louisa	Mar. 18	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June 28
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar. 25	Birth of Prince Alfred	Aug. 6
Palm Sunday	Apr. 1	Birth of Adelaide, Queen Dowager	Aug. 13
Good Friday	Apr. 6	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort	Aug. 26
Easter Day	Apr. 8	St. Michael	Sep. 29
Low Sunday	Apr. 15	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
St. George	Apr. 23	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
St. Mark. Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov. 21
Rogation Sunday	May 13	St. Andrew	Nov. 30
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 17	Advent Sunday	Dec. 2
		St. Thomas	Dec. 21
		Christmas Day	Dec. 25

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the Year 1849 there will be two Eclipses of the SUN, and two of the MOON, as follows:

I. *An Annular Eclipse of the* Sun, February 22, 1849, *visible* over the Eastern portion of Asia, the North Pacific Ocean, and a small part of the North-western portion of North America.

II. *A Partial Eclipse of the* Moon, March 8, 1849, *visible* at Madras.

	Madras Mean Time. H.	M.
First contact with the Penumbra at	15	33·5
First contact with the Shadow	16	46·2
Moon sets Eclipsed	18	15·

III. *A Total Eclipse of the* Sun, August 17, 1849, *visible* over the Southern portion of Africa, the Indian Ocean, and Australia.

IV. *A Partial Eclipse of the* Moon, September 2, 1849, *visible* at Madras.

	Madras Mean Time. H.	M.
First contact with the Penumbra at	7	52·1
First contact with the Shadow	9	8·0
Middle of the Eclipse	10	31·0
Last contact with the Shadow	11	54·0
Last contact with the Penumbra	13	9·9

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	1	*Circumcision.* Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801. Battle [of Corygaum 1818.
Tu	2	2	Calcutta retaken 1757.
W	3	3	
Th	4	4	
F	5	5	
S	6	6	*Epiphany.* Twelfth Day. Pondicherry taken 1761.
G	7	7	1st Sunday after Epiphany.
M	8	8	Plough Monday. Lucian, P. & M.
Tu	9	9	
W	10	10	Linnæus died 1778. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
Th	11	11	
F	12	12	Earl of Dalhousie arrived at Calcutta 1848.
S	13	13	Hilary, Bp.
G	14	14	2d Sunday after Epiphany.
M	15	15	
Tu	16	16	Battle of Corunna 1809.
W	17	17	
Th	18	18	Prisca, V. & M. Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.
F	19	19	Capture of Aden 1839.
S	20	20	Fabian, Bp. Louis XVI. guillotined 1793.
G	21	21	3d Sunday after Epiphany. Agnes, V. & M.
M	22	22	Vincent, Mart.
Tu	23	23	Pitt died 1806. Duke of Kent died 1820.
W	24	24	
Th	25	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*
F	26	26	
S	27	27	
G	28	28	4th Sunday after Epiphany. Peter the Great assassinated 1725. [Battle of Aliwal 1846.
M	29	29	King George III. died 1820.
Tu	30	30	*Martyrdom of King Charles I.* 1649.
W	31	31	

JANUARY 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 8th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aquarius* and *Pisces*, continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 20th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Sagittarius*:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	4	41	Morning.
—— 15th at	4	30	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Leo*:

	H.	M.	
passes the meridian on the 1st at	2	50	Morning.
—— 15th at	1	50	Morning.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,

	H.	M.	
sets on the 1st at	10	36	Evening.
—— 15th at	9	46	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of II.	14	17	56	17th Im. of III.	13	31	57
1st Im. of I.	16	26	22	17th Im. of I.	14	41	30
3d Im. of I.	10	54	41	19th Im. of II.	8	48	28
8th Im. of II.	16	54	16	19th Im. of I.	9	9	52
10th Im. of III.	9	33	48	24th Im. of I.	16	35	4
10th Im. of I.	12	48	2	24th Im. of III.	17	30	26
14th Im. of IV.	9	25	1	26th Im. of I.	11	3	28
14th Em. of IV.	14	10	27	26th Im. of II.	11	25	8

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75,3	86,0	65,0	0,55
10 — 20	30,110	75,5			0,53
20 — 31	31,090	75,9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog is experienced, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1*h*. 0*m*. P.M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A.M.

JANUARY 1849.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 22	5 38	18 47 4·52	S 23 0 54·4	+ 3 51·64	23 58	5 21	11 32
2	6 22	5 38	51 29·39	22 55 42·7	4 19·87	—	6 11	12 26
3	6 22	5 38	55 53·88	22 50 3·5	4 47·73	0 45	7 2	13 22
4	6 22	5 38	19 0 17·95	22 43 57·3	5 15·17	1 34	7 56	14 21
5	6 22	5 38	4 41·59	22 37 23·9	5 42·17	2 26	8 53	15 22
6	6 22	5 38	9 4·76	22 30 23·7	6 8·73	3 23	9 53	16 24
7	6 21	5 39	13 27·45	22 22 56·8	6 34·79	4 22	10 54	17 27
8	6 21	5 39	17 49·63	22 15 3·5	7 0·35	5 23	11 55	18 26
9	6 21	5 39	22 11·28	22 6 43·9	7 25·38	6 24	12 54	19 23
10	6 21	5 39	26 32·39	21 57 58·4	7 49·85	7 23	13 50	20 15
11	6 21	5 39	30 52·90	21 48 47·3	8 13·73	8 20	14 43	21 3
12	6 21	5 39	35 12·84	21 39 10·6	8 37·02	9 15	15 32	21 47
13	6 20	5 40	39 32·16	21 29 8·8	8 59·73	10 6	16 19	22 30
14	6 20	5 40	43 50·87	21 18 42·0	9 21·81	10 55	17 4	23 11
15	6 20	5 40	48 8·92	21 7 50·8	9 43·26	11 43	17 48	23 51
16	6 20	5 40	52 26·31	20 56 35·1	10 4·03	12 31	18 32	—
17	6 20	5 40	56 43·02	20 44 55·6	10 24·14	13 18	19 16	0 32
18	6 19	5 40	20 0 59·04	20 32 52·3	10 43 56	14 6	20 1	1 13
19	6 19	5 41	5 14·36	20 20 25·7	11 2·26	14 54	20 47	1 55
20	6 19	5 41	9 28 95	20 7 36·2	11 20·24	15 41	21 34	2 40
21	6 19	5 41	13 42·79	19 54 24·0	11 37·48	16 31	22 23	3 27
22	6 18	5 41	17 55·86	19 40 49·4	11 53 96	17 20	23 13	4 15
23	6 18	5 41	22 8·17	19 26 53·1	12 9·67	18 9	♂	5 6
24	6 18	5 41	26 19·69	19 12 35·2	12 24·60	18 56	0 3	5 58
25	6 18	5 41	30 30 41	18 57 56·2	12 38·72	19 41	0 52	6 50
26	6 18	5 42	34 40·33	18 42 56·3	12 52·05	20 27	1 41	7 42
27	6 17	5 42	38 49·41	18 27 36·2	13 4·54	21 12	2 30	8 35
28	6 17	5 42	42 57·67	18 11 56·2	13 16·21	21 58	3 19	9 28
29	6 17	5 42	47 5·09	17 55 56·6	13 27·05	22 43	4 9	10 23
30	6 17	5 43	51 11·68	17 39 37·8	13 37 05	23 32	4 59	11 17
31	6 16	5 43	55 17·41	17 23 0 2	13 46·20	—	5 52	12 15

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☽ First Quarter..	2	0	59 Evening.	● New Moon....	24	3	24 Evening.
○ Full Moon....	9	4	11 Morning.	☽ First Quarter..	31	10	4 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter..	16	0	15 Evening.				

☾ Perigee ..... 7 8 Morning. | ☾ Apogee .....19 5 Morning.

The MOON is in conjuction with *Jupiter* on the 10th, *Mars* on the 21st, *Mercury* on the 24th, and *Venus*, and *Saturn* on the 27th; passes near to *μ Piscium* on the 2d, *γ* and *α Tauri* on the 5th, *ρ Leonis* on the 11th *β* and *η Virginis* on the 13th, *κ Virginis* on the 16th, *γ Libræ* on the 18th, *λ Aquarii* on the 26th, and *μ Piscium* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR JANUARY 1849.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
G	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
G	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
G	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
G	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

1849 FEBRUARY (SECOND MONTH) XXVIII DAYS. 1849

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	32	
F	2	33	*Purification of the B. V. Mary.* Candlemas. Supreme Court 1st [Term begins.
S	3	34	Blaise, Bp.
G	4	35	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	5	36	Agatha, V. and M. Cato destroyed himself B. C. 45.
Tu	6	37	Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.
W	7	38	
Th	8	39	Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded 1589.
F	9	40	
S	10	41	QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED 1840. Lord Darnley murdered 1567. [Battle of Sobraon 1846.
G	11	42	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	12	43	Lady Jane Grey beheaded 1555.
Tu	13	44	
W	14	45	Valentine, Bp.
Th	15	46	
F	16	47	
S	17	48	Battle of Meeanee (Scinde) 1843.
G	18	49	QUINQUAGESIMA—SHROVE SUNDAY. Luther died 1546.
M	19	50	
Tu	20	51	Shrove Tuesday.
W	21	52	*Ash Wednesday.*
Th	22	53	Occupation of Lahore 1846. French Revolution 1848. Supreme [Court 1st Term ends.
F	23	54	
S	24	55	*St. Matthias, Ap.* DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1774.
G	25	56	QUADRAGESIMA—1ST SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	26	57	Buonaparte escaped from Elba 1815.
Tu	27	58	Battle of Orthes 1814.
W	28	59	

FEBRUARY 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest Eastern elongation from the Sun (18° 10') on the 7th, becomes stationary on the 13th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 23d.

VENUS, in the constellation *Pisces*, continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 18th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Sagittarius*:

H. M.
rises on the 1st at 4 18 Morning.
—— 15th at 4 7 Morning.

JUPITER, situated in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at his opposition to the Sun on the 5th.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,

H. M.
sets on the 1st at 8 45 Evening.
—— 15th at 7 56 Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
2d Im. of I.	12	57	12	18th Em. of I.	13	28	47
2d Im. of II.	14	1	56	20th Em. of I.	7	57	21
4th Im. of I.	7	25	40	20th Em. of II.	11	27	35
9th Em. of I.	17	6	16	22d Em. of III.	12	57	5
11th Em. of I.	11	34	45	25th Em. of I.	15	22	57
13th Em. of I.	6	3	16	27th Em. of I.	9	51	33
13th Em. of II.	8	50	39	27th Em. of II.	14	4	32
15th Em. of III.	8	58	30				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,085	76,8	87,0	66,0	0,03
10— 20	30,084	77,8			0,00
10— 28	30,070	78,5			0,01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in, which blows till sun-set. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 40*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

FEBRUARY 1849.

Days.	THE SUN. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 16	5 43	20 59 22·29	S 17 6 4·3	+13 54·50	0 20	6 45	13 12
2	6 16	5 44	21 3 26·34	16 48 50·6	14 1·97	1 13	7 42	14 12
3	6 16	5 44	7 29·54	16 31 19·2	14 8·59	2 10	8 40	15 11
4	6 15	5 44	11 31·90	16 13 30·7	14 14·39	3 8	9 39	16 10
5	6 15	5 45	15 33·42	15 55 25·4	14 19·34	4 7	10 37	17 7
6	6 15	5 45	19 34·12	15 37 3·9	14 23·48	5 6	11 35	18 2
7	6 15	5 45	23 34·01	15 18 26·4	14 26·79	6 3	12 28	18 51
8	6 14	5 46	27 33·08	14 59 33·4	14 29·32	6 59	13 20	19 39
9	6 14	5 46	31 31·37	14 40 25·3	14 31·05	7 53	14 9	20 22
10	6 14	5 46	35 28·86	14 21 2·5	14 31·99	8 45	14 56	21 5
11	6 13	5 47	39 25·60	14 1 25·4	14 32·17	9 34	15 41	21 46
12	6 13	5 47	43 21·57	13 41 34·3	14 31·58	10 22	16 25	22 27
13	6 13	5 47	47 16·80	13 21 29·8	14 30·26	11 10	17 10	23 8
14	6 12	5 48	51 11·29	13 1 12·2	14 28·18	11 58	17 55	23 50
15	6 12	5 48	55 5·05	12 40 42·0	14 25·41	12 47	18 41	—
16	6 12	5 48	58 58·10	12 19 59·4	14 21·92	13 34	19 27	0 34
17	6 11	5 49	22 2 50·46	11 59 4·9	14 17·74	14 23	20 15	1 19
18	6 11	5 49	6 42·13	11 37 59·0	14 12·87	15 11	21 4	2 8
19	6 11	5 49	10 33·13	11 16 42·2	14 7·33	16 1	21 54	2 57
20	6 10	5 50	14 23·46	10 55 14·8	14 1·11	16 48	22 44	3 48
21	6 10	5 50	18 13·13	10 33 37·2	13 54·25	17 36	23 34	4 41
22	6 10	5 50	22 2·16	10 11 49·8	13 46·75	18 22	☌	5 34
23	6 9	5 51	25 50·55	9 49 53·2	13 38·62	19 8	0 24	6 28
24	6 9	5 51	29 38·33	9 27 47·6	13 29·87	19 54	1 14	7 22
25	6 8	5 51	33 25·50	9 5 33·5	13 20·52	20 41	2 4	8 16
26	6 8	5 52	37 12·09	8 43 11·4	13 10·59	21 28	2 55	9 12
27	6 7	5 52	40 58·09	8 20 41·7	13 0·06	22 18	3 47	10 9
28	6 7	5 52	44 43·53	7 58 4·7	12 48 98	23 10	4 42	11 8

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
○ Full Moon....	7	4	37 Evening.	● New Moon	23	6	51 Morning.
☾ Last Quarter..	15	9	23 Morning.				
☾ Perigee	4	2	Morning.	☾ Apogee.	16	0	Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 6th, *Mars* on the 19th, *Mercury* on the 22d, *Saturn* on the 24th, and *Venus* on the 26th; passes near to *γ Tauri* on the 1st, *α Tauri* on the 2d, *β Virginis* on the 9th, *η* and *γ Virginis* on the 10th, *κ Virginis* on the 12th, *μ Piscium* on the 25th, and *γ Tauri* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR FEBRUARY 1849.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
G	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
G	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
G	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
G	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	60	St. David, Abp.
F	2	61	Chad, Bp. John Wesley died 1791.
S	3	62	Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
G	4	63	2D SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	5	64	Battle of Barossa 1811.
Tu	6	65	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
W	7	66	Perpetua, M. M. Union of Scotland with England 1707.
Th	8	67	
F	9	68	Rizzio assassinated 1566. Treaty of Lahore 1846.
S	10	69	Benj. West died 1820.
G	11	70	3D SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	12	71	Gregory, Martyr.
Tu	13	72	
W	14	73	English took possession of Chandernagore 1757. Admiral Byng [shot 1757.
Th	15	74	Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.
F	16	75	Gustavus III. shot 1792.
S	17	76	St. Patrick.
G	18	77	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Edward K. W. Sax. PRINCESS LOUISA [BORN 1848.
M	19	78	
Tu	20	79	Sir Isaac Newton died 1727.
W	21	80	Benedict, Abbot. Battle of Alexandria 1801. Supreme Court [2d Term begins.
Th	22	81	Porto Bello taken 1740.
F	23	82	
S	24	83	Queen Elizabeth died 1603. Battle of Hyderabad (Scinde) 1843.
G	25	84	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT. *Annunciation—Lady Day.*
M	26	85	Defeat of Tippoo 1799. PRINCE GEORGE OF CAMBRIDGE BORN [1819.
Tu	27	86	Peace of Amiens 1802.
W	28	87	
Th	29	88	
F	30	89	Capitulation of Paris 1814.
S	31	90	

MARCH 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 7th, and arrives at his greatest Western elongation from the Sun (27° 46′) on the 22d.

VENUS arrives at her greatest Eastern elongation from the Sun (46° 22′) on the 1st, and continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 20th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	3	54	Morning.
—— 15th at	3	41	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Cancer*:

	H.	M.	
passes the meridian on the 1st at	10	31	Evening.
—— 15th at	9	31	Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 18th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.				Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
5th	Im.	of	IV.	15	26	36
6th	Em.	of	I.	11	45	53
8th	Em.	of	I.	6	14	38
10th	Em.	of	II.	5	59	33
13th	Em.	of	I.	13	30	21
15th	Em.	of	I.	8	8	57
17th	Em.	of	II.	8	36	34
22d	Im.	of	IV.	9	28	8

Satellites.				Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
22d	Em.	of	I.	10	3	33
22d	Em.	of	IV.	14	14	3
24th	Em.	of	II.	11	13	32
29th	Em.	of	I.	11	58	15
30th	Em.	of	III.	8	52	16
31st	Em.	of	I.	6	26	57
31st	Em.	of	II.	13	50	29

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.		°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,042	79,8	90,2	69,7	0,02
10 — 20	30,015	80,7			0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,58

Throughout this month the South or *alongshore* wind with every unequal force prevails; it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sun-set, is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

MARCH 1849.

Days.	The Sun. Rises.	The Sun. Sets.	At Apparent Noon. ☉'s Right Ascension.	At Apparent Noon. ☉'s Declination.	At Apparent Noon. Equation of Time.	The Moon. Mean Time. Rises.	The Moon. Mean Time. Culm.	The Moon. Mean Time. Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 7	5 53	22 48 28·43	S 7 35 20·9	+12 37·34	—	5 37	12 6
2	6 7	5 53	52 12·78	7 12 30·7	12 25·19	0 3	6 33	13 4
3	6 7	5 53	55 56·63	6 49 34·5	12 12·52	1 0	7 31	14 2
4	6 6	5 54	59 39·99	6 26 32·6	11 59·36	1 57	8 28	14 59
5	6 6	5 54	23 3 22·87	6 3 25·5	11 45·73	2 55	9 25	15 54
6	6 6	5 54	7 5·30	5 40 13·5	11 31·64	3 51	10 18	16 43
7	6 6	5 55	10 47·30	5 16 57·0	11 17·13	4 47	11 9	17 29
8	6 6	5 55	14 28·90	4 53 36·4	11 2·22	5 41	11 59	18 15
9	6 5	5 55	18 10·12	4 30 11·9	10 46·93	6 33	12 46	18 57
10	6 5	5 56	21 50·98	4 6 44·1	10 31·28	7 24	13 33	19 40
11	6 4	5 56	25 31·49	3 43 13·3	10 15·31	8 13	14 18	20 21
12	6 4	5 57	29 11·72	3 19 39·7	9 59·00	9 1	15 3	21 3
13	6 3	5 57	32 51·66	2 56 3·9	9 42·42	9 49	15 48	21 45
14	6 3	5 57	36 31·32	2 32 26·0	9 25·58	10 38	16 34	22 28
15	6 2	5 58	40 10·74	2 8 46·6	9 8·51	11 27	17 20	23 12
16	6 2	5 58	43 49·94	1 45 5·9	8 51·20	12 15	18 7	23 59
17	6 2	5 58	47 28·95	1 21 24·3	8 33·71	13 3	18 55	—
18	6 1	5 59	51 7·79	0 57 42·2	8 16·05	13 51	19 44	0 48
19	6 1	5 59	54 46·48	0 33 59·9	7 58·23	14 39	20 33	1 38
20	6 1	5 59	58 25·02	S 0 10 17·9	7 40·27	15 27	21 23	2 28
21	6 0	5 59	0 2 3·43	N 0 13 23·5	7 22·18	16 14	22 13	3 21
22	6 0	6 0	5 41 73	0 37 3·9	7 3·99	17 0	23 3	4 14
23	5 59	6 0	9 19·95	1 0 43·1	6 45·71	17 45	23 53	5 9
24	5 59	6 1	12 58·11	1 24 20·6	6 27·35	18 32	♂	6 3
25	5 59	6 1	16 36·22	1 47 56·0	6 8·96	19 21	0 45	7 1
26	5 58	6 2	20 14·29	2 11 29·0	5 50·54	20 12	1 39	7 59
27	5 58	6 2	23 52·35	2 34 59·0	5 32·08	21 5	2 34	8 58
28	5 57	6 3	27 30·39	2 58 25·8	5 13·62	21 58	3 31	10 0
29	5 57	6 3	31 8·44	3 21 49·1	4 55·18	22 55	4 28	10 59
30	5 57	6 4	34 46·53	3 45 8·5	4 36·77	23 52	5 26	11 58
31	5 56	6 4	38 24·67	4 8 23·7	4 18·41	—	6 24	12 55

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter..	2	5	24	Morning.	● New Moon....	24	7	27	Evening.
○ Full Moon....	9	6	23	Morning.	☽ First Quarter..	31	0	19	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter..	17	6	0	Morning.					
☾ Perigee	29	10		Morning.	☾ Perigee	27	4		Evening.
☾ Apogee	15	9		Evening.					

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 6th, *Mars* on the 20th, *Mercury* on the 21st, *Saturn* on the 23d, and *Venus* on the 27th; passes near to *u Tauri* on the 1st, *ρ Leonis* on the 7th, *β* and *η Virginis* on the 9th, *γ Libræ* on the 13th, *λ Aquarii* on the 22d, *γ* and *a Tauri* on the 28th, and *χ*³ *Orionis* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH 1849.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
G	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
G	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
G	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
G	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30
S	31

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
G	1	91	Palm Sunday.
M	2	92	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
Tu	3	93	Richard, Bishop of Chichester. Shakspeare died 1616.
W	4	94	St. Ambrose.
Th	5	95	Maunday Thursday.
F	6	96	*Good Friday.* Battle of Coorg 1834.
S	7	97	Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Jellalabad 1842 Sir H. Pottinger [arrived at Madras 1848.
G	8	98	Easter Day.
M	9	99	*Easter Monday.* Lord Bacon died 1626.
Tu	10	100	*Easter Tuesday.* Battle of Toulouse 1814 Supreme Court 2d [Term ends.
W	11	101	Rowland Hill died 1833.
Th	12	102	Rodney's Victory 1786.
F	13	103	Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
S	14	104	
G	15	105	1st Sunday after Easter—Low Sunday.
M	16	106	Battle of Culloden 1746.
Tu	17	107	B. Franklin died 1790.
W	18	108	Fox, the Martyrologist, died 1587.
Th	19	109	Alphege, Abp. Lord Byron died 1824.
F	20	110	Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
S	21	111	Duke of Sussex died 1843.
G	22	112	2d Sunday after Easter.
M	23	113	St. George, Martyr.
Tu	24	114	
W	25	115	*St Mark, Evan.* Duchess of Gloucester born 1776. Prin- [cess Alice born 1843.
Th	26	116	
F	27	117	Sir W. Jones died 1794.
S	28	118	
G	29	119	3d Sunday after Easter.
M	30	120	Battle of Fontenoy 1745.

APRIL 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is situated to the West of the Sun, and at the end of the month is approaching his superior conjunction.

VENUS arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 6th, becomes stationary on the 20th, and continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 19th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	3	22	Morning.
—— 15th at	3	4	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Cancer*, and becomes stationary on the 8th:

	H.	M.	
sets on the 1st at	2	38	Morning.
—— 15th at	1	43	Morning.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*, is visible in the morning towards the East throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	5	22	Morning.
—— 15th at	4	32	Morning.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
5th Em. of	II. 13	53	2	14th Em. of	I. 10	16	38
6th Im. of	III. 9	18	9	18th Em. of	II. 8	22	39
6th Em. of	III. 12	51	18	21st Em. of	I. 12	11	35
7th Em. of	I. 8	21	45	23d Em. of	I. 6	30	17
8th Em. of	IV. 8	15	55	25th Em. of	II. 10	59	10
13th Im. of	III. 13	17	27	30th Em. of	I. 8	35	17

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer	Mean Height of the Thermometer	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	82,7			0,06
10 — 20	29,950	83,7	94,7	75,4	0,08
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind, varying from S. E. to S. W., still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

APRIL 1849.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 56	6 4	0 42 2·88	N 4 31 34·2	+ 4 0·11	0 50	7 20	13 49
2	5 55	6 5	45 41·18	4 54 39·7	3 41·91	1 45	8 13	14 39
3	5 55	6 5	49 19·59	5 17 39·9	3 23·81	2 41	9 5	15 27
4	5 54	6 5	52 58·12	5 40 34·4	3 5·84	3 34	9 54	16 12
5	5 54	6 6	56 36·80	6 3 22·9	2 48·02	4 26	10 42	16 55
6	5 54	6 6	1 0 15·66	6 26 5·2	2 30·36	5 16	11 27	17 36
7	5 54	6 6	3 54·71	6 48 40·8	2 12·91	6 5	12 12	18 17
8	5 53	6 6	7 33·98	7 11 9·4	1 55·69	6 54	12 57	18 58
9	5 53	6 7	11 13·48	7 33 30·7	1 38·69	7 42	13 42	19 40
10	5 53	6 7	14 53·25	7 55 44·4	1 21·94	8 31	14 28	20 23
11	5 53	6 7	18 33·30	8 17 50·2	1 5·47	9 20	15 14	21 7
12	5 52	6 7	22 13 63	8 39 47·7	0 49·20	10 8	16 1	21 53
13	5 52	6 8	25 54·29	9 1 36·7	0 33·46	10 56	16 48	22 40
14	5 52	6 8	29 35·31	9 23 16·7	0 17·96	11 43	17 36	23 29
15	5 51	6 8	33 16·67	9 44 47·5	+ 0 2·82	12 30	18 24	—
16	5 51	6 8	36 58·40	10 6 8·8	— 0 11·97	13 16	19 12	0 18
17	5 51	6 9	40 40·50	10 27 20·3	0 26·36	14 2	20 1	1 9
18	5 50	6 9	44 23·02	10 48 21·4	0 40·37	14 48	20 50	2 1
19	5 50	6 9	48 5·95	11 9 12·0	0 53·94	15 35	21 41	2 54
20	5 50	6 10	51 49·31	11 29 51·7	1 7·11	16 21	22 31	3 47
21	5 49	6 10	55 33·09	11 50 20·1	1 19·85	17 10	23 25	4 43
22	5 49	6 10	59 17·32	12 10 37·0	1 32·14	17 59	♂	5 43
23	5 49	6 11	2 3 2·00	12 30 41·8	1 43·98	18 51	0 20	6 44
24	5 49	6 11	6 47·14	12 50 34·4	1 55·36	19 48	1 17	7 45
25	5 48	6 12	10 32·74	13 10 14·5	2 6·29	20 46	2 17	8 46
26	5 48	6 12	14 18·81	13 29 41·5	2 16·75	21 45	3 17	9 49
27	5 48	6 12	18 5·37	13 48 55·1	2 26·72	22 44	4 17	10 49
28	5 47	6 13	21 52·42	14 7 55·2	2 36·19	23 41	5 15	11 45
29	5 47	6 13	25 39·96	14 26 41·2	2 45·17	—	6 10	12 37
30	5 47	6 13	29 28·01	14 45 13·0	2 53·65	0 37	7 2	13 25

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	7	9	10	Evening.	● New Moon..	23	5	15	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter ..	16	0	29	Morning.	☽ First Quarter.	29	7	38	Evening.

☾ Apogee	12	3	Evening.	☾ Perigee	24	2	Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 2d and 29th, *Mars* on the 18th, *Saturn* on the 20th, *Mercury* on the 21st, and *Venus* on the 24th; passes near to *ρ Leonis* on the 3d, *β* and *η Virginis* on the 5th, *γ Virginis* on the 6th, *α Libræ* on the 10th, *ρ¹ Sagittarii* on the 14th, *λ Aquarii* on the 18th, *η* and *α Tauri* on the 24th, and *A Leonis* on the 30th.

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL 1849.

G	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
F	6
S	7
G	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
F	13
S	14
G	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
F	20
S	21
G	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
F	27
S	28
G	29
M	30

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	121	*St. Philip and St. James.* Duke of Wellington born 1769.
W	2	122	
Th	3	123	Invention of the Cross.
F	4	124	Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed 1799.
S	5	125	Buonaparte died 1821.
G	6	126	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. St. John Port. Lat. Battle of
M	7	127	[Prague 1757.
Tu	8	128	Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
W	9	129	
Th	10	130	Battle of Lodi 1796.
F	11	131	Earl of Chatham died 1778.
S	12	132	Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641.
G	13	133	ROGATION SUNDAY.
M	14	134	
Tu	15	135	O'Connell died 1847.
W	16	136	Battle of Albuera 1810.
Th	17	137	*Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.*
F	18	138	Buonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804. Capture of Cha-
S	19	139	[poo 1842. Dunstan, Abp. Ann Boleyn beheaded 1536.
G	20	140	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Columbus died 1506.
M	21	141	
Tu	22	142	The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
W	23	143	Battle of Ramilies 1706.
Th	24	144	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.
F	25	145	Archdeacon Paley died 1805. PRINCESS HELENA BORN 1846.
S	26	146	Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.
G	27	147	PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY. Ven. Bede, Pres. PRINCE GEORGE
M	28	148	[OF CUMBERLAND (Crown Prince of Hanover) BORN 1819.
Tu	29	149	Restoration of King Charles II. 1660.
W	30	150	Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
Th	31	151	Dr. Chalmers died 1847.

MEMORANDA FOR MAY 1849.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
F	4
S	5
G	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
F	11
S	12
G	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
F	18
S	19
G	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
F	25
S	26
G	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30
Th	31

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	152	Nicomede, M. Howe's Victory 1794.
S	2	153	
G	3	154	TRINITY SUNDAY.
M	4	155	
Tu	5	156	Boniface, Bp. DUKE OF CUMBERLAND (King of Hanover) BORN [1771.
W	6	157	
Th	7	158	Corpus Christi. Reform Bill signed 1832.
F	8	159	Edward the Black Prince died 1376.
S	9	160	
G	10	161	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	11	162	*St. Barnabas, Ap.*
Tu	12	163	
W	13	164	
Th	14	165	Battle of Marengo 1800.
F	15	166	
S	16	167	Great Duke of Marlborough died 1722. Capture of Woosung 1842.
G	17	168	2D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Alban, Mart. Addison died 1719.
M	18	169	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
Tu	19	170	Magna Charta signed 1215.
W	20	171	Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837. Tr. of K. Edw.
Th	21	172	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837.
F	22	173	Matthew Henry died 1714.
S	23	174	Battle of Plassey 1757.
G	24	175	3D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. John Baptist.* Midsummer day.
M	25	176	
Tu	26	177	King George IV. died 1830.
W	27	178	Dr. Dodd executed 1777.
Th	28	179	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1838.
F	29	180	*St. Peter, Ap.*
S	30	181	

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest Eastern elongation from the Sun (23° 40′) on the 3d, becomes stationary on the 16th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 29th.

VENUS becomes stationary on the 1st, arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 17th, and continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer*, on the 21st.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	2	0	Morning.
—— 15th at	1	39	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Leo*:

	H.	M.	
sets on the 1st at	10	53	Evening.
—— 15th at	10	6	Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 29th, and continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

	H.	M	
rises on the 1st at	1	43	Morning.
—— 15th at	0	52	Morning.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
8th Em. of I.	7	8	8	21st Em. of II.	7	45	18
14th Em. of IV.	8	19	40	24th Em. of III.	8	44	2
15th Em. of I.	9	3	11				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	88,5	98,2	97,4	0,34
10 — 20	29,860	88,4			0,49
20 — 30	29,870	87,3			0,63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 7 or 8 P. M.; but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 39	6 21	4 35 58·37	N22 3 5·4	— 2 33·11	2 47	8 53	14 57
2	5 39	6 21	40 3·95	22 11 5·8	2 24·11	3 35	9 37	15 37
3	5 39	6 21	44 9·90	22 18 43·0	2 14·75	4 23	10 22	16 19
4	5 39	6 21	48 16·21	22 25 56·7	2 5·02	5 11	11 7	17 1
5	5 39	6 21	52 22·86	22 32 47·0	1 54·96	6 1	11 54	17 46
6	5 38	6 21	56 29·85	22 39 13·5	1 44·55	6 48	12 40	18 31
7	5 38	6 21	5 0 37·17	22 45 16·3	1 33·83	7 37	13 28	19 19
8	5 38	6 22	4 44·78	22 50 55·2	1 22·79	8 24	14 15	20 7
9	5 38	6 22	8 52·68	22 56 10·1	1 11·49	9 10	15 3	20 57
10	5 38	6 22	13 0·84	23 1 0·8	0 59·92	9 55	15 50	21 46
11	5 38	6 22	17 9·27	23 5 27·2	0 48·08	10 40	16 38	22 37
12	5 38	6 22	21 17·92	23 9 29·3	0 36·02	11 24	17 25	23 28
13	5 38	6 22	25 26·80	23 13 6·9	0 23·73	12 6	18 11	—
14	5 38	6 22	29 35·86	23 16 20·1	— 0 11·26	12 51	19 0	0 18
15	5 38	6 23	33 45·09	23 19 8·6	+ 0 1·37	13 36	19 51	1 12
16	5 38	6 23	37 54·46	23 21 32·7	0 14·15	14 25	20 45	2 9
17	5 38	6 23	42 3·93	23 23 31·9	0 27·04	15 16	21 41	3 7
18	5 38	6 23	46 13·51	23 25 6·4	0 40·03	16 10	22 40	4 9
19	5 38	6 23	50 23·16	23 26 16·1	0 53·08	17 9	23 41	5 11
20	5 38	6 23	54 32·84	23 27 1·1	1 6·17	18 11	♂	6 14
21	5 38	6 23	58 42·53	23 27 21·4	1 19·27	19 13	0 44	7 17
22	5 38	6 23	6 ♌ 52·19	23 27 16·7	1 32·33	20 16	1 45	8 15
23	5 38	6 23	7 1·81	23 26 47·2	1 45·36	21 15	2 45	9 13
24	5 38	6 22	11 11·36	23 25 53·0	1 58·31	22 11	3 40	10 3
25	5 38	6 22	15 20·79	23 24 34·2	2 11·13	23 5	4 32	10 50
26	5 38	6 22	19 30·08	23 22 50·5	2 23·85	23 56	5 20	11 33
27	5 38	6 22	23 39·23	23 20 42·2	2 36·42	—	6 7	12 10
28	5 38	6 22	27 48·22	23 18 9·3	2 48·80	0 44	6 51	12 50
29	5 38	6 22	31 56·99	23 15 11·7	3 0·99	1 32	7 35	13 30
30	5 38	6 22	36 5·52	23 11 49·7	3 12·93	2 20	8 20	14 18

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
○ Full Moon	6	3	48 Morning.	● New Moon	20	7	40 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	14	3	45 Morning.	☽ First Quarter	27	4	5 Evening.

☾ Apogee ..... 6 8 Morning. | ☾ Perigee ..... 20 10 Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 14th, *Mars* on the 15th, *Venus* on the 17th, *Mercury* on the 21st, and *Jupiter* on the 23d; passes near to *γ Librae* on the 3d, *ρ¹ Sagittarii* on the 8th, λ and *φ Aquarii* on the 12th, *μ* and *ν Piscium* on the 15th, *α* and *ρ Leonis* on the 24th, *σ Leonis* on the 25th, *β* and *η Virginis* on the 26th, *γ Virginis* on the 27th, and *γ Librae* on the 30th.

MEMORANDA FOR JUNE 1849.

F	1
S	2
G	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
G	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
G	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
G	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
G	1	182	4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of the Boyne 1690.
M	2	183	Visitation of B. V. Mary.
Tu	3	184	
W	4	185	Translation of St. Martin. U. States' Declaration of Independence [1776. Battle of Maida 1806.
Th	5	186	Capture of Chusan 1840.
F	6	187	
S	7	188	Thomas á Becket. R. B. Sheridan died 1816.
G	8	189	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Edmund Burke died 1797.
M	9	190	
Tu	10	191	Vellore' Mutiny 1806.
W	11	192	
Th	12	193	
F	13	194	
S	14	195	Destruction of the Bastile in Paris 1789
G	15	196	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Swithin, Bp.
M	16	197	The Hegira (Flight of Mohammed) 622
Tu	17	198	
W	18	199	Supreme Court 3d Term begins.
Th	19	200	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE Grand Duchess of Mecklen-[burgh Strelitz) BORN 1822.
F	20	201	Margaret V.
S	21	202	Lord W. Russell beheaded 1683.
G	22	203	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Mary Magdalene. Battle of Sa-[lamanca 1812.
M	23	204	Gibraltar taken 1704. Capture of Ghuznee 1839.
Tu	24	205	
W	25	206	*St. James, Ap.* DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1797.
Th	26	207	St. Anne.
F	27	208	Manilla taken 1762. Battle of Talavera 1809.
S	28	209	Battle of Pyrenees 1813.
G	29	210	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. French Revolution 1830.
M	30	211	Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.
Tu	31	212	Battle of Otterborn (Chevy Chase) 1388.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 10th, and arrives at his greatest Western elongation from the Sun (19° 56′) on the 21st.

VENUS arrives at her greatest Western elongation from the Sun (45° 38′) on the 21st, and continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the Sun enters *Leo*, on the 23d.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Aries*:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	1	16	Morning.
—— 15th at	0	56	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Leo*:

	H.	M.	
sets on the 1st at	9	16	Evening.
—— 15th at	8	26	Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 20th, and continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
ises on the 1st at	11	51	Evening.
—— 15th at	10	57	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
1st Em. of I.	7	21	57	24th Em. of I.	7	35	11
23d Em. of II.	7	21	9				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,853	86,2	95,2	73,5	1,00
10 — 20	29,856	85,1			1,21
20 — 31	29,865	84,8			1,52

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days: the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze;—of these there are eight days on which rain falls and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 38	6 22	6 40 13·82	N23 8 3·4	+ 3 24·64	3 8	9 5	15 0
2	5 38	6 22	44 21·86	23 3 52·8	3 36·10	3 57	9 51	15 44
3	5 38	6 22	48 29·62	22 59 17·9	3 47·26	4 45	10 38	16 30
4	5 38	6 22	52 37·07	22 54 19·0	3 58·13	5 33	11 25	17 17
5	5 38	6 22	56 44·20	22 48 56·3	4 8·68	6 21	12 13	18 5
6	5 38	6 22	7 0 50·99	22 43 9·7	4 18·89	7 8	13 1	18 56
7	5 38	6 22	4 57·45	22 36 59·4	4 28·76	7 53	13 48	19 44
8	5 38	6 22	9 3·55	22 30 25·6	4 38·28	8 39	14 36	20 34
9	5 39	6 22	13 9·27	22 23 28·4	4 47·42	9 23	15 23	21 24
10	5 39	6 21	17 14·59	22 16 8·0	4 56·15	10 7	16 10	22 16
11	5 39	6 21	21 19·53	22 8 24·5	5 4·49	10 48	16 56	23 6
12	5 39	6 21	25 24·03	22 0 18·2	5 12·43	11 33	17 45	—
13	5 39	6 21	29 28·11	21 51 49·2	5 19·92	12 18	18 35	0 0
14	5 39	6 21	33 31·71	21 42 57·7	5 26·96	13 6	19 28	0 55
15	5 39	6 21	37 34·87	21 33 43·9	5 33·54	13 57	20 24	1 53
16	5 40	6 20	41 37·56	21 24 8·0	5 39·65	14 53	21 23	2 53
17	5 40	6 20	45 39·73	21 14 10·3	5 45·26	15 52	22 24	3 55
18	5 40	6 20	49 41·42	21 3 51·0	5 50·37	16 53	23 26	4 57
19	5 40	6 19	53 42·56	20 53 10·3	5 54·95	17 56	♂	5 58
20	5 40	6 19	57 43·17	20 42 8·4	5 58·99	18 58	0 27	6 56
21	5 41	6 19	8 1 43·23	20 30 45·6	6 2·49	19 57	1 25	7 50
22	5 41	6 19	5 42·72	20 19 2·0	6 5·42	20 53	2 20	8 41
23	5 41	6 19	9 41·63	20 6 58·0	6 7·76	21 45	3 11	9 27
24	5 41	6 18	13 39·94	19 54 34·0	6 9 52	22 38	3 59	10 9
25	5 41	6 18	17 37·66	19 41 50·0	6 10 67	23 28	4 47	10 54
26	5 41	6 18	21 34·78	19 28 46·3	6 11·23	—	5 32	11 34
27	5 42	6 18	25 31·27	19 15 23·3	6 11·19	0 16	6 16	12 15
28	5 42	6 18	29 27·16	19 1 41·2	6 10 52	1 3	7 1	12 57
29	5 42	6 18	33 22·42	18 47 40·3	6 9·22	1 52	7 47	13 41
30	5 42	6 17	37 17·06	18 33 21·0	6 7·30	2 41	8 34	14 26
31	5 42	6 17	41 11·08	18 18 43·3	6 4.77	3 28	9 20	15 12

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon....	5	6	49	Evening.	● New Moon....	20	2	36	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter..	13	0	29	Evening.	☽ First Quarter..	27	5	56	Morning.
☾ Apogee	3	1		Evening.	☾ Apogee	31	0		Morning.
☾ Perigee	18	7		Evening.					

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 11th, *Mars* on the 14th, *Venus* on the 16th, *Mercury* on the 18th, and *Jupiter* on the 21st; passes near to ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 1st, ρ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 5th, λ *Aquarii* on the 9th, μ *Piscium* on the 12th, γ *Tauri* on the 15th, α *Tauri* on the 16th, α and ρ *Leonis* on the 21st, η and γ *Virginis* on the 24th, and φ *Ophiuchi* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR JULY 1849.

G	1	
M	2	
Tu	3	
W	4	
Th	5	
F	6	
S	7	
G	8	
M	9	
Tu	10	
W	11	
Th	12	
F	13	
S	14	
G	15	
M	16	
Tu	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
F	20	
S	21	
G	22	
M	23	
Tu	24	
W	25	
Th	26	
F	27	
S	28	
G	29	
M	30	
Tu	31	

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
W	1	213	Lammas Day. Battle of the Nile 1798.
Th	2	214	Battle of Blenheim 1704.
F	3	215	
S	4	216	
G	5	217	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Evesham 1265.
M	6	218	Transfiguration. PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1844.
Tu	7	219	Name of Jesus. Cabul taken 1839. Supreme Court 3d Term ends.
W	8	220	Canning died 1827.
Th	9	221	
F	10	222	St. Lawrence, Martyr.
S	11	223	
G	12	224	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	13	225	ADELAIDE, QUEEN DOWAGER, BORN 1792.
Tu	14	226	
W	15	227	Assumption of B. V. Mary.
Th	16	228	Surrender of Flushing 1809. Manchester Massacre 1819.
F	17	229	DUCHESS OF KENT, BORN 1786.
S	18	230	
G	19	231	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. The Royal George sunk at Spithead 1782.
M	20	232	
Tu	21	233	Battle of Vimeira 1808.
W	22	234	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
Th	23	235	Wallace beheaded 1305.
F	24	236	*St. Bartholomew, Ap.* Paris Massacre 1572.
S	25	237	
G	26	238	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Cressy 1346. ALBERT,
M	27	239	PRINCE CONSORT, BORN 1819.
Tu	28	240	St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.
W	29	241	St. John Baptist beheaded. Peace with China 1842.
Th	30	242	Destruction of Jerusalem 70.
F	31	243	John Bunyan died 1688.

AUGUST 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 16th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Gemini*, continues a morning star throughout the month :

H. M.

rises on the 1st at 2 37 Morning.
—— 15th at 2 42 Morning.

EARTH enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo*, on the 23d.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Taurus*:

H. M.

rises on the 1st at 0 30 Morning.
—— 15th at 0 9 Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Leo*, and arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 26th.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*, continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month :

H. M.

rises on the 1st at 9 50 Evening.
—— 15th at 8 54 Evening.

The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this month, Jupiter being too near to the Sun.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,6	73,4	92,4	1,77
10 — 20	29,876	84,6			1,51
20 — 31	29,887	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P. M., and continuing till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 3*h*. A. M.

AUGUST 1849.

Days.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
						MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 43	6 17	8 45 4·48	N18 3 47·7	+ 6 1·63	4 17	10 8	15 59
2	5 43	6 17	48 57·26	17 48 34·5	5 57·87	5 5	10 57	16 49
3	5 43	6 17	52 49·42	17 33 3·7	5 53·50	5 51	11 45	17 41
4	5 44	6 16	56 40·98	17 17 15·8	5 48·52	6 36	12 33	18 31
5	5 44	6 16	9 0 31·95	17 1 11·1	5 42·94	7 21	13 20	19 20
6	5 44	6 16	4 22 33	16 44 49·9	5 36·79	8 4	14 7	20 12
7	5 44	6 16	8 12·13	16 28 12·3	5 30 04	8 47	14 54	21 3
8	5 45	6 15	12 1·34	16 11 18·8	5 22·72	9 31	15 42	21 56
9	5 45	6 15	15 49·98	15 54 9·6	5 14·83	10 16	16 32	22 51
10	5 45	6 15	19 38·07	15 36 45·0	5 6 38	11 1	17 22	23 45
11	5 46	6 14	23 25·60	15 19 5·3	4 57·38	11 51	18 16	—
12	5 46	6 14	27 12·58	15 1 10·9	4 47·82	12 45	19 13	0 43
13	5 46	6 14	30 59·01	14 43 1·9	4 37·74	13 41	20 11	1 43
14	5 47	6 13	34 44 93	14 24 38·8	4 27·13	14 40	21 11	2 42
15	5 47	6 13	38 30·31	14 6 1·9	4 15·99	15 39	22 11	3 43
16	5 47	6 13	42 15·19	13 47 11·4	4 4·34	16 39	23 9	4 42
17	5 48	6 12	45 59·55	13 28 7·7	3 52·18	17 39	♂	5 37
18	5 48	6 12	49 43·40	13 8 51·1	3 39·52	18 37	0 5	6 29
19	5 48	6 12	53 26·75	12 49 22·1	3 26·35	19 33	0 58	7 17
20	5 49	6 11	57 9·61	12 29 40·9	3 12·69	20 25	1 49	8 3
21	5 49	6 11	10 0 51·99	12 9 47·6	2 58·55	21 17	2 37	8 47
22	5 49	6 11	4 33·89	11 49 42·8	2 43·94	22 8	3 24	9 28
23	5 50	6 10	8 15·33	11 29 26·9	2 28·88	22 57	4 10	10 10
24	5 50	6 10	11 56·32	11 9 0·1	2 13·35	23 46	4 56	10 53
25	5 50	6 10	15 36·87	10 48 22·6	1 57·39	—	5 42	11 36
26	5 51	6 9	19 16·99	10 27 35·0	1 41·00	0 35	6 28	12 20
27	5 51	6 9	22 56·69	10 6 37·5	1 24·20	1 23	7 15	13 7
28	5 51	6 8	26 36·00	9 45 30·4	1 7·00	2 10	8 2	13 54
29	5 52	6 8	30 14·92	9 24 14·1	0 49·42	2 57	8 50	14 43
30	5 52	6 8	33 53·48	9 2 48·7	0 31·48	3 45	9 39	15 34
31	5 52	6 7	37 31·69	8 41 14·8	0 13·19	4 31	10 27	16 24

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	4	9	13	Morning.	● New Moon	18	10	54 Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	11	6	53	Evening.	☽ First Quarter.	25	10	17 Evening.

☾ Perigee..... 15 8 Evening. | ☾ Apogee ..... 27 4 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 8th, *Mars* on the 11th, *Venus* on the 14th, *Mercury* on the 17th, and *Jupiter* on the 18th; passes near to ρ^{1} *Sagittarii* on the 1st, λ *Aquarii* on the 5th, μ and ν *Piscium* on the 9th, γ and α *Tauri* on the 12th, η *Virginis* on the 20th, η and 48 *Libræ* on the 24th, and 29 *Capricorni* on the 31st.

MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST 1849.

W	1	
Th	2	
F	3	
S	4	
G	5	
M	6	
Tu	7	
W	8	
Th	9	
F	10	
S	11	
G	12	
M	13	
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
F	17	
S	18	
G	19	
M	20	
Tu	21	
W	22	
Th	23	
F	24	
S	25	
G	26	
M	27	
Tu	28	
W	29	
Th	30	
F	31	

1849 SEPTEMBER (NINTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1849

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	244	Giles, Abbot.
G	2	245	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Great Fire of London 1666.
M	3	246	Oliver Cromwell died 1658.
Tu	4	247	
W	5	248	Bp. Bonner died 1569. Malta taken 1800.
Th	6	249	Blucher died 1819. Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842.
F	7	250	Enurchus, Bp.
S	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.
G	9	252	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. William the Conqueror died 1087.
M	10	253	[Battle of Flodden Field 1513.
Tu	11	254	Battle of Delhi 1808.
W	12	255	C. J. Fox died 1806. Supreme Court 4th Term begins.
Th	13	256	Genl. Wolfe killed 1759. Defeat of Mahomed Akhbar Khan at
F	14	257	Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812. [Tezeen 1842.
S	15	258	The Indian Press freed 1835.
G	16	259	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
M	17	260	Lambert, Bp.
Tu	18	261	
W	19	262	Battle of Poictiers 1356.
Th	20	263	Battle of Newbury 1643.
F	21	264	*St. Matthew, Ap.* Battle of Preston Pans 1745. Release of the
S	22	265	[British Prisoners in Affghanistan 1842.
G	23	266	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Assaye 1803.
M	24	267	
Tu	25	268	
W	26	269	St. Cyprian, Abp. Old Holy Rood. Marquess Wellesley died 1842.
Th	27	270	Battle of Busaco 1810.
F	28	271	
S	29	272	*St. Michael.* Joudpore taken 1839.
G	30	273	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Jerome. George Whitefield
			[died 1770.

SEPTEMBER 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest Eastern elongation from the Sun (25° 37′) on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Cancer* and *Leo*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	2	57	Morning.
—— 15th at	3	10	Morning.

EARTH enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 23d.

MARS, situated in the constellation *Taurus*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 9th:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	11	42	Evening.
—— 15th at	11	18	Evening.

JUPITER is visible towards the middle of the month just before sun-rise.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 27th, and remains visible during the month throughout the night.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
27th Im. of I.	16	58	7	28th Im. of II.	16	54	14

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,887	84,5	92,9	72,3	1,40
10 — 20	29,903	83,4			1,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,2			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and, with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 7 or 8 P. M., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A.M.

SEPTEMBER 1849.

Days.	THE SUN. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 53	6 7	10 41 9·57	N 8 19 32·5	— 0 5·43	5 16	11 15	17 15
2	5 53	6 7	44 47·17	7 57 42·3	0 24·33	6 1	12 3	18 7
3	5 53	6 7	48 24·47	7 35 44·3	0 43·53	6 45	12 51	18 59
4	5 54	6 6	52 1·52	7 13 38·8	1 2·98	7 29	13 39	19 52
5	5 54	6 6	55 38·33	6 51 26·3	1 22·68	8 14	14 29	20 46
6	5 54	6 6	59 14·93	6 29 7·1	1 42·58	9 0	15 19	21 41
7	5 54	6 6	11 2 51·32	6 6 41·4	2 2·68	9 48	16 12	22 38
8	5 54	6 5	6 27·52	5 44 9·5	2 22·96	10 40	17 7	23 36
9	5 55	6 5	10 3·58	5 21 31·8	2 43·39	11 34	18 4	—
10	5 55	6 5	13 39·51	4 58 48·4	3 3·96	12 31	19 2	0 35
11	5 55	6 5	17 15·33	4 35 59·9	3 24·65	13 28	20 0	1 34
12	5 56	6 4	20 51·04	4 13 6·6	3 45·43	14 27	20 57	2 31
13	5 56	6 4	24 26·65	3 50 8·6	4 6·29	15 27	21 54	3 26
14	5 56	6 4	28 2·21	3 27 6·6	4 27·22	16 24	22 47	4 19
15	5 57	6 3	31 37·73	3° 4 0·6	4 48·20	17 19	23 38	5 8
16	5 57	6 3	35 13·22	2 40 51·1	5 9·22	18 14	♂	5 54
17	5 57	6 3	38 48·70	2 17 38·5	5 30·24	19 5	0 27	6 38
18	5 58	6 2	42 24·18	1 54 23·1	5 51·25	19 57	1 14	7 21
19	5 58	6 2	45 59·67	1 31 5·2	6 12·25	20 48	2 2	8 4
20	5 58	6 2	49 35·20	1 7 45·3	6 33·23	21 37	2 48	8 46
21	5 59	6 1	53 10·77	0 44 23·5	6 54·15	22 27	3 34	9 29
22	5 59	6 1	56 46·42	0 21 0·4	7 14·98	23 14	4 21	10 14
23	6 0	6 0	12 0 22·17	S 0 2 23·7	7 35·74	—	5 7	10 59
24	6 0	6 0	3 58 02	0 25 48·5	7 56·40	0 3	5 55	11 47
25	6 1	5 59	7 33 99	0 49 13 7	8 16·92	0 50	6 42	12 34
26	6 1	5 59	11 10 11	1 12 38·9	8 37·29	1 38	7 30	13 22
27	6 1	5 58	14 46 39	1 36 3·6	8 57·51	2 25	8 18	14 12
28	6 2	5 58	18 22·85	1 59 27·6	9 17 54	3 10	9 6	15 3
29	6 2	5 58	21 59·53	2 22 50·5	9 37·35	3 55	9 54	15 56
30	6 2	5 57	25 36·47	2 46 12·2	9 56 93	4 37	10 42	16 49

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon.....	2	10	39	Evening.	● New Moon....	16	9	23 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter....	10	0	16	Morning.	☽ First Quarter..	24	4	45 Evening.

☾ Perigee.....11 3 Evening. | ☾ Apogee .....24 11 Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 4th, *Mars* on the 9th, *Venus* on the 13th, *Jupiter* on the 15th, and *Mercury* on the 17th; passes near to λ *Aquarii* on the 2d, μ *Piscium* on the 5th, η and *a Tauri* on the 8th, *a Leonis* on the 14th, γ and η *Libræ* on the 20th, 48 *Libræ* and φ *Ophiuchi* on the 21st, λ *Aquarii* on the 29th, and 27 and 29 *Piscium* on the 30th.

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER 1849.

S	1
G	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
G	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
G	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
G	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
G	30

1849 OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1849

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	274	Remigius, Bp. Chusan re-captured 1841.
Tu	2	275	Supreme Court, 4th Term ends.
W	3	276	
Th	4	277	Arcot taken by Lally 1758.
F	5	278	Marquess Cornwallis died 1803.
S	6	279	Faith, V. and M.
G	7	280	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	8	281	
Tu	9	282	St. Denys, Bp.
W	10	283	Chinghae captured 1841.
Th	11	284	America discovered by Columbus 1492. Battle of Camperdown [1797.
F	12	285	Sir J. B. Warren's Victory 1798.
S	13	286	Trans. of King Edward the Confessor. Ningpo taken 1841. Action [at Samanghur 1844.
G	14	287	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Hastings 1066.
M	15	288	Murat shot 1815.
Tu	16	289	Queen of France beheaded 1793.
W	17	290	Etheldreda.
Th	18	291	*St. Luke, Evan.* Action at Zorapore 1839.
F	19	292	
S	20	293	Battle of Navarino 1827.
G	21	294	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
M	22	295	
Tu	23	296	
W	24	297	
Th	25	298	Crispin, Mart. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
F	26	299	Dr. Doddridge died 1751. Hogarth died 1764.
S	27	300	
G	28	301	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. Simon and St. Jude, Aps.*
M	29	302	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded 1618. [Alfred the Great died 901.
Tu	30	303	
W	31	304	

OCTOBER 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 12th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 24th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Leo* and *Virgo*, continues a morning star throughout the month :

		H.	M.	
rises on the	1st at	3	29	Morning.
——	15th at	3	42	Morning.

EARTH enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio*, on the 24th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Gemini* :

		H.	M.	
rises on the	1st at	10	44	Evening.
——	15th at	10	10	Evening.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Leo* :

		H.	M.	
rises on the	1st at	4	1	Morning.
——	15th at	3	17	Morning.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*, is visible in the evening throughout the month :

		H.	M.	
passes the meridian on the	1st at	11	37	Evening.
——	15th at	10	38	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
9th Im. of III.	16	54	56	30th Im. of II.	16	24	33
20th Im. of I.	17	8	12				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	83,1			2,65
10 — 20	29,972	82,0	91,5	70,6	2,43
20 — 31	29,981	81,1			6,0½

The clouds now being to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms, lightning and rain are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year* are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed.† The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 *h.* P. M.; the coldest at 4*h.* 50*m.* A. M.

* See remarks for month of May.

† On 30th October 1836, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 28,285 inches.

OCTOBER 1849.

Days.	THE SUN. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 3	5 57	12 29 13·65	S 3 9 32·0	—10 16·24	5 26	11 32	17 42
2	6 3	5 56	32 51·13	3 32 49·8	10 35·26	6 10	12 22	18 37
3	6 4	5 56	36 28·91	3 56 5·3	10 53·98	6 55	13 13	19 34
4	6 4	5 56	40 7·04	4 19 18·0	11 12·36	7 43	14 6	20 31
5	6 4	5 56	43 45·53	4 42 27·6	11 30·39	8 35	15 2	21 31
6	6 5	5 55	47 24·39	5 5 33·8	11 48·02	9 29	15 59	22 30
7	6 5	5 55	51 3·64	5 28 36·3	12 5·27	10 26	16 57	23 29
8	6 5	5 54	54 43·33	5 51 34·5	12 22·09	11 23	17 55	—
9	6 6	5 54	58 23·46	6 14 28·4	12 38·46	12 23	18 53	0 27
10	6 6	5 54	13 2 4·07	6 37 17·4	12 54·36	13 20	19 48	1 22
11	6 6	5 54	5 45·16	7 0 1·2	13 9·78	14 16	20 40	2 14
12	6 6	5 54	9 26·76	7 22 39·5	13 24·70	15 11	21 31	3 2
13	6 7	5 53	13 8·87	7 45 11·7	13 39·09	16 5	22 20	3 49
14	6 7	5 53	16 51·51	8 7 37·6	13 52·97	16 57	23 7	4 32
15	6 7	5 53	20 34·72	8 29 56·8	14 6·28	17 48	23 54	5 15
16	6 8	5 53	24 18·49	8 52 8·9	14 19·02	18 39	☌	5 58
17	6 8	5 52	28 2·84	9 14 13·3	14 31·19	19 28	0 41	6 41
18	6 8	5 52	31 47·78	9 36 9·8	14 42·78	20 18	1 27	7 24
19	6 9	5 51	35 33·32	9 57 58·0	14 53·75	21 7	2 14	8 8
20	6 9	5 51	39 19·49	10 19 37·3	15 4·11	21 55	3 0	8 52
21	6 9	5 51	43 6·29	10 41 7·5	15 13·84	22 43	3 47	9 39
22	6 9	5 50	46 53·73	11 2 28·1	15 22·94	23 31	4 35	10 27
23	6 10	5 50	50 41·83	11 23 38·6	15 31·37	—	5 23	11 15
24	6 10	5 50	54 30·60	11 44 38·8	15 39·13	0 17	6 10	12 3
25	6 11	5 49	58 20·06	12 5 28·2	15 46·20	1 2	6 57	12 53
26	6 11	5 49	14 2 10·22	12 26 6·3	15 52·57	1 47	7 44	13 43
27	6 12	5 49	6 1·09	12 46 32·8	15 58·23	2 31	8 32	14 35
28	6 12	5 48	9 52·63	13 6 47·4	16 3·17	3 15	9 20	15 28
29	6 12	5 48	13 45·04	13 26 49·6	16 7·26	3 59	10 9	16 22
30	6 13	5 48	17 38·16	13 46 38·9	16 10·79	4 45	11 0	17 18
31	6 13	5 47	21 32·04	14 6 15·1	16 13·45	5 34	11 54	18 17

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
○ Full Moon....	2	10	54 Morning.	☽ First Quarter ..	24	0	25 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter..	9	6	5 Morning.	○ Full Moon.	31	10	7 Evening.
● New Moon....	16	10	34 Morning.				

☾ Perigee ..... 6 3 Evening. | ☾ Apogee ..... 22 8 Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 1st and 28th, *Mars* on the 7th, *Jupiter* and *Venus* on the 12th, and *Mercury* on the 16th; passes near to μ and ν *Piscium* on the 2d, η and α *Tauri* on the 5th, α *Leonis* on the 11th ρ *Leonis* on the 12th, η, η and 48 *Libræ* on the 18th, ρ¹ *Sagittarii* on the 22d, σ and λ *Aquarii* on the 26th, and μ *Piscium* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER 1849.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
G	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
G	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
G	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
G	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

1849 NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1849

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	305	*All Saints.* Lisbon nearly destroyed by an Earthquake 1755.
F	2	306	All Souls.
S	3	307	
G	4	308	22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. K. W. III. landed 1688. Dost Ma-[homed Khan surrendered at Cabul 1840.
M	5	309	*Gunpowder Plot* 1605.
Tu	6	310	Leonard, Conf. Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.
W	7	311	Battle of Prague 1660.
Th	8	312	
F	9	313	Lord Mayor of London's Day. PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.
S	10	314	
G	11	315	23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Martin, Bp.
M	12	316	
Tu	13	317	Britius, Bp.
W	14	318	
Th	15	319	Machutus, Bp.
F	16	320	
S	17	321	Hugh, Bp. Lin. The sanguinary Queen Mary died 1558.
G	18	322	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	19	323	
Tu	20	324	Edmund King and Martyr.
W	21	325	Lord Hawke's Victory 1750. PRINCESS ROYAL BORN 1840.
Th	22	326	Cecilia, V. and M. Lord Clive died 1774.
F	23	327	St. Clement.
S	24	328	John Knox died 1572.
G	25	329	25TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Catherine, V. Dr. Watts died 1748.
M	26	330	
Tu	27	331	Battle of Seetabuldee 1817. PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE BORN [1833.
W	28	332	Cardinal Wolsey died 1530. Marquess of Hastings died 1826.
Th	29	333	
F	30	334	*St. Andrew, Ap.*

NOVEMBER 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 1st, and arrives at his greatest Western elongation from the Sun (19° 1′) on the 9th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Virgo* and *Libra*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	3	59	Morning.
—— 15th at	4	15	Morning.

EARTH enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius*, on the 22d.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Gemini*, and becomes stationary on the 8th:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	9	17	Evening.
—— 15th at	8	22	Evening.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Leo*:

	H.	M.	
rises on the 1st at	2	21	Morning.
—— 15th at	1	35	Morning.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
passes the meridian on the 1st at	9	28	Evening.
—— 15th at	8	30	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
5th Im. of I.	15	23	56	21st Im. of III.	16	42	46
12th Im. of I.	17	17	26	24th Im. of II.	13	21	55
14th Em. of III.	16	8	18	28th Im. of I.	15	32	30
21st Im. of I.	13	39	9	28th Im. of IV.	15	38	14

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,997	79,7	°	°	5,49
10 — 20	30,026	78,8	87,0	67,6	5,09
20 — 30	30,053	78,2			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning renders a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 6*h*. 40*m*. A. M.

NOVEMBER 1849.

Days.	THE SUN. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 14	5 46	14 25 26·72	S 14 25 37·6	—16 15·32	6 25	12 51	19 19
2	6 14	5 46	29 22·20	14 44 46·3	16 16·38	7 19	13 49	20 20
3	6 14	5 46	33 18·51	15 3 40·6	16 16·64	8 18	14 49	21 21
4	6 14	5 46	37 15·65	15 22 20·2	16 16·06	9 17	15 49	22 21
5	6 15	5 45	41 13·62	15 40 44·5	16 14·65	10 17	16 48	23 19
6	6 15	5 45	45 12·43	15 58 53·4	16 12·39	11 15	17 45	—
7	6 15	5 45	49 12·11	16 16 46·4	16 9·28	12 12	18 38	0 13
8	6 15	5 45	53 12·63	16 34 23·0	16 5·32	13 8	19 29	1 1
9	6 16	5 44	57 14·03	16 51 42·9	16 0·50	14 1	20 17	1 48
10	6 16	5 44	15 1 16·28	17 8 45·7	15 54·79	14 53	21 5	2 31
11	6 16	5 44	5 19·42	17 25 31·0	15 48·24	15 43	21 50	3 15
12	6 16	5 44	9 23·42	17 41 58·3	15 40·81	16 33	22 36	3 55
13	6 17	5 43	13 28·28	17 58 7·2	15 32·53	17 22	23 22	4 37
14	6 17	5 43	17 34·01	18 13 57·5	15 23·39	18 ♈1	♂	5 20
15	6 17	5 43	21 40·58	18 29 28·4	15 13·40	19 1	0 8	6 3
16	6 17	5 43	25 48·01	18 44 39·8	15 2·57	19 50	0 55	6 47
17	6 17	5 43	29 56·26	18 59 31·3	14 50·89	20 37	1 42	7 34
18	6 18	5 42	34 5·35	19 14 2·4	14 38·39	21 26	2 29	8 21
19	6 18	5 42	38 15·25	19 28 12·6	14 25·68	22 12	3 17	9 8
20	6 18	5 42	42 25·97	19 42 1·7	14 10·95	22 59	4 4	9 56
21	6 18	5 41	46 37·49	19 55 29·2	13 56·03	23 42	4 52	10 46
22	6 19	5 41	50 49·78	20 8 34·9	13 40·33	—	5 38	11 35
23	6 19	5 41	55 2·84	20 21 18·3	13 23·87	0 25	6 24	12 25
24	6 19	5 41	59 16·67	20 33 39·0	13 6·65	1 7	7 10	13 15
25	6 19	5 41	16 3 31·26	20 45 36·8	12 48·69	1 50	7 57	14 7
26	6 20	5 40	7 46·58	20 57 11·2	12 29·96	2 34	8 46	15 1
27	6 20	5 40	12 2·62	21 8 22·0	12 10·53	3 19	9 37	15 58
28	6 20	5 40	16 19·38	21 19 8·9	11 50·39	4 9	10 32	16 58
29	6 20	5 40	20 36·82	21 29 31·5	11 29·56	5 3	11 30	17 59
30	6 21	5 39	24 54·95	21 39 29·6	11 8·05	6 0	12 31	19 4

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter..	7	1	44	Evening.	☽ First Quarter..	23	7	45	Morning.
● New Moon....	15	2	34	Morning.	○ Full Moon....	30	8	46	Morning.

☾ Perigee	3	4		Morning.	☾ Apogee	19	2	Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 4th, *Jupiter* on the 9th, *Venus* on the 11th, *Mercury* on the 12th, and *Saturn* on the 24th; passes near to *γ Tauri* on the 1st, *α Tauri* on the 2d, *α Leonis* on the 7th, *γ Virginis* on the 10th, *ρ*[1] *Sagittarii* on the 18th, *λ Aquarii* on the 23d, *μ* and *ν Piscium* on the 26th, and *γ* and *α Tauri* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER 1849.

Th	1
F	2
S	3.
G	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
G	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
G	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
G	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30

1849 DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1849

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	335	Capture of Punalla and Pawaghur 1844.
G	2	336	Advent Sunday. Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
M	3	337	
Tu	4	338	Suttee abolished 1829.
W	5	339	
Th	6	340	Nicholas, Bp.
F	7	341	Battle of Rangoon 1824.
S	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.
G	9	343	2d Sunday in Advent. Mauritius taken 1810.
M	10	344	
Tu	11	345	Charles XII. killed 1718.
W	12	346	
Th	13	347	Lucy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.
F	14	348	Washington died 1799.
S	15	349	
G	16	350	3d Sunday in Advent. O Sapientia.
M	17	351	
Tu	18	352	Battle of Moodkee 1845.
W	19	353	
Th	20	354	
F	21	355	*St. Thomas, Ap.* Battle of Mahidpore 1817.
S	22	356	Battle of Ferozeshah 1845.
G	23	357	4th Sunday in Advent. Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten [1841.
M	24	358	Peace between England and the United States 1814.
Tu	25	359	*Christmas Day.*
W	26	360	*St. Stephen, M.*
Th	27	361	*St. John, Evan.*
F	28	362	*Innocents.*
S	29	363	Battles of Maharajpoor and Punniar 1843.
G	30	364	1st Sunday after Christmas. Nagpore taken 1817.
M	31	365	Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E. I. Company 1600.

DECEMBER 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 18th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

H. M.
rises on the 1st at 4 35 Morning.
—— 15th at 4 55 Morning.

EARTH enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus*, on the 22d.

MARS, situated in the constellation *Gemini*, arrives at his opposition to the Sun on the 17th:

H. M.
rises on the 1st at 7 4 Evening.
—— 15th at 5 46 Evening.

JUPITER, situated in the constellation *Virgo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 13th:

H. M.
rises on the 1st at 0 42 Morning.
—— 15th at 11 51 Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 4th, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 22d, and continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

H. M.
passes the meridian on the 1st at 7 26 Evening.
—— 15th at 6 31 Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of II.	15	55	39	26th Im. of II.	12	55	3
5th Im. of I.	17	25	47	27th Im. of III.	12	30	42
14th Im. of I.	13	47	21	27th Em. of III.	15	50	47
15th Em. of IV.	13	38	17	28th Im. of I.	17	33	44
20th Em. of III.	11	53	11	30th Im. of I.	12	1	59
21st Im. of I.	15	40	33				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3	84,0	65,8	2,23
10 — 20	30,086	76,1			1,80
20 — 31	30,107	75,7			0,58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M., and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 50*m*. P.M.; the coldest at 2*h*. 20*m*. A.M.

DECEMBER 1849.

Days.	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.	At Apparent Noon. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	The Moon. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 21	5 39	16 29 13·75	S 21 49 2·8	—10 45·85	7 0	13 33	20 6
2	6 21	5 39	33 33·19	21 58 10·9	10 23·03	8 2	14 35	21 8
3	6 21	5 39	37 53·27	22 6 53·7	9 59·57	9 4	15 36	22 6
4	6 21	5 39	42 13·97	22 15 10·7	9 35·48	10 5	16 33	22 59
5	6 21	5 39	46 35·25	22 23 1·9	9 10·81	11 2	17 25	23 46
6	6 21	5 39	50 57 09	22 30 27·0	8 45 58	11 57	18 16	—
7	6 22	5 39	55 19·50	22 37 25·7	8 19·82	12 49	19 3	0 33
8	6 22	5 39	59 42·41	22 43 57·8	7 53·53	13 40	19 49	1 14
9	6 22	5 39	17 4 5·82	22 50 3·2	7 36·76	14 29	20 34	1 56
10	6 22	5 39	8 29·70	22 55 41·7	6 59·54	15 19	21 20	2 37
11	6 22	5 38	12 53·99	23 0 52·9	6 31 87	16 7	22 5	3 19
12	6 22	5 38	17 18·67	23 5 36·7	6 3·81	16 57	22 52	4 1
13	6 22	5 38	21 43·73	23 9 53·0	5 35·39	17 45	23 38	4 45
14	6 22	5 38	26 9·12	23 13 41·7	5 6·64	18 33	♂	5 30
15	6 22	5 38	30 34·77	23 17 2 5	4 37·62	19 22	0 25	6 17
16	6 22	5 38	35 0·70	23 19 55·3	4 8·35	20 9	1 13	7 4
17	6 23	5 38	39 26·83	23 22 20·4	3 38·84	20 55	2 1	7 53
18	6 23	5 38	43 53 14	23 24 17·2	3 9·18	21 39	2 48	8 41
19	6 23	5 38	48 19·58	23 25 45·8	2 39·38	22 21	3 34	9 30
20	6 23	5 38	52 46·13	23 26 46·2	2 9 47	23 4	4 19	10 18
21	6 23	5 38	57 12·73	23 27 18·2	1 39·50	23 45	5 5	11 8
22	6 23	5 38	18 1 39·38	23 27 21·9	1 9·50	—	5 50	11 57
23	6 23	5 38	6 6·02	23 26 57·3	0 39·50	0 28	6 37	12 49
24	6 23	5 38	10 32·61	23 26 4·3	0 9·55	1 11	7 25	13 42
25	6 23	5 38	14 59·12	23 24 43 1	+ 0 20·34	1 57	8 16	14 38
26	6 23	5 38	19 25·53	23 22 53·6	0 50·11	2 47	9 11	15 38
27	6 23	5 38	23 51·81	23 20 36·0	1 19·75	3 40	10 9	16 40
28	6 23	5 38	28 17·93	23 17 50 0	1 49 22	4 38	11 10	17 43
29	6 23	5 38	32 43·84	23 14 36·0	2 18·49	5 41	12 14	18 47
30	6 23	5 38	37 9·52	23 10 54·1	2 47·55	6 45	13 17	19 49
31	6 22	5 38	41 34·97	23 6 44·3	3 16·35	7 48	14 18	20 46

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Last Quarter.	7	0	14 Morning.	☽ First Quarter.	23	1	1 Morning.
● New Moon.	14	8	59 Evening.	○ Full Moon.	29	7	21 Evening.
☾ Perigee.	1	9	Morning.	☾ Perigee.	29	9	Evening.
☾ Apogee.	16	11	Morning.				

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 1st and 28th, *Jupiter* on the 6th, *Venus* on the 12th, *Mercury* on the 13th, and *Saturn* on the 22d; passes near to *ν Geminor* on the 1st, *a Leonis* on the 5th, *γ* and *η Libræ* on the 11th, *d* and *ρ*[2] *Sagittarii* on the 16th, *λ Aquarii* on the 20th, *μ Piscium* on the 23d, *η Tauri* on the 26th, *a Tauri* on the 27th, and 3 *Cancri* on the 30th.

MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER 1849.

S	1
G	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
G	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
G	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
G	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
G	30
M	31

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF 52 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1849.

Number.		Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.
			h. m. s.	*s.*	*d. m. s.*	*s.*
1	α	Andromedæ	0 0 35,45	+ 3,083	+28 15 24,20	+19,91
2	γ	Pegasi	0 5 27,87	3,082	+14 20 37,75	20,04
3	α	Cassiopeiæ	0 31 58,19	3,350	+55 42 30,53	19,82
4		Polaris	1 4 43,33	17,482	+88 30 16,01	19,28
5	α	Eridani	1 32 5,06	2,238	−58 0 18,62	18,45
6	α	Arietis	1 58 40,21	3,362	+22 44 44,89	17,29
7	α	Ceti	2 54 23,45	3,126	+ 3 29 38,18	14,42
8	α	Persei	3 13 34,04	4,238	+49 19 7,20	13,27
9		Aldebaran	4 27 15,64	3,433	+16 12 3,53	7,72
10		Capella	5 5 32,50	4,418	+45 50 16,20	4,29
11		Rigel	5 7 16,93	2,880	− 8 22 50,07	4,56
12	β	Tauri	5 16 44,97	3,788	+28 28 27,00	3,56
13	α	Leporis	5 26 4,30	2,648	−17 56 3,83	2,97
14	α	Columbæ	5 34 10,99	2,177	−34 9 26,78	2,25
15	α	Orionis	5 46 59,86	3,247	+ 7 22 25,74	1,14
16	α	Argus	6 20 36,15	1,330	−52 36 53,82	− 1,80
17		Sirius	6 38 29,69	2,645	−16 30 48,07	4,58
18		Castor	7 24 57,44	3,842	+32 12 50,14	7,34
19		Procyon	7 31 23,59	3,146	+ 5 36 28,06	8,84
20		Pollux	7 36 4,11	3,683	+28 23 9,31	8,22
21	ι	Argus	9 13 2,91	1,602	−58 38 33,90	14,90
22	α	Hydræ	9 20 9,93	2,948	− 8 0 24,65	15,33
23		Regulus	10 0 19,50	3,203	+12 42 10,69	17,37
24	α	Ursæ Majoris	10 54 21,91	3,781	+62 33 53,21	19,33
25	β	Leonis	11 41 21,19	3,066	+15 24 57,37	20,08
26	β	Virginis	11 42 50,02	3,076	+ 2 36 47,05	20,19
27	γ	Ursæ Majoris	11 45 51,81	3,199	+54 32 3,29	20,02
28	α^1	Crucis	12 18 14,29	3,251	−62 15 39,50	19,94
29		Spica Virginis	13 17 14,58	3,149	−10 22 17,66	18,95
30	μ	Ursæ Majoris	13 41 35,04	2,377	+50 4 6,70	18,15
31	β	Centauri	13 53 13,05	4,144	−59 38 27,97	17,73
32		Arcturus	14 8 46,47	2,733	+19 58 15,02	18,93
33	α^2	Centauri	14 29 23,76	4,018	−60 12 22,74	15,11
34	α^2	Libræ	14 42 31,96	3,306	−15 24 39,50	15,25
35	β	Ursæ Minor	14 51 12,34	− 0,274	+74 46 20,98	14,76
36	α	Cor. Bor.	15 28 17,67	+ 2,538	+27 13 33,62	12,38
37	α	Serpentis	15 36 49,93	2,951	+ 6 54 15,40	11,66
38		Antares	16 20 9,36	3,665	−26 5 30,14	8,47
39	α	Tri. Aust.	16 32 43,85	6,262	−68 44 27,75	7,53
40	α	Herculis	17 7 45,76	2,732	+14 33 59,30	4,47
41	α	Ophiuchi	17 27 55,52	2,779	+12 40 26,84	2,99
42	γ	Draconis	17 53 6,03	1,393	+51 30 31,16	0,64
43	α	Lyræ	18 31 49,49	2,031	+38 38 46,18	+ 3,07
44	α	Aquilæ	19 43 24,86	2,929	+ 8 28 24,55	9,14
45	α^2	Capricorni	20 9 40,26	3,335	−13 0 31,91	10,76
46	α	Pavonis	20 13 40,35	4,808	−57 12 46,20	11,02
47	α	Cygni	20 36 17,03	2,042	+44 44 35,02	12,65
48	α	Cephei	21 14 58,26	1,438	+61 56 49,34	15,08
49	β	Cephei	21 26 41,48	0,806	+69 53 54,41	15,68
50	α	Aquarii	21 58 1,51	3,083	− 1 3 5,00	17,29
51		Fomalhaut	22 49 17,64	3,335	−30 25 15,04	18,96
52	α	Pegasi	22 57 14,49	2,983	+14 23 38,09	19,30

APPARENT TIME of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 8 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.

Latitude N.			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Latitude N.		
Sun Rising.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Setting.		
	22		6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53		22	
Jan. 2	11		6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 53	July 3	10	
11	2	Dec.	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 48		12	1 June
17	26		6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43		18	26
22	21		6 12	6 14	6 15	6 15	6 17	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43		25	20
30	13		6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 36	6 38	6 40	Aug. 1	12	
Feb. 6	6	Nov.	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 35		9	2 May
12	31		6 8	6 9	6 9	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 21	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30		15	28
18	25		6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 28	6 29		22	22
24	19		6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26		27	16
29	14		6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	Sept. 2	10	
Mar. 5	8		6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21		7	5 April
10	3	Oct.	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19		13	30
15	28		6 1	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17		18	26
21	23		6 0	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16		23	24
26	18		5 59	5 59	5 59	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56		28	15
31	13		5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	Oct. 3	10	
April 5	7		5 57	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 49	5 48	5 48		8	5 Mar.
10	2	Sept.	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40		14	29
16	27		5 55	5 54	5 54	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35		19	25
22	22		5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 35	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 31		25	18
28	15		5 52	5 51	5 51	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 31	5 29	5 28		31	12
May 4	9		5 51	5 50	5 50	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 34	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 27	5 27	5 25	Nov. 6	6	Feb.
12	1	Aug.	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 26	5 24	5 23	5 23	5 21	5 19		13	30
20	24		5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 28	5 26	5 24	5 21	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15		21	22
26	18		5 48	5 47	5 46	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 29	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 19	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 13		26	17
June 1	12		5 47	5 46	5 45	5 42	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	Dec. 2	11	
10	3	July	5 46	5 45	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8		11	2 Jan
22			5 46	5 44	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8		22	

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the *left hand side*, will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising, and on the *right hand side* the time of setting. In consequence of refraction, which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 31½m. above their true places, the *observed* time of the sun *rising* will happen about two minutes *earlier*, and the time of *setting* the same quantity *later* than that which is here given.

THE TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU, AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1849,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit 1906—7,

(whereof the Maroo 1907th year will commence on the 25th of March, and the Guzeratt Deccà and Concan year on the 17th of October,)

Hindoo Era of Salivhan 1771—72,

(whereof the 1772d year will commence on the 25th of March, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces,)

1024—25 of the Colum Aundoo,

(whereof the 1025th year will commence on the 15th of September,)

Parsee Era of Yezdezerd 1218—19,

(whereof the Saharasoyee 1219th year will commence on the 24th of May, and the Chureegur 1219th year on the 25th of February,)

Mohammedan Era—Hegira 1265—66,

(whereof the 1266th year will commence on the 17th of November,)

the Fusly year 1258—59,

(1259 will commence on the 14th of July,)

the year 5609—10 of the Jewish Era,

(5610 commences on the 17th of September,)

and Bengallee Ballasam Era 1255—56,

(1256 commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 11th of April.)

Principal Hindoo and Mohammedan Holydays—1849.

Pongal	Jan. 12	Eed Rujub	June 19
Tai Aumarasia	„ 24	Auni Aumavasia	„ 20
Achery Chaharshumba	„ 26	Sheeb-i-burat	July 5
Barawaf	„ 26	Auvania Vuttum	„ 3
Mahasevaratree	Feb. 21	Audi Pundaga	Aug. 14
Garivee	„ 25	Eed Ramzan	„ 20
Molakadysava at Trivatoor	Mar. 7	Pillayar Chautty	„ 21
Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept	„ 16	Auvani Moolum	„ 28
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's Day	„ 25	Sree Jayenti	Sept. 9
Radhotsavum at Mylapore	April 4	Mahalaya Aumavasia	„ 16
Auroovatoo Mooruti at Mylapore	„ 5	Auyudha Poojah	„ 25
Bukreed	„ 10	Gentoo Bramins' Deepavalee	Oct. 15
Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	„ 11	Skunda Sustee	„ 22
Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	„ 11	Moharum	„ 27
Garoodotsavum at Conjeveerum	June 4	Karteeka Deepum	Nov. 17
		Teerah Tareek	„ 29
		Vykoontoo Ayacadasy	Dec. 17
			„ 25,26

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1849.		*Keelaka Year.*			*Aundoo* 1024.		
January.		*Margali and Tai.*			*Dahnur and Makarum.*		
1	Mon	20	Tingal	.....	20	Tingal	.....
2	Tues	21	Shevvay	Doorva Austami.....	21	Shevvay	.....
3	Wed	22	Budhun	.....	22	Budhun	.....
4	Thurs	23	Vyzham	.....	23	Vyzham	.....
5	Fri	24	Velli	Vykoontayakadasee	24	Velli	Rivatamanoovadi .. ..
6	Sat	25	Sani	Koorma Dwadasee	25	Sani	Koorma Dwadasi .. ..
7	SUN	26	Nayar	.....	26	Nayar	Auroodra Beeshacum ..
8	Mon	27	Tingal	Auroodra Dhareesanum....	27	Tingal	.....
9	Tues	28	Shevvay	.....	28	Shevvay	.....
10	Wed	29	Budhun	.....	29	Budhun	.....
11	Thurs	30	Vyzham	Bogee	30	Vyzham	.....
12	Fri	1	Velli	Tai Pongal Pundaga	1	Velli	Makarum Ottarayana Pooniakalum
13	Sat	2	Sani	Mattoo Pongal	2	Sani	.....
14	SUN	3	Nayar	.....	3	Nayar	.....
15	Mon	4	Tingal	.....	4	Tingal	.....
16	Tues	5	Shevvay	.....	5	Shevvay	.....
17	Wed	6	Budhun	.....	6	Budhun	.....
18	Thurs	7	Vyzham	.....	7	Vyzham	.....
19	Fri	8	Velli	.....	8	Velli	.....
20	Sat	9	Sani	.....	9	Sani	.....
21	SUN	10	Nayar	.....	10	Nayar	.....
22	Mon	11	Tingal	.....	11	Tingal	.....
23	Tues	12	Shevvay	.....	12	Shevvay	.....
24	Wed	13	Budhun	Tai Aumavasia	13	Budhun	.....
25	Thurs	14	Vyzham	.....	14	Vyzham	.....
26	Fri	15	Velli	.....	15	Velli	.....
27	Sat	16	Sani	.....	16	Sani	.....
28	SUN	17	Nayar	.....	17	Nayar	Vara Chatoorthe Koonda Chatoorthe .....
29	Mon	18	Tingal	Feast begins at Kundaswamy	18	Tingal	.....
30	Tues	19	Shevvay	.....	19	Shevvay	.....
31	Wed	20	Budhun	Radasuptami Bheeshma Austami	20	Budhun	Vivaswata Manoovadi..

		TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
		Keelaka Year.			*Hegira* 1265.			*A. D.* 1849.	
		Pushaya and Magha.			*Suphar and Rubulaval.*			*January.*	
S.	7	Soma	.....		5	Peer	.....	Mon	1
	8	Mongal	Dhutree Gouri Vratum ..		6	Mungul	.....	Tues	2
	9	Budha	.....		7	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	3
	10	Guru	.....		8	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	4
	11	Sucra	.....		9	Joomah	.....	Fri	5
	12	Sani	.....		10	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	6
	13-14	Auditya	.....		11	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	7
	15	Soma	.....		12	Peer	.....	Mon	8
B.	1	Mongal	.....		13	Mungul	.....	Tues	9
	2	Budha	.....		14	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	10
	3	Guru	Bogee		15	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	11
	4	Sucra	Pongal Pundaga		16	Joomah	.....	Fri	12
	5	Sani	.....		17	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	13
	6	Auditya	Savatree Gouri Vratum ..		18	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	14
	7	Soma	.....		19	Peer	.....	Mon	15
	8	Mongal	.....		20	Mungul	.....	Tues	16
	9	Budha	Jaya Lutchmee Vratum..		21	Chaharshunba	....	Wed	17
	10	Guru	Trilokia Gouri Vratum ..		22	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	18
	10	Sucra	.....		23	Joomah	.....	Fri	19
	11	Sani	.....		24	Awlhufthah	....	Sat	20
	12	Auditya	.....		25	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	21
	13	Soma	.....		26	Peer	.....	Mon	22
	14	Mongal	.....		27	Mungul	.....	Tues	23
	30	Budha	.....		28	Chaharshunba	Achery Chahar-shunba	Wed	24
S.	1	Guru	Magha Soodum		29	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	25
	2	Sucra	Kylasa Gouri Vratum....		1	Joomah	Barawafat— The conjectured date of Mohammed's decease	Fri	26
	3	Sani	Kunda Gouri Vratum....		2	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	27
	4	Auditya	....		3	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	28
	5	Soma	.....		4	Peer	....	Mon	29
	6	Mongal	.....		5	Mungul	.....	Tues	30
	7	Budha	Sooriachendra Vratum ..		6	Chaharshunba	....	Wed	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1849.		Keelaka Year.			Aundoo 1024.		
February.		Tai and Masi.			Makarum and Kumba.		
1	Thurs	21	Vyzham	.....	21	Vyzham	.....
2	Fri	22	Velli	.....	22	Velli	.....
3	Sat	23	Sani	.....	23	Sani	Bheeshma Yakadasee..
4	SUN	24	Nayar	Radhotsavum at Condasawmy	24	Nayar	Bheeshma Dwadasee ..
5	Mon	25	Tingal	.....	25	Tingal	Varaha Dwadasee.. ..
6	Tues	26	Shevvay	Tai-Poosum....	26	Shevvay	.....
7	Wed	27	Budhun	Mahamaghee	27	Budhun	.....
8	Thurs	28	Vyzham	Theroomooshee Sattoomara..	28	Vyzham	.....
9	Fri	29	Velli	.....	29	Velli	.....
10	Sat	1	Sani	Masi.....	1	Sani	Kumba.. ....
11	SUN	2	Nayar	.....	2	Nayar	.....
12	Mon	3	Tingal	Feast begins at Calahastee..	3	Tingal	.....
13	Tues	4	Shevvay	.....	4	Shevvay	.....
14	Wed	5	Budhun	.....	5	Budhun	.....
15	Thurs	6	Vyzham	.....	6	Vyzham	.....
16	Fri	7	Velli	.....	7	Velli	.....
17	Sat	8	Sani	.....	8	Sani	.....
18	SUN	9	Nayar	.....	9	Nayar	.....
19	Mon	10	Tingal	.....	10	Tingal	.....
20	Tues	11	Shevvay	.. ..	11	Shevvay	.....
21	Wed	12	Budhun	Mahaseevaratree.....	12	Budhun	Mahaseevaratree..... ..
22	Thurs	13	Vyzham	Pudmayogum	13	Vyzham	Dwaparayoogady .. ..
23	Fri	14	Velli	.....	14	Velli	.....
24	Sat	15	Sani	.....	15	Sani	.....
25	SUN	16	Nayar	....	16	Nayar	.....
26	Mon	17	Tingal	.....	17	Tingal	.....
27	Tues	18	Shevvay	Feast begins at Trivatoor...	18	Shevvay	.....
28	Wed	19	Budhun	.....	19	Budhun	.....

TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
Keelaka Year.			Hegira 1265.			A. D. 1849.	
Magha and Phaulguna.			Rubulaval and Rubesani.			February.	
S. 8-9	Guru	.....	7	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	1
10	Sucra	.....	8	Joomah	.....	Fri	2
11	Sani	.....	9	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	3
12	Auditya	.....	10	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	4
13	Soma	.....	11	Peer	.....	Mon	5
14	Mongal	.....	12	Mungul	.....	Tues	6
15	Budha	....	13	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	7
B. 1	Guru	.....	14	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	8
2	Sucra	.....	15	Joomah	.....	Fri	9
3	Sani	.....	16	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	10
4	Auditya	.....	17	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	11
5	Soma	.....	18	Peer	.....	Mon	12
6	Mongal	.....	19	Mungul	.....	Tues	13
7	Budha	.....	20	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	14
8	Guru	.....	21	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	15
9	Sucra	.....	22	Joomah	.....	Fri	16
10	Sani	.....	23	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	17
11	Auditya	.....	24	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	18
12	Soma	.....	25	Peer	.....	Mon	19
13	Mongal	.....	26	Mungul	.....	Tues	20
14	Budha	Mahaseevaratree	27	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	21
14	Guru	.....	28	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	22
S. 30-1	Sucra	.....	29	Joomah	.....	Fri	23
2	Sani	Phaulguna Soodum.....	30	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	24
3	Auditya	.....	1	Ayathwar	Garivee	SUN	25
4	Soma	Santa Chatoorthee	2	Peer	.....	Mon	26
5	Mongal	.....	3	Mungul	.....	Tues	27
6	Budha	.....	4	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	28

A.D 59

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1849.		Keelaka Year.			Aundoo 1024.		
March.		Masi and Punguni.			Kumba and Meena.		
1	Thurs	20	Vyzham		20	Vyzham	
2	Fri	21	Velli		21	Velli	
3	Sat	22	Sani		22	Sani	
4	SUN	23	Nayar		23	Nayar	
5	Mon	24	Tingal		24	Tingal	
6	Tues	25	Shevvay	Radhotsavum at Trivatoor	25	Shevvay	
7	Wed	26	Budhun		26	Budhun	
8	Thurs	27	Vyzham	Molakadysava at Trivatoor	27	Vyzham	
9	Fri	28	Velli		28	Velli	Bramha Savurnecka Manoovady
10	Sat	29	Sani		29	Sani	
11	SUN	30	Nayar		30	Nayar	
12	Mon	1	Tingal	Punguni	1	Tingal	Meena
13	Tues	2	Shevvay		2	Shevvay	
14	Wed	3	Budhun		3	Budhun	
15	Thurs	4	Vyzham		4	Vyzham	
16	Fri	5	Velli		5	Velli	
17	Sat	6	Sani		6	Sani	
18	SUN	7	Nayar		7	Nayar	
19	Mon	8	Tingal		8	Tingal	
20	Tues	9	Shevvay		9	Shevvay	
21	Wed	10	Budhun		10	Budhun	
22	Thurs	11	Vyzham		11	Vyzham	
23	Fri	12	Velli		12	Velli	
24	Sat	13	Sani		13	Sani	
25	SUN	14	Nayar		14	Nayar	
26	Mon	15	Tingal		15	Tingal	
27	Tues	16	Shevvay	Sobhagi Gouri Aundwolana Triteya	16	Shevvay	Oottama Manoovady
28	Wed	17	Budhun		17	Budhun	
29	Thurs	18	Vyzham	Feast begins at Mylapore	18	Vyzham	Kulpadi
30	Fri	19	Velli		19	Velli	Suntana Suptami
31	Sat	20	Sani	Ausocausustemee	20	Sani	Bhavani Ootputty

TELUGU.				MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
Keelaka Year.				Hegira 1265.			A. D. 1849.	
Soammia Year commences 25th March.								
Phaulguna and Chittrum.				Rubeeani and Jummadelaval.			March.	
S.	7	Guru		5	Joomirath		Thurs	1
	8	Sucra		6	Joomah		Fri	2
	9	Sani		7	Awlhufthah		Sat	3
	10	Auditya		8	Ayathwar		SUN	4
	11	Soma		9	Peer		Mon	5
	12	Mongal	Narasinga Dwadasee	10	Mungul		Tues	6
	13-14	Budha		11	Chaharshunba		Wed	7
	15	Guru	Kamadahanum Holy Pundaga—Moon eclipse visible at Madras.	12	Joomirath		Thurs	8
	1	Sucra		13	Joomah		Fri	9
	2	Sanj		14	Awlhufthah		Sat	10
	3	Auditya		15	Ayathwar		SUN	11
	3	Soma		16	Peer		Mon	12
	4	Mongal		17	Mungul		Tues	13
	5	Budha		18	Chaharshunba		Wed	14
	6	Guru		19	Joomirath		Thurs	15
	7	Sucra		20	Joomah	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept.	Fri	16
	8	Sani	Seetadave Vratum	21	Awlhufthah		Sat	17
	9	Auditya		22	Ayathwar		SUN	18
	10	Soma		23	Peer		Mon	19
	11	Mongal		24	Mungul		Tues	20
	12	Budha		25	Chaharshunba		Wed	21
	13	Guru		26	Joomirath		Thurs	22
	14	Sucra		27	Joomah		Fri	23
	30	Sani		28	Awlhufthah		Sat	24
	1	Auditya	Sumvatsara Gouri Yoogadi Pundaga Chittra Soodum	29	Ayathwar		SUN	25
	2	Soma		1	Peer	Jummadelaval	Mon	26
	3	Mongal		2	Mungul		Tues	27
	4	Budha		3	Chaharshunba		Wed	28
	5	Guru	Vasunta Punchami Lutchemee Punchami	4	Joomirath		Thurs	29
	6-7	Sucra		5	Joomah		Fri	30
	8	Sani		6	Awlhufthah		Sat	31

ENGLISH. A. D. 1849.		TAMIL. Keelaka Year. Soummia Year commences 11th April.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1024.		
April.		Punguni and Chittri.			Meena and Mashum.		
1	SUN	21	Nayar	Strerama Navamee	21	Nayar	Strerama Jayentee
2	Mon	22	Tingal		22	Tingal	
3	Tues	23	Shevvay		23	Shevvay	
4	Wed	24	Budhun	Radhotsavum at Mylapore	24	Budhun	
5	Thurs	25	Vyzham	Auroovatoo Moovuru at Mylapore	25	Vyzham	Pungooni Oottaram
6	Fri	26	Velli		26	Velli	
7	Sat	27	Sani		27	Sani	Rouchia Manoovady
8	SUN	28	Nayar	Feast begins at Triplicane	28	Nayar	
9	Mon	29	Tingal		29	Tingal	
10	Tues	30	Shevvay	Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	30	Shevvay	
11	Wed	1	Budhun	Vishoovat Pooniakalum-Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	1	Budhun	Mashum
12	Thurs	2	Vyzham		2	Vyzham	Matsya Jayentee
13	Fri	3	Velli		3	Velli	
14	Sat	4	Sani	Radhotsavum at Triplicane	4	Sani	
15	SUN	5	Nayar		5	Nayar	
16	Mon	6	Tingal		6	Tingal	
17	Tues	7	Shevvay		7	Shevvay	
18	Wed	8	Budhun		8	Budhun	
19	Thurs	9	Vyzham		9	Vyzham	
20	Fri	10	Velli		10	Velli	
21	Sat	11	Sani		11	Sani	
22	SUN	12	Nayar	Pudmayogum	12	Nayar	
23	Mon	13	Tingal		13	Tingal	
24	Tues	14	Shevvay		14	Shevvay	
25	Wed	15	Budhun		15	Budhun	Tratayoogadi Balarama Jayentee
26	Thurs	16	Vyzham		16	Vyzham	
27	Fri	17	Velli	Yambaroomanar Chattoomoray	17	Velli	
28	Sat	18	Sani		18	Sani	
29	SUN	19	Nayar		19	Nayar	
30	Mon	20	Tingal		20	Tingal	

TELUGU. Soammia Year.				MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1265.			ENGLISH. A. D. 1849.	
Chittrum and Vissakum.				Jummadelaval and Jumadisany.			April.	
S.	9	Auditya	Streerama Navami	7	Ayathwar		SUN	1
	10	Soma	Dhurmaraja Dasami	8	Peer		Mon	2
	11	Mongal		9	Mungul		Tues	3
	12	Budha	Vamana Dwadasi	10	Chaharshunba		Wed	4
	13	Guru	Madana Triyodasee	11	Joomirath		Thurs	5
	14	Sucra		12	Joomah		Fri	6
	15	Sani	Damana Poojah	13	Awlhufthah		Sat	7
B.	1	Auditya		14	Ayathwar		SUN	8
	2	Soma		15	Peer		Mon	9
	3	Mongal		16	Mungul		Tues	10
	4	Budha		17	Chaharshunba		Wed	11
	5	Guru		18	Joomirath		Thurs	12
	6	Sucra		19	Joomah		Fri	13
	6	Sani		20	Awlhufthah		Sat	14
	7	Auditya		21	Ayathwar		SUN	15
	8	Soma		22	Peer		Mon	16
	9	Mongal		23	Mungul		Tues	17
	10	Budha		24	Chaharshunba		Wed	18
	11	Guru		25	Joomirath		Thurs	19
	12	Sucra		26	Joomah		Fri	20
	13	Sani		27	Awlhufthah		Sat	21
	14-30	Auditya		28	Ayathwar		SUN	22
S.	1	Soma	Vissaka Soodum	29	Peer		Mon	23
	2	Mongal		30	Mungul		Tues	24
	3	Budha	Autchia Triteeya	1	Chaharshunba	Jumadisany	Wed	25
	4	Guru		2	Joomirath		Thurs	26
	5	Sucra		3	Joomah		Fri	27
	6	Sani		4	Awlhufthah		Sat	28
	7	Auditya		5	Ayathwar		SUN	29
	8	Soma		6	Peer		Mon	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1849.		Soammia Year.			Aundoo 1024.		
May.		Chittri and Viassi.			Mashum and Vrishabum.		
1	Tues	21	Shevvay		21	Shevvay	
2	Wed	22	Budhun		22	Budhun	
3	Thurs	23	Vyzham		23	Vyzham	
4	Fri	24	Velli		24	Velli	
5	Sat	25	Sani		25	Sani	Narasinga Jayenti
6	SUN	26	Nayar		26	Nayar	
7	Mon	27	Tingal		27	Tingal	
8	Tues	28	Shevvay		28	Shevvay	
9	Wed	29	Budhun		29	Budhun	
10	Thurs	30	Vyzham		30	Vyzham	
11	Fri	31	Velli		31	Velli	
12	Sat	1	Sani	Viassi	1	Sani	Vrishabum
13	SUN	2	Nayar		2	Nayar	
14	Mon	3	Tingal		3	Tingal	
15	Tues	4	Shevvay		4	Shevvay	
16	Wed	5	Budhun		5	Budhun	
17	Thurs	6	Vyzham		6	Vyzham	
18	Fri	7	Velli		7	Velli	
19	Sat	8	Sani		8	Sani	
20	SUN	9	Nayar		9	Nayar	
21	Mon	10	Tingal		10	Tingal	
22	Tues	11	Shevvay		11	Shevvay	
23	Wed	12	Budhun		12	Budhun	
24	Thurs	13	Vyzham		13	Vyzham	
25	Fri	14	Velli		14	Velli	
26	Sat	15	Sani		15	Sani	
27	SUN	16	Nayar		16	Nayar	
28	Mon	17	Tingal		17	Tingal	
29	Tues	18	Shevvay		18	Shevvay	
30	Wed	19	Budhun		19	Budhun	
31	Thurs	20	Vyzham		20	Vyzham	

TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
Soammia Year.			Hegira 1265.			A. D. 1849.	
Vissakum and Jaistum.			Jumadisany and Rujjub.			May.	
S.	9	Mongal	7	Mungul		Tues	1
	10	Budha	8	Chaharshunba		Wed	2
	11	Guru	9	Joomirath		Thurs	3
	12	Sucra	10	Joomah		Fri	4
	13	Sani Narasinga Jayentee	11	Awlhufthah		Sat	5
	14	Auditya	12	Ayathwar		SUN	6
	15	Soma Chatra Veejanadanum Sumpada Gouri	13	Peer		Mon	7
B.	1	Mongal	14	Mungul		Tues	8
	2	Budha	15	Chaharshunba		Wed	9
	3	Guru	16	Joomirath		Thurs	10
	4	Sucra	17	Joomah		Fri	11
	5	Sani	18	Awlhufthah		Sat	12
	6	Auditya	19	Ayathwar		SUN	13
	7	Soma	20	Peer		Mon	14
	8	Mongal	21	Mungul		Tues	15
	9	Budha	22	Chaharshunba		Wed	16
	10	Guru	23	Joomirath		Thurs	17
	11	Sucra	24	Joomah		Fri	18
	12	Sani	25	Awlhufthah		Sat	19
	13	Auditya	26	Ayathwar		SUN	20
	14	Soma	27	Peer		Mon	21
	30	Mongal Pudmayogum	28	Mungul		Tues	22
S.	1	Budha Jaista Soodum	29	Chaharshunba		Wed	23
	2-3	Guru	1	Joomirath	Rujjub	Thurs	24
	4	Sucra Rumbha Gouri	2	Joomah		Fri	25
	5	Sani	3	Awlhufthah		Sat	26
	6	Auditya Aurania Gouri	4	Ayathwar		SUN	27
	7	Soma	5	Peer		Mon	28
	8	Mongal	6	Mungul		Tues	29
	9	Budha	7	Chaharshunba		Wed	30
	10	Guru Papahara Dasame	8	Joomirath		Thurs	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1849.		Soammia Year.			Aundoo 1024.		
June.		Viassi and Auni.			Vrishâbum and Meedunum.		
1	Fri	21	Velli		21	Velli	
2	Sat	22	Sani	Feast begins at Conjeeverum	22	Sani	Koorma Dwadasi
3	SUN	23	Nayar		23	Nayar	
4	Mon	24	Tingal	Garoodotsavum at Conjeeverum—Nummalawar Chattoomoray	24	Tingal	
5	Tues	25	Shevvay		25	Shevvay	Bhowchia Manoovadi
6	Wed	26	Budhun		26	Budhun	
7	Thurs	27	Vyzham		27	Vyzham	
8	Fri	28	Velli	Radhotsavum at Conjeeverum	28	Velli	
9	Sat	29	Sani		29	Sani	
10	SUN	30	Nayar		30	Nayar	
11	Mon	31	Tingal		31	Tingal	
12	Tues	32	Shevvay		32	Shevvay	
13	Wed	1	Budhun	Auni	1	Budhun	Meedunum
14	Thurs	2	Vyzham		2	Vyzham	
15	Fri	3	Velli		3	Velli	
16	Sat	4	Sani		4	Sani	
17	SUN	5	Nayar		5	Nayar	Koorma Jayentee
18	Mon	6	Tingal		6	Tingal	
19	Tues	7	Shevvay		7	Shevvay	
20	Wed	8	Budhun	Auni Aumavasia	8	Budhun	
21	Thurs	9	Vyzham		9	Vyzham	
22	Fri	10	Velli		10	Velli	
23	Sat	11	Sani		11	Sani	
24	SUN	12	Nayar		12	Nayar	
25	Mon	13	Tingal		13	Tingal	
26	Tues	14	Shevvay		14	Shevvay	
27	Wed	15	Budhun	Meetrasuptame	15	Budhun	
28	Thurs	16	Vyzham		16	Vyzham	
29	Fri	17	Velli		17	Velli	
30	Sat	18	Sani	Pare Aulvarsatoomory	18	Sani	Chatshoosha Manoovadi

TELUGU.				MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
Soammia Year.				Hegira 1265.			A. D. 1849.	
Jaistum and Aushadum.				Rujjub and Shaban.			June.	
S.	11	Sucra		9	Joomah		Fri	1
	12	Sani	Rama Lutchmana Dwadasi	10	Awlhufthah		Sat	2
	13	Auditya		11	Ayathwar		SUN	3
	14	Soma		12	Peer		Mon	4
	15	Mongal		13	Mungul		Tues	5
B.	1	Budha		14	Chaharshunba		Wed	6
	2	Guru		15	Joomirath		Thurs	7
	2	Sucra		16	Joomah		Fri	8
	3	Sani		17	Awlhufthah	Installation of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, A. D. 1842.	Sat	9
	4	Auditya		18	Ayathwar		SUN	10
	5	Soma		19	Peer		Mon	11
	6	Mongal		20	Mungul		Tues	12
	7	Budha		21	Chaharshunba		Wed	13
	8	Guru		22	Joomirath		Thurs	14
	9	Sucra		23	Joomah		Fri	15
	10-11	Sani		24	Awlhufthah		Sat	16
	12	Auditya		25	Ayathwar		SUN	17
	13	Soma		26	Peer		Mon	18
	14	Mongal		27	Mungul	Eed Rujjub	Tues	19
	30	Budha	Vatasaveetree Gouri	28	Chaharshunba		Wed	20
S.	1	Guru	Aushada Soodum	29	Joomirath		Thurs	21
	2	Sucra	Aumeroota Lutchemee	1	Joomah	Shaban	Fri	22
	3	Sani		2	Awlhufthah		Sat	23
	4	Auditya		3	Ayathwar		SUN	24
	5	Soma	Skunda Punchamee Samee Gouri	4	Peer		Mon	25
	6	Mongal	Koomarashustee	5	Mungul		Tues	26
	7	Budha		6	Chaharshunba		Wed	27
	8	Guru		7	Joomirath		Thurs	28
	9	Sucra		8	Joomah		Fri	29
	10	Sani	Saka Vratum	9	Awlhufthah		Sat	30

ENGLISH. A. D. 1849.		TAMIL. Soammia Year.		MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1024.		TELUGU. Soammia Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1265.		ENGLISH. A. D. 1849.
July.		Auni and Audi.		Meedunum and Kurkatuk.		Aushadum and Shravunum.		Shaban and Ramzan.		July.
1	SUN	19 Nayar	Narsinga Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	19 Nayar	.....	S. 11 Auditya	Sayana Yakadasee	10 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 1
2	Mon	20 Tingal	.....	20 Tingal	.....	12 Soma	Gopudma Vratum	11 Peer	.....	Mon 2
3	Tues	21 Shevvay	.....	21 Shevvay	.....	13 Mongal	Jayapaurvatee	12 Mungul	.....	Tues 3
4	Wed	22 Budhun	.....	22 Budhun	.....	14 Budha	Paveetraropanum	13 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 4
5	Thurs	23 Vyzham	Viyasapoornima—Radhotsavum at Triplicane	23 Vyzham	.....	15 Guru	Viyasapoornima	14 Joomirath	Sheeb-i-burat ..	Thurs 5
6	Fri	24 Velli	.....	24 Velli	.....	B. 1 Sucra	.....	15 Joomah	.....	Fri 6
7	Sat	25 Sani	.....	25 Sani	.....	2 Sani	.....	16 Awlhufthah	.....	Sat 7
8	SUN	26 Nayar	.....	26 Nayar	.....	3 Auditya	.....	17 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 8
9	Mon	27 Tingal	.....	27 Tingal	.....	4 Soma	.....	18 Peer	.....	Mon 9
10	Tues	28 Shevvay	.....	28 Shevvay	.....	5 Mongal	.....	19 Mungul	.....	Tues 10
11	Wed	29 Budhun	.....	29 Budhun	.....	6 Budha	.....	20 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 11
12	Thurs	30 Vyzham	.....	30 Vyzham	.....	7 Guru	.....	21 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 12
13	Fri	31 Velli	Roodrasavurneeka Manoovadi	31 Velli	Roodrasavurneeka Manoovadi	8 Sucra	.....	22 Joomah	.....	Fri 13
14	Sat	1 Sani	Audi—Dutchenayana Poniakalum	1 Sani	.....	9 Sani	.....	23 Awlhufthah	Fusly 1259 commences 14th July.	Sat 14
15	SUN	2 Nayar	.....	2 Nayar	.....	10 Auditya	.....	24 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 15
16	Mon	3 Tingal	.....	3 Tingal	.....	11 Soma	.....	25 Peer	.....	Mon 16
17	Tues	4 Shevvay	.....	4 Shevvay	.....	12 Mongal	.....	26 Mungul	.....	Tues 17
18	Wed	5 Budhun	.....	5 Budhun	.....	13-14 Budha	.....	27 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 18
19	Thurs	6 Vyzham	.....	6 Vyzham	.....	30 Guru	Pudmayagum	28 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 19
20	Fri	7 Velli	.....	7 Velli	.....	S. 1 Sucra	Shravana Soodum	29 Joomah	.....	Fri 20
21	Sat	8 Sani	.....	8 Sani	.....	2 Sani	.....	30 Awlhufthah	.....	Sat 21
22	SUN	9 Nayar	.....	9 Nayar	.....	3 Auditya	.....	1 Ayathwar	The solemn season of fasting begins.	SUN 22
23	Mon	10 Tingal	Audipoorum	10 Tingal	.....	4 Soma	.....	2 Peer	.....	Mon 23
24	Tues	11 Shevvay	.....	11 Shevvay	.....	5 Mongal	Garooda Punchamee	3 Mungul	.....	Tues 24
25	Wed	12 Budhun	.....	12 Budhun	.....	6 Budha	Socria Sustee	4 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 25
26	Thurs	13 Vyzham	.....	13 Vyzham	.....	7 Guru	.....	5 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 26
27	Fri	14 Velli	.....	14 Velli	.....	8 Sucra	.....	6 Joomah	.....	Fri 27
28	Sat	15 Sani	.....	15 Sani	.....	9 Sani	.....	7 Awlhufthah	.....	Sat 28
29	SUN	16 Nayar	.....	16 Nayar	.....	10 Auditya	Dadhee Vratum	8 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 29
30	Mon	17 Tingal	.....	17 Tingal	.....	11 Soma	.....	9 Peer	.....	Mon 30
31	Tues	18 Shevvay	.....	18 Shevvay	.....	12 Mongal	Damodara Dwadasee	10 Mungul	.....	Tues 31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1849.		Soammia Year.			Aundoo 1024.		
August.		Audi and Auvani.			Kurkatak and Singum.		
1	Wed	19	Budhun		19	Budhun	
2	Thurs	20	Vyzham		20	Vyzham	
3	Fri	21	Velli	Auvania Vuttum — Vara Lutchmee Vratum	21	Velli	
4	Sat	22	Sani		22	Sani	
5	SUN	23	Nayar		23	Nayar	
6	Mon	24	Tingal		24	Tingal	
7	Tues	25	Shevvay		25	Shevvay	
8	Wed	26	Budhun		26	Budhun	
9	Thurs	27	Vyzham		27	Vyzham	
10	Fri	28	Velli		28	Velli	
11	Sat	29	Sani	Kistna Austamee	29	Sani	
12	SUN	30	Nayar		30	Nayar	
13	Mon	31	Tingal		31	Tingal	
14	Tues	32	Shevvay	Audi Pundaga	32	Shevvay	
15	Wed	1	Budhun	Auvani	1	Budhun	Singum—Shadaseedi
16	Thurs	2	Vyzham		2	Vyzham	
17	Fri	3	Velli		3	Velli	Augeenee Sauvurneeka Manoovadi
18	Sat	4	Sani		4	Sani	
19	SUN	5	Nayar		5	Nayar	
20	Mon	6	Tingal		6	Tingal	
21	Tues	7	Shevvay	Pillayar Chautty — Samopakurma	7	Shevvay	Thamasa Manocvadi
22	Wed	8	Budhun		8	Budhun	
23	Thurs	9	Vyzham		9	Vyzham	
24	Fri	10	Velli	AumookatabharanaSuptamee	10	Velli	
25	Sat	11	Sani		11	Sani	
26	SUN	12	Nayar		12	Nayar	
27	Mon	13	Tingal		13	Tingal	
28	Tues	14	Shevvay	Auvani Moolum	14	Shevvay	
29	Wed	15	Budhun		15	Budhun	
30	Thurs	16	Vyzham	Vamana Jayenti	16	Vyzham	
31	Fri	17	Velli		17	Velli	

		TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
		Soammia Year.			Hegira 1265.			A. D. 1849.	
		Shravanum and Bhadrapada.			Ramzan and Shaval.			August.	
S.	13	Budha			11	Chaharshunba		Wed	1
	14	Guru			12	Joomirath		Thurs	2
	14	Sucra	Vara Lutchmee Vratum		13	Joomah		Fri	3
	15	Sani	Yajoor Oopakurma Roog Oopakurma		14	Awlhufthah		Sat	4
B.	1	Auditya			15	Ayathwar		SUN	5
	2	Soma			16	Peer		Mon	6
	3	Mongal			17	Mungul		Tues	7
	4	Budha			18	Chaharshunba		Wed	8
	5	Guru			19	Joomirath		Thurs	9
	6-7	Sucra			20	Joomah		Fri	10
	8	Sani	Kistana Austamee Dashaphala Vratum		21	Awlhufthah		Sat	11
	9	Auditya			22	Ayathwar		SUN	12
	10	Soma			23	Peer		Mon	13
	11	Mongal			24	Mungul		Tues	14
	12	Budha			25	Chaharshunba		Wed	15
	13	Guru			26	Joomirath		Thurs	16
	14	Sucra			27	Joomah		Fri	17
	30	Sani			28	Awlhufthah		Sat	18
S.	1	Auditya	Bhadrapada Soodum Sivamouna Vratum		29	Ayathwar		SUN	19
	2	Soma	Shodasa Gouri Haratala Gouri		1	Peer	Eed Ramzan — the Mohammedan feast that follows the month's fasting.	Mon	20
	3	Mongal	Vinayaka Chatoorthe		2	Mungul		Tues	21
	4	Budha	Rooshee Punchamee		3	Chaharshunba		Wed	22
	5	Guru			4	Joomirath		Thurs	23
	6	Sucra	Chumpasustee		5	Joomah		Fri	24
	7	Sani			6	Awlhufthah		Sat	25
	8	Auditya	Jaista Austami		7	Ayathwar		SUN	26
	9	Soma	Nunda Navamee		8	Peer		Mon	27
	10	Mongal	Sheera Vratum		9	Mungul		Tues	28
	11	Budha	Paree Vurtana Yakadasee		10	Chaharshunba		Wed	29
	12	Guru			11	Joomirath		Thurs	30
	13	Sucra			12	Joomah		Fri	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
A. D. 1849.		Soammia Year.		Aundoo 1024. Aundoo 1025 commences 15th Sept.		Soammia Year.		Hegira 1265.		A. D. 1849.	
September.		Auvani and Pertasi.		Singum and Kania.		Bhadrapada and Auswayujum.		Shaval and Zelcaz.		September.	
1	Sat	18 Sani		18 Sani		S. 14 Sani	Aununta Vratum	13 Awlhufthah		Sat	1
2	SUN	19 Nayar		19 Nayar		15 Auditya	Oomamahaswara Vratum	14 Ayathwar		SUN	2
3	Mon	20 Tingal		20 Tingal		B. 1 Soma	Mahalayaputchum begins	15 Peer		Mon	3
4	Tues	21 Shevvay		21 Shevvay		2 Mongal		16 Mungul		Tues	4
5	Wed	22 Budhun		22 Budhun		3 Budha	Bruhatee Gouri	17 Chaharshunba		Wed	5
6	Thurs	23 Vyzham		23 Vyzham		4 Guru		18 Joomirath		Thurs	6
7	Fri	24 Velli	Maha Bharanee	24 Velli		5 Sucra	Maha Bhuranee	19 Joomah		Fri	7
8	Sat	25 Sani		25 Sani		6 Sani	Chendrasustee	20 Awlhufthah		Sat	8
9	SUN	26 Nayar	Madiya Austamee	26 Nayar	Stree Jayenti	7 Auditya	Madiya Austamee	21 Ayathwar		SUN	9
10	Mon	27 Tingal		27 Tingal		8 Soma		22 Peer		Mon	10
11	Tues	28 Shevvay		28 Shevvay		9-10 Mongal		23 Mungul		Tues	11
12	Wed	29 Budhun		29 Budhun		11 Budha		24 Chaharshunba		Wed	12
13	Thurs	30 Vyzham		30 Vyzham		12 Guru	Yetee Vishaya Peetoortedee	25 Joomirath		Thurs	13
14	Fri	31 Velli		31 Velli		13 Sucra	Gajachaya	26 Joomah		Fri	14
15	Sat	1 Sani	Pertasi	1 Sani	Kania	14 Sani		27 Awlhufthah		Sat	15
16	SUN	2 Nayar	Mahalaya Aumavasia	2 Nayar		30 Auditya	Mahalaya Aumavasia	28 Ayathwar		SUN	16
17	Mon	3 Tingal	Navaratree feast begins	3 Tingal		S. 1 Soma	Auswayuja Soodum. Navaratree feast begins Stuna Virthe Gouri	29 Peer		Mon	17
18	Tues	4 Shevvay	Preetee Dweeteya	4 Shevvay		2 Mongal		30 Mungul		Tues	18
19	Wed	5 Budhun	Feast begins at Tripatee	5 Budhun		3 Budha		1 Chaharshunba	Zelcaz	Wed	19
20	Thurs	6 Vyzham		6 Vyzham		4 Guru		2 Joomirath		Thurs	20
21	Fri	7 Velli		7 Velli		5 Sucra	Oopangalalita Gouri	3 Joomah		Fri	21
22	Sat	8 Sani		8 Sani		6 Sani		4 Awlhufthah		Sat	22
23	SUN	9 Nayar		9 Nayar		7 Auditya		5 Ayathwar		SUN	23
24	Mon	10 Tingal		10 Tingal		8 Soma	Feast begins Saraswatee Poojah	6 Peer		Mon	24
25	Tues	11 Shevvay	Maha Navame	11 Shevvay	Auyudha Poojah	9 Mongal	Saraswatee Poojah	7 Mungul		Tues	25
26	Wed	12 Budhun		12 Budhun		10 Budha	Vijaya Dasami	8 Chaharshunba		Wed	26
27	Thurs	13 Vyzham	Vadanta Dasnekur Chatoomary	13 Vyzham		10 Guru		9 Joomirath		Thurs	27
28	Fri	14 Velli		14 Velli		11 Sucra	Toolasee Vratum	10 Joomah		Fri	28
29	Sat	15 Sani		15 Sani		12 Sani	Go-Dwadasee	11 Awlhufthah		Sat	29
30	SUN	16 Nayar		16 Nayar		13 Auditya		12 Ayathwar		SUN	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1849.		Soammia Year.			Aundoo 1025.		
October.		Pertasi and Arpesi.			Kania and Toolam.		
1	Mon	17	Tingal		17	Tingal	
2	Tues	18	Shevvay		18	Shevvay	
3	Wed	19	Budhun		19	Budhun	
4	Thurs	20	Vyzham		20	Vyzham	
5	Fri	21	Velli		21	Velli	
6	Sat	22	Sani		22	Sani	
7	SUN	23	Nayar		23	Nayar	
8	Mon	24	Tingal		24	Tingal	
9	Tues	25	Shevvay		25	Shevvay	
10	Wed	26	Budhun		26	Budhun	
11	Thurs	27	Vyzham		27	Vyzham	
12	Fri	28	Velli		28	Velli	
13	Sat	29	Sani		29	Sani	
14	SUN	30	Nayar	Naraka Chatoordasee—bathing at night	30	Nayar	
15	Mon	1	Tingal	Arpesi—Vishoovat Pooniakalum	1	Tingal	Toolam — Vishoovat Pooniakalum Kadara Gouri
16	Tues	2	Shevvay		2	Shevvay	
17	Wed	3	Budhun		3	Budhun	
18	Thurs	4	Vyzham		4	Vyzham	
19	Fri	5	Velli		5	Velli	
20	Sat	6	Sani		6	Sani	
21	SUN	7	Nayar	Manavala Mahamoony Chatoomoray	7	Nayar	
22	Mon	8	Tingal	Skunda Sustee	8	Tingal	
23	Tues	9	Shevvay		9	Shevvay	Kulpadi
24	Wed	10	Budhun		10	Budhun	
25	Thurs	11	Vyzham		11	Vyzham	Kirtayoogadi
26	Fri	12	Velli	Poodat Alwar Chatoomoray	12	Velli	
27	Sat	13	Sani		13	Sani	
28	SUN	14	Nayar	Shteera Vratum	14	Nayar	Swayembhova Manoovadi
29	Mon	15	Tingal		15	Tingal	
30	Tues	16	Shevvay		16	Shevvay	
31	Wed	17	Budhun	Annobheeshakum	17	Budhun	Dutchasayurnika Manoovadi

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Soammia Year.			Hegira 1265.			A. D. 1849.	
	Auswayujum and Karteekum.			Zelcaz and Zilhadgi.			October.	
S.	14	Soma	Kowmoodee Vratum	13	Peer		Mon	1
	15	Mongal		14	Mungul		Tues	2
B.	1	Budha		15	Chaharshunba		Wed	3
	2	Guru	Chendrodaya Gouri Vratum	16	Joomirath		Thurs	4
	3-4	Sucra		17	Joomah		Fri	5
	5	Sani		18	Awlhufthah		Sat	6
	6	Auditya		19	Ayathwar		SUN	7
	7	Soma		20	Peer		Mon	8
	8	Mongal		21	Mungul		Tues	9
	9	Budha		22	Chaharshunba		Wed	10
	10	Guru		23	Joomirath		Thurs	11
	11	Sucra		24	Joomah		Fri	12
	12	Sani		25	Awlhufthah		Sat	13
	13	Auditya	Naraka Chatoordasee — bathing at night	26	Ayathwar		SUN	14
	14	Soma	Deepavalee feast of Gentoo Bramins	27	Peer		Mon	15
	30	Mongal		28	Mungul		Tues	16
S.	1	Budha	Karteeka Soodum	29	Chaharshunba		Wed	17
	2	Guru		1	Joomirath	Zilhadgi	Thurs	18
	3	Sucra	Trilochana Gouri	2	Joomah		Fri	19
	4	Sani	Nagachaturthe	3	Awlhufthah		Sat	20
	5	Auditya		4	Ayathwar		SUN	21
	6	Soma	Sumpada Sustee	5	Peer		Mon	22
	7	Mongal		6	Mungul		Tues	23
	8	Budha	Gosta Austamee	7	Chaharshunba		Wed	24
	9	Guru		8	Joomirath		Thurs	25
	10	Sucra		9	Joomah		Fri	26
	11	Sani	Ootana Yakadasee	10	Awlhufthah	Bukreed. This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the ram instead of his son Isaac.	Sat	27
	12	Auditya	Ootana Devadasee	11	Ayathwar		SUN	28
	13	Soma		12	Peer		Mon	29
	14	Mongal	Kaneela Poojah	13	Mungul		Tues	30
	15	Budha	Jwala Toranum	14	Chaharshunba		Wed	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.		TELUGU.	MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
A. D. 1849.		*Soammia Year.*		*Aundoo* 1025.		*Soammia Year.*	*Hegira* 1265. *Hegira* 1266 *commences* 17*th Nov.*		*A. D.* 1849.	
November.		*Arpesi and Kartika.*			*Toolam and Virchikum.*	*Karteekum and Margasira.*	*Zilhadgi and Moharum.*		*November.*	
1	Thurs	18 Vyzham		18 Vyzham		B. 1 Guru	15 Joomirath		Thurs	1
2	Fri	19 Velli		19 Velli		2 Sucra	16 Joomah		Fri	2
3	Sat	20 Sani		20 Sani		3 Sani	17 Awlhufthah		Sat	3
4	SUN	21 Nayar		21 Nayar		4 Auditya	18 Ayathwar		SUN	4
5	Mon	22 Tingal		22 Tingal		5 Soma	19 Peer		Mon	5
6	Tues	23 Shevvay		23 Shevvay		6 Mongal	20 Mungul		Tues	6
7	Wed	24 Budhun		24 Budhun	Indrasauvurneeka Manoovadi	7-8 Budha	21 Chaharshunba		Wed	7
8	Thurs	25 Vyzham		25 Vyzham		9 Guru	22 Joomirath		Thurs	8
9	Fri	26 Velli		26 Velli		10 Sucra	23 Joomah		Fri	9
10	Sat	27 Sani		27 Sani		11 Sani	24 Awlhufthah		Sat	10
11	SUN	28 Nayar		28 Nayar		12 Auditya	25 Ayathwar		SUN	11
12	Mon	29 Tingal	Malabar Bramins' Depavalee feast	29 Tingal		13 Soma	26 Peer		Mon	12
13	Tues	30 Shevvay		30 Shevvay		14 Mongal	27 Mungul		Tues	13
14	Wed	1 Budhun	Kartika	1 Budhun	Virchikum	30 Budha	28 Chaharshunba		Wed	14
15	Thurs	2 Vyzham		2 Vyzham		S. 1 Guru	29 Joomirath	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic: born A. D. 1824.	Thurs	15
16	Fri	3 Velli		3 Velli		2 Sucra	30 Joomah		Fri	16
17	Sat	4 Sani		4 Sahi		3 Sani	1 Awlhufthah	Hegira. Moharum. This festival of Hussain and Hassain lasts 10 days.	Sat	17
18	SUN	5 Nayar		5 Nayar		4 Auditya	2 Ayathwar		SUN	18
19	Mon	6 Tingal		6 Tingal		4 Soma	3 Peer		Mon	19
20	Tues	7 Shevvay	Feast begins at Tiroonamvaleye	7 Shevvay		5 Mongal	4 Mungul		Tues	20
21	Wed	8 Budhun		8 Budhun		6 Budha	5 Chaharshunba		Wed	21
22	Thurs	9 Vyzham		9 Vyzham		7 Guru	6 Joomirath		Thurs	22
23	Fri	10 Velli		10 Velli		8 Sucra	7 Joomah		Fri	23
24	Sat	11 Sani		11 Sani		9 Sani	8 Awlhufthah		Sat	24
25	SUN	12 Nayar		12 Nayar		10 Auditya	9 Ayathwar		SUN	25
26	Mon	13 Tingal		13 Tingal		11 Soma	10 Peer		Mon	26
27	Tues	14 Shevvay		14 Shevvay	Matcheya Dwadasee	12 Mongal	11 Mungul		Tues	27
28	Wed	15 Budhun		15 Budhun	Hanooma Jayenti	13 Budha	12 Chaharshunba		Wed	28
29	Thurs	16 Vyzham	Karteeka Deepum	16 Vyzham		14 Guru	13 Joomirath		Thurs	29
30	Fri	17 Velli		17 Velli		15 Sucra	14 Joomah		Fri	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1849.		*Soammia Year.*			*Aundoo* 1025.		
December.		*Kartika and Margali.*			*Virchikum and Dahnur.*		
1	Sat	18	Sani		18	Sani	Parasoorama Jayenti
2	SUN	19	Nayar		19	Nayar	
3	Mon	20	Tingal		20	Tingal	
4	Tues	21	Shevvay		21	Shevvay	
5	Wed	22	Budhun		22	Budhun	
6	Thurs	23	Vyzham		23	Vyzham	
7	Fri	24	Velli		24	Velli	
8	Sat	25	Sani		25	Sani	
9	SUN	26	Nayar		26	Nayar	
10	Mon	27	Tingal		27	Tingal	
11	Tues	28	Shevvay		28	Shevvay	
12	Wed	29	Budhun		29	Budhun	
13	Thurs	30	Vyzham		30	Vyzham	
14	Fri	1	Velli	Margali	1	Velli	Dahnur. Shadaseedi
15	Sat	2	Sani	Feast begins at Streerungum.	2	Sani	
16	SUN	3	Nayar		3	Nayar	
17	Mon	4	Tingal		4	Tingal	
18	Tues	5	Shevvay		5	Shevvay	
19	Wed	6	Budhun		6	Budhun	
20	Thurs	7	Vyzham	Feast begins at Chethumbarum	7	Vyzham	
21	Fri	8	Velli		8	Velli	
22	Sat	9	Sani		9	Sani	
23	SUN	10	Nayar		10	Nayar	
24	Mon	11	Tingal		11	Tingal	
25	Tues	12	Shevvay		12	Shevvay	
26	Wed	13	Budhun		13	Budhun	
27	Thurs	14	Vyzham		14	Vyzham	
28	Fri	15	Velli		15	Velli	
29	Sat	16	Sani		16	Sani	
30	SUN	17	Nayar		17	Nayar	
31	Mon	18	Tingal		18	Tingal	

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
	Soammia Year.			*Hegira* 1266.		*A. D.* 1849.	
	Margasira and Pushaya.			*Moharum and Suphar.*		*December.*	
B.	1-2 Sani		15	Awlhufthah		Sat	1
	3 Auditya		16	Ayathwar		SUN	2
	4 Soma		17	Peer		Mon	3
	5 Mongal		18	Mungul		Tues	4
	6 Budha		19	Chaharshunba		Wed	5
	7 Guru	Kalabhirava Austami	20	Joomirath		Thurs	6
	8 Sucra		21	Joomah		Fri	7
	9 Sani		22	Awlhufthah		Sat	8
	10 Auditya		23	Ayathwar		SUN	9
	11 Soma		24	Peer		Mon	10
	12 Mongal		25	Mungul		Tues	11
	13 Budha		26	Chaharshunba		Wed	12
	14 Guru		27	Joomirath		Thurs	13
	30 Sucra		28	Joomah		Fri	14
S.	1 Sani	Pushaya Soodum	29	Awlhufthah		Sat	15
	2 Auditya		30	Ayathwar		SUN	16
	3 Soma		1	Peer	Teerah Tareek	Mon	17
	4 Mongal	Doorvaganapati	2	Mungul		Tues	18
	5 Budha		3	Chaharshunba		Wed	19
	6 Guru		4	Joomirath		Thurs	20
	7 Sucra		5	Joomah		Fri	21
	7 Sani		6	Awlhufthah		Sat	22
	8-9 Auditya		7	Ayathwar		SUN	23
	10 Soma		8	Peer		Mon	24
	11 Mongal	Smartha Vykoontoo Ayacadasy	9	Mungul		Tues	25
	12 Budha	Vistnoo Vykoontoo Ayacadasy	10	Chaharshunba		Wed	26
	13 Guru		11	Joomirath		Thurs	27
	14 Sucra		12	Joomah		Fri	28
	15 Sani	Auroodra Dursanum	13	Awlhufthah		Sat	29
	1 Auditya		14	Ayathwar		SUN	30
	2 Soma		15	Peer		Mon	31

PART II.

EUROPEAN AND COLONIAL DEPARTMENT.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	*To whom subject.*	*When born.*	*Began to reign.*
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
Spain	Isabella II.	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Portugal	Maria de Gloria	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia	Nicholas	July 6, 1796	1826
Austria	Ferdinand	April 19, 1793	March 2, 1835
Prussia	Frederick Wm. IV.	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway	Oscar I.	July 4, 1799	March 8, 1844
Denmark	Frederick VII.	Oct. 6, 1808	Jan. 19, 1848
Netherlands	William II.	Dec. 6, 1792	Oct. 7, 1840
Belgium	Leopold	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medschid	April 20, 1823	July 1, 1839
Greece	Otho	June 1, 1815	Oct. 5, 1832
ITALY.			
Sardinia	Charles Albert	Oct. 2, 1798	April 27, 1831
Sicily	Ferdinand II.	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome	Pius IX.	May 13, 1792	June 16, 1846
Tuscany	Leopold II.	Oct. 3, 1797	
Modena	Francis V.	June 1, 1819	Jan. 21, 1846
GERMANY.			
Hanover	Ernest II	June 5, 1771	June 20, 1837
Saxony	Frederick	May 18, 1797	
Bavaria	Maximilian II	Nov. 28, 1811	March 21, 1848
Wurtemberg	William	Sept. 27, 1781	
Baden	Charles Leopold	Aug. 29, 1790	March 30, 1830
Hesse Cassel	Frederick William	Aug. 20, 1802	Nov. 20, 1847
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis III.	June 19, 1806	June 16, 1848
Brunswick	William	April 25, 1806	Sept. 7, 1830
Mecklenburgh	George V.	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar	Charles Frederick	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

Great Britain.—(See page 91.)

Austria.

Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, born April 19, 1793; succeeded his father Francis, March 2, 1835; married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, born Sept. 19, 1803.

Brother und Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) born March 1, 1798; Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; Mary Anne Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Mother-in-law of the Emperor.

Caroline Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria, born Feb. 8, 1792.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke John, Regent of the Germanic Empire, born Jan. 10, 1782; Archduke Renier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born Sept. 30, 1783; Archduke Louis, born Dec. 13, 1784.

Belgium.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe Cobourg-Saalfield, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I. May 2, 1816, the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born April 3, 1812, *issue:*

Leopold, born April 9, 1835.

Philip, born March 24, 1837.

Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

Denmark.

Frederick VII. King of Denmark, born Oct. 6, 1808; succeeded his father Christian VIII. Jan. 19, 1848.

Uncle of the King.

Frederick Ferdinand (*Crown Prince*) born Nov. 22, 1792.

France.

General E. Cavaignac, *President of the Council*, 1848.

Germany.

Archduke John of Austria, *Regent of the Germanic Empire*, elected 1848.

BAVARIA.

Maximilian II. King of Bavaria, born Nov. 28, 1811; succeeded by the abdication of his father Louis Charles, March 21, 1848.

Father of the King.

Louis Charles, born Aug. 25, 1786; married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburgh.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

Matilda, born August 30, 1813.

Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)

Leopold, March 12, 1821; married April 15, 1844, Augusta, daughter of Leopold, Grand Duke of Tuscany.

Adeline, March 19, 1823.

Hildegarde, June 10, 1825; married May 1, 1844, Archduke Albert, of Austria.

Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.

Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; married I. the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died May 15, 1832. II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER.

Ernest II. King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland) succeeded his brother William, June 20, 1837.

WURTEMBERG.

William, King of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenbourgh, born May 21, 1788, died Jan. 9, 1819, *issue:*

Maria Charlotte, born Oct. 30, 1816.

Sophia, (Princess of Orange,) June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 4, 1800, *issue:*

Catherine, born August 24, 1821.

Charles, *Prince Royal*, Mar. 6, 1823; married July 7, 1846, the Grand Duchess Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia.

Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, *issue:*

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe Coburg Gotha.

Louis, August 15, 1824.

Frederick, September 9, 1826.

William, December 18, 1829.

Charles, March 9, 1832.

Maria, November 20, 1834.

Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

HESSE CASSEL.

Frederick William, Elector of Hesse, born Aug. 20, 1802; succeeded Nov. 20, 1847.

Sisters of the Elector.

Caroline, July 29, 1799.

Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen,) September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT.

Louis III. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 19, 1806; succeeded his father Louis II, June 16, 1848; married December 26, 1833, Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles ex-King of Bavaria.

BRUNSWICK.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 7, 1830; married June 15, 1847, Louisa, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.

MECKLENBURGH.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, *issue:*

Frederick, born Oct. 17, 1819; married June 28, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the Duke of Cambridge.

Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.

George Adolphus, January 11, 1824.

NASSAU.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father William George, Aug. 20, 1839.

SAXE WEIMAR.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born February 2, 1783; succeeded his father June 14, 1828; married August 3, 1804, Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue:*

Mary, born Feb. 3, 1808, wife of Prince Charles of Prussia.

Augusta, September 30, 1811, wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia.

Charles, June 24, 1818.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-

Gotha, born June 21, 1818, succeeded his father Ernest I, January 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Princess Alexandrina of Baden, born Dec. 6, 1820.

Brother of the Duke.

Albert *(see Great Britain.)*

Uncles and Aunts of the Duke.

Juliana, born Sept. 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia.

Ferdinand, Mar. 28, 1785; married Antoinette, Princess of Kohary.

Victoria *(see Great Britain.)*

Leopold *(see Belgium.)*

Greece.

Otho, second son of the ex-King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 5, 1832; ascended the Throne, Jan. 1833; married Nov. 20, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

Ionian Isles.

Comprising Corfu, Vido, Paxo, Santa Maura, Cephalonia, Zante, Ithaca, Calamos, and Cerigo.

Lord High Commissioner—Right Hon. Lord Seaton.

Modena.

Francis V. Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandolo, born June 1, 1819, succeeded his father Francis IV, Jan. 21, 1846; married March 30, 1842, Adeline, daughter of the ex-King of Bavaria.

Brother and Sisters of the Duke.

Theresa, born July 14, 1817; married to the Duke of Bordeaux, Nov. 5, 1846.

Ferdinand, July 20, 1821.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

Netherlands.

William II. King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg; born Dec. 6, 1792; succeeded, by the abdication of his late father William I, Oct. 7, 1840; married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue*:

William, *Prince of Orange*, born Feb. 19, 1817; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemberg, born June 17, 1818, *issue*: William, born Sept. 4, 1840. Maurice, born Sept. 15, 1843.

Alexander, August 2, 1818.

Henry, June 13, 1820.

Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Brother and Sister of the King

Frederick, born Feb. 28, 1797; married May 21, 1825, Louisa, sister of the King of Prussia.

Marianne, born May 19, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, to Prince Albert of Prussia.

Portugal.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve; born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father Pedro de Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil) son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married I, Jan. 26, 1835, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died Mar. 28, 1835. II. April 9, 1836, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, *issue*:

Don Pedro de Alcantara, Duke of Braganza, *Prince Royal*, born Sept. 16, 1837.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1838.

The Infante Don Joao Maria Fernando Pedro de Alcantara Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gregorio Leopoldo Carlos Antonio Francisco d'Assis Borgia Gonzaga Felix de Braganza Bourbon Saxe Coburg Gotha, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843.

The Infanta Antonia, born Feb. 18, 1845.

The Infante Don Fernando Maria Luiz Miguel Raphael Gabriel Francisco d'Assis Gonzaga Antonio Appolinario de Braganza e Bourbon Saxe Coburg Gotha, born July 23, 1846.

The Infante——, born Nov. 4, 1847.

Prussia.

Frederick William IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, sister of the ex-King of Bavaria.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Charlotte, (Empress of Russia,) born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Mary, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Paul. Frederick, late Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808, (wife of Prince Frederick of Orange;) Albert, born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Marianne, sister of the King of the Netherlands.

Rome.

Pius IX (Cardinal Ferreti) Sovereign Pontiff, born May 13, 1792; elected Cardinal Dec. 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846.

Russia.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, *issue*:

Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married April 28, 1841, Maria, daughter of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt; *issue*: Alexander, born March 10, 1845; Wladimir, born April —, 1847.

Olga, born September 11, 1822; married July 7, 1846, to Charles, Prince Royal of Wurtemberg.

Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827.

Nicholas, born August 8, 1831.

Michael, born October 25, 1832.

Princes of the Blood.

Maria, (Princess of Saxe Wiemar,) born Feb. 16, 1786; Ann, (Queen of the Netherlands,) born Jan. 18, 1795; Michael, born Feb. 9, 1798, married Feb. 20, 1824, Helen, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, born January 9, 1807.

Sardinia.

Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, Genoa and Parma; born Oct. 2, 1798; succeeded his uncle Charles Felix, April 27, 1831; married Sept. 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, *issue*:

Victor Emanuel, born Mar. 14, 1820; married April 12, 1842, Marie Adelaide of Austria.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

Sicily.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830; married I. Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 1836, *issue*:

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836.

II. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, *issue*:

Louis, born August 1, 1838.

Alfonso, March 28, 1841.

Maria, March 24, 1843.

Immaculée, April 11, 1844.

Frederick, Jan. 12, 1846.

Spain.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded her father Ferdinand VII. Sept. 29, 1833; married Oct. 10, 1846, her Cousin Francis, Duke of Cadiz, born May 13, 1822.

Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832; married Oct. 10, 1846, to the Duc de

Montpensier, youngest son of Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born July 31, 1824.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 29, 1788; married I. Sept. 29, 1816, Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, *issue*:

Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.
John Charles, May 15, 1822.
Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt of the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died Jan. 29, 1844, *issue*:

Isabella, born May 18, 1821.
Francis, May 13, 1822.
Henry, April 17, 1823.
Louisa, June 11, 1824.
Josephine, May 25, 1827.
Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.
Christiana, June 5, 1833.
Amelia, October 12, 1834.

Sweden.

(Joseph Francis) Oscar I, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father Charles XIV, (formerly Marshal Bernadotte,) Mar. 8, 1844; married June 3, 1823, Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, *issue*:

Charles, *Crown Prince*, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826.

Gustavus, Duke of Upland, born June 18, 1827.

Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothea, born Jan. 21, 1829.

Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.

Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

Switzerland.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency Ulric Ochsenbein, *President of the Diet.*

Turkey.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born April 20, 1823; succeeded his father, Mahmoud II., July 1, 1839.

Issue: Murad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

Tuscany.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany and Duke of Lucca, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 3, 1797; married I. Nov. 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Oct. 28, 1799, died Mar. 22, 1832, *issue*:

Augusta, born April 1, 1825; married April 15, 1844, to Prince Leopold of Bavaria.

II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1814, *issue*:

Isabella, born May 21, 1834.
Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.
Maria Christiana, Feb. 5, 1838.
Charles, April 30, 1839.
Maria Louisa, Oct. 31, 1845.
Louis, Aug. 4, 1847.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.

James K. Polk, inaugurated 4th March 1845.

Vice President.

Geo. M. Dallas.

Secy. of State, James Buchanan.

Secy. of the Treasury, Robt. J. Walker.

Secy. at War, William L. Marcy.

Secy. of the Navy, John Y. Mason.

Post Master General, Cave Johnson.

Attorney General, Nathan Clifford.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(Alexandrina) Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her Uncle William IV. June 20, 1837, proclaimed June 21, crowned June 28, 1838, and married, Feb. 10, 1840, her Cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg Gotha, *issue*:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, *(Heir Apparent)* born Nov. 9, 1841.
Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.
Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.
Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.
Louisa Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848.

PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, K. G., born August 26, 1819.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide, sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792, married July 11, 1818, to his late Majesty King William IV., who died June 20, 1837.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, aunt of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

UNCLES AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland,) born June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 2, 1778, died June 29, 1841, *issue*: George Frederick, (Crown Prince,) born May 27, 1819, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenburg, *issue*: Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born Sept. 21, 1845; ——, born Jan. 1848.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24, 1774, married May 7, 1818, Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, *issue*: George William, born March 26, 1819; Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822, married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister).....Lord John Russell.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
Lord Chancellor.....Lord Cottenham.
Lord President of the Council.....Marquess of Lansdowne.
Lord Privy Seal.....Earl of Minto.
Secretaries of State.
Home Department.....Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.
Foreign.....Viscount Palmerston.
Colonial.....Earl Grey.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....Earl of Auckland.
President of the Board of Control.....Rt. Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster..Lord Campbell.
First Commissioner of Woods and Forests.Viscount Morpeth.
Paymaster General.....Rt. Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay.
Postmaster General.....Marquess of Clanricarde.
President of the Board of Trade.....Right Hon. Henry Labouchere.

*** *The above form the* CABINET.

Commander in Chief.....Duke of Wellington.
Lord Chamberlain.....Marquess of Breadalbane.
Lord Steward.....Earl Fortescue.
Earl Marshal and Master of the Horse..Duke of Norfolk.
Master General of the Ordnance.....Marquess of Anglesey.
Vice President of the Board of Trade..———
President of the Board of Commissioners of Railways.....Right Hon. Edw. Strutt.
Master of the Mint.....Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil.
Secretary at War.....Right Hon. Fox Maule.
Attorney General.....Sir John Jervis, Kt.
Solicitor General.....Sir John Romilly, Kt.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate.....Right Hon. Andrew Rutherfurd.
Solicitor General.....Thomas Maitland, Esq.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant.....Earl of Clarendon—*inducted 20th May* 1847.
Chief Secretary.....Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Meredyth Somerville, Bart.
Lord Chancellor.....Right Hon. Maziere Brady.
Commander of the Forces.....Lieut. General Sir Edward Blakeney, Kt.
Attorney General.....Right Hon. James Henry Monahan.
Solicitor General.....John Hatchell, Esq.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

AMERICA—George Bancroft, Esq.
AUSTRIA—Count Dietrichstein.
BAVARIA—Baron de Cetto.
BELGIUM—M. Van de Weyer.
BRAZILS—Marquess Lisboa.
DENMARK—Count de Reventlow.
FRANCE— ———
GERMAN STATES—M. Andrian.
HANOVER—Count Kielmansegge.
MEXICO—Dr. Don. Jose Maria Luis Mora.
NETHERLANDS—Count G. Schimmelpenninck.
NEW GRENADA—M. Mosquera.
PORTUGAL—Viscount da Torre de Moncorvo.
PRUSSIA—Chevalier Bunsen.
RUSSIA—Baron de Brunow.
SARDINIA—Count R. A. de Revel.
SAXONY—Baron de Beust.
SICILY—Prince Castelcicala.
SPAIN— ———
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Baron Rehausen.
TURKEY—Kiamil Pacha.
TUSCANY—Marquess Ridolfi.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Don Manuel Moreno.
VENEZUELA—Signor Toro.
WURTEMBERG—Baron De Hugel.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

AMERICA—Sir Richard Pakenham, K. C. B.
AUSTRIA—Viscount Ponsonby.
BAVARIA—John R. Milbanke, Esq.
BELGIUM—Lord Howard de Walden and Seaford.
BRAZILS—Lord Howden.
DENMARK—Right Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn, G. C. H.
FRANCE—Marquess of Normanby.
GERMAN STATES—*(Frankfort)*—Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways.
GREECE—Sir Edmund Lyons, Bart. G. C. B.
HANOVER—Hon. John Duncan Bligh.
MEXICO—Charles Bankhead, Esq.
NAPLES—Hon. W. Temple.
NETHERLANDS—Sir Edward C. Disbrowe, G. C. H.
PERSIA—Justin Sheil, Esq. C. B.
PORTUGAL—Sir George H. Seymour, G. C. H. and G. C. B.
PRUSSIA—Earl of Westmorland.
RUSSIA—Lord Bloomfield.
SARDINIA—Hon. Ralph Abercromby.
SAXONY—Hon. F. R. Forbes.
SPAIN— ———
SWEDEN—Sir Thomas Cartwright, G.C.H.
SWITZERLAND—Lord Cowley.
TURKEY—Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, G. C. B.
TUSCANY—Sir George Baillie Hamilton, K. C. H.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA— ———
VENEZUELA—Belford H. Wilson, Esq.
WURTEMBERG—Sir Alexander Malet, Bart.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

European.

GIBRALTAR.

(Acquired by capitulation 1704.)

Governor, Commander in Chief and Vice Admiral—General Sir Robert Thomas Wilson, K. C.

MALTA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1800.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—Right Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall; *—appointed 1st Oct.* 1847.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

(Acquired by treaty 1815.)

Lord High Commissioner—Lieutenant Genl. Lord Seaton, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. G.C.H.

HELIGOLAND.

(Acquired by capitulation 1807.)

Lieutenant Governor—Captain John Hindmarsh, R. N.

Asiatic.

CEYLON.

(Acquired by capitulation 1795.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—Viscount Torrington—*appointed 12th March* 1847; *sworn in 29th May* 1847.

Chief Justice—The Hon'ble Sir Anthony Oliphant, Knight, C. B.

1st Puisne Judge—The Hon'ble W. Ogle Carr, Esq.

2d ditto—The Hon. James Stark, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—The Hon. Sir James Emerson Tennent, Kt.

Colonial Treasurer—The Hon'ble F. J. Templer, Esq.

Queen's Advocate—Henry Collingwood Selby, Esq.

NEW SOUTH WALES. (Sydney.)

(Acquired by settlement 1787.)

Governor—Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, K.H.—*appointed 13th Feb.* 1846; *arrived 2d Aug.* 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Major Genl. E. B. Wynyard, C. B.

Colonial Secretary—E. D. Thomson, Esq

Chief Justice—Hon'ble Sir Alfred Stephen, Kt.

Puisne Judges—Hon'ble Roger Therry and William à Beckett, Esqrs.

Attorney General—J. H. Plunkett, Esq.

Solicitor General—William Montagu Manning, Esq.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND. (Hobart Town.)

(Acquired by settlement 1803.)

Lieutenant Governor—Capt. Sir Wm. Thomas Denison, Kt., Royal Engrs. *—appointed 27th June* 1846; *arrived 25th January* 1847.

Colonial Secretary—J. E. Bicheno, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedder, Kt.

Puisne Judge— ———

Attorney General—Thomas Horne, Esq.

Solicitor General—Valentine Fleming, Esq.

WEST AUSTRALIA. (Swan River.)

(Acquired by settlement 1829.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—Commander Charles Fitzgerald, R. N. *appointed 1st Oct.* 1847.

Commandant of the Troops—Lieut.-Col. F. C. Irwin, K.H., unattached.

Secretary—R. R. Madden, Esq.

Treasurer—W. H. Drake, Esq.

Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. (Adelaide.)

(Acquired by settlement 1836.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Henry Edward Fox Young, Kt.—*appointed 11th June* 1847.

Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Alfred M. Mundy, Esq.

Treasurer—C. Sturt, Esq.

NORTH AUSTRALIA.

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. George Barney, late Royal Engrs.—*appointed 25th May* 1846.

NEW ZEALAND.

(Acquired by settlement 1841.)

Governor—Sir George Grey, K. C. B. *—appointed 28th December* 1846.

Lieut. Governor of New Ulster and New Munster—Edward John Eyre, Esq. *—appointed 28th December* 1846.

Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Dr. Sinclair.

Treasurer—Alexander Shepherd, Esq.

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Superintendent—Major Joseph Childs, Royal Marines.

LABUAN.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir James Brooke, K. C. B., *—appointed 27th November* 1847.

Lieut. Governor—William Napier, Esq.

African.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Cape Town.)

(Acquired by capitulation 1806.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieutenant General Sir Harry George Wakelyn Smith, Bart., G. C. B.—*appointed 10th September* 1847—*arrived and sworn in 1st Dec.* 1847.

Lieutenant Governor, Natal District—Martin West, Esq., *30th December* 1845.

British Resident North Eastern Frontier—Captain Henry D. Warden, *1st October* 1847.

Secretary—John Montagu, Esq.

Treasurer—Harry Rivers, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John Wylde, Knight, D. C. L.

Puisne Judges—William Menzies, Esq. and William Musgrave, Esq.

Attorney General—William Porter, Esq.

GAMBIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1631.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Richard Graves McDonnell, Esq. *—appointed 1st October* 1847.

Colonial Secretary—Thos. L. Ingram, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Iles Mantell, Esq. *—appointed 26th October* 1847.

GOLD COAST.

Lieut. Governor—Commander William Winniett, R. N.

MAURITIUS.

(Acquired by capitulation 1810.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieutenant General Sir William Maynard Gomm, K. C. B.

Chief Secretary—G. F. Dick, Esq.

Treasurer—Rawson W. Rawson, Esq.

Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.

Procureur and Advocate General—P. D'Epinay, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

(Acquired by settlement 1787.)

Governor—Norman William Macdonald, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Thomas O'Brien, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

(Acquired by settlement E. I. Company, 1651.

Vested in the Crown, 1833.)

Governor—Major General Sir Patrick Ross, G. C. M. G. K. C. H.—*appointed 27th June* 1846.

Chief Justice—William Wylde, Esq.

Civil Secretary and Registrar—Richard C. Pennell, Esq.

Treasurer—John G. Doveton, Esq.

American.

BAHAMAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1629.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—George Benvenuto Mathew, Esq.

BERMUDAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1609.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—Captain Charles Elliot, R. N.—*appointed 25th Sept.* 1846.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—Sir Henry Light, K. C. B.

CANADA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1750-1760.

Upper and Lower Provinces united 1840.)

Governor General of British North America—The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine—*appointed* 16*th Sept.* 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Lieut. Genl. Sir Benjamin D'Urban, G. C. B.

DOMINICA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Lieut. Colonel George Macdonald.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1841.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—George Rennie, Esq.—*appointed* 27*th Nov.* 1847.

GRENADA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.—*appointed* 13*th Jan.* 1846.

HONDURAS.

(*Acquired by treaty* 1670.)

Superintendent—Charles St. John Fancourt, Esq.

JAMAICA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1655.)

Governor—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, Kt.—*appointed* 25*th Sept.* 1846; *sworn in* 21*st Dec.* 1846.

LEEWARD ISLANDS. (*Antigua.*)

(*Antigua acquired by settlement* 1632.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—James Macaulay Higginson, Esq.

MONTSERRAT.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1632.)

President of the Council—E. D. Baynes, Esq.

NEVIS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1628.)

President—Willoughby Shortland, Esq.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bt.—*appointed* 26*th Oct.* 1847.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lieut. Col. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, Kt.—*appointed* 28*th December* 1846.

NOVA SCOTIA.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. General Sir John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Gulph of St. Lawrence.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Donald Campbell, Bart.—*appointed* 26*th Oct.* 1847.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1623.)

Lieutenant Governor—Robert James Mackintosh, Esq.—*appointed* 12*th March* 1847.

ST. LUCIA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Lieut. Governor—Charles Henry Darling, Esq —*appointed* 21*st Dec.* 1847.

ST. VINCENT.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir John Campbell, Bart.

TOBAGO.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Major Lawrance Græme, Unatt.

TRINIDAD.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1797.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lord Harris—*appointed* 3*d Nov.* 1846; *sworn in* 29*th Dec.* 1846.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President of Council—Edward Hay Drummond Hay, Esq.

WINDWARD ISLANDS. (*Barbadoes.*)

(*Barbadoes acquired by settlement* 1605.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Colonel Sir William Macbean George Colebrooke, K. H. Royal Arty.—*appointed* 11*th Aug.* 1848.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1702, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1834, placed its trading charters in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company;" governing India until the 30th of April 1854, and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874: then receiving twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart. M. P., *President.*

The Lord President of the Council, The Lord Privy Seal, The First Lord of the Treasury, | The Principal Secretaries of State, The Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Secretaries..... Thomas Wyse, Esq. / James Wilson, Esq., M. P.
Assistant Secretary..... Hugh Stark, Esq.
Solicitor..... Richard Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President..... Arthur Hobhouse, Esq.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, 1848-49.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL SIR JAMES LAW LUSHINGTON, G. C. B., 26, *Dorset-square*, CHAIRMAN.

MAJOR GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD GALLOWAY, K. C. B., 18, *Upper Harley-street*, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.

William Wigram, Esq. 56, *Upper Harley-street.*
John Loch, Esq. *Morden Park, Surrey.*
Charles Mills, Esq. *Camelford House, Oxford-street.*
John Masterman, Esq. M. P., *Nicholas-lane, Lombard-street.*
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 21, *Russell-square.*
Henry Alexander, Esq. 5, *Clarendon-place, Hyde Park Gardens.*
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland-place.*
George Lyall, Esq. 17, *Park-Crescent.*
Henry Shank, Esq. 62, *Gloucester-place.*
Russell Ellice, Esq. 5, *Portman-square.*
Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B., *Bicton, Salop.*
John Cotton, Esq. 30, *Upper Harley-street.*
William Butterworth Bayley, Esq. 37, *Sussex-square, Brighton.*
John Shepherd, Esq. *Holly Lodge, Walton on Thames.*
Francis Warden, Esq. 28, *Bryanstone-square.*
Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. M. P., 13, *Upper Belgrave-street, Belgrave-square.*
William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. M. P., 8, *Devonshire-place.*
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq. *Monkhams, Woodford.*
Major James Oliphant, *Wimbledon.*
The Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville, 22, *Dover-street.*
Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq. M. P., 25, *Cambridge-square, Hyde Park.*
Major General James Caulfeild, C. B., 50, *Marine Parade, Brighton.*

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN ARE OUT BY ROTATION.

Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. 5, *Argyll-place, Argyll-street.*
Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S., *Castlenau House, Mortlake.*
Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart. M. P., 16, *Grosvenor-square.*
Lieut. Colonel William Henry Sykes, 47, *Albion-street, Hyde Park.*
John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq. 7, *Bryanstone-square.*
Captain William Joseph Eastwick, 39, *Thurloe-square, Brompton.*

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq. *Secretary.*
John Docwra Dickinson, Esq. *Deputy Secretary.*
Philip Melvill, Esq. *Secretary Military Department.*
William Eade, Esq. *Asst., do. do.*
Loftus Wigram, Esq. *Standing Counsel.*
Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*
Horace H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford, *Librarian.*
Thomas Horsfield, Esq. M. D., F. R. S., *Keeper of the Museum.*
John Walker, Esq. *Geographer.*
Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton-street, *Examining Physician.*

East-India College.

Haileybury, Herts.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend Henry Melvill, B. D.

DEAN.

The Reverend James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M.

REGISTRAR.

The Reverend Frederic Smith, A. M.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSORS.

Classics	The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.
Mathematics	The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M. The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy	The Reverend Richard Jones, A. M.
Law	Wm. Empson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S. L.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

Arabic and Persian	Lt. Col. Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley.
Sanscrit, Teloogoo and Bengali	Francis Johnson, Esq. Monier Williams, Esq., A. M.
Hindee, Hindustani and Mahratta	Lieut. Edward Backhouse Eastwick.

Military Seminary.

Addiscombe, near Croydon, Surrey.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Major General Sir Charles William Pasley, K. C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. G. S. and Hon. M. Inst. C. E., from the Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Major General Sir Ephraim Gerish Stannus, Knight, C. B., Bombay Army.

Chaplain	Rev. William Henry Johnstone, A. B.
Surgeon	Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain	Major T. Ritherdon, late Bombay Arty.
Orderly Officers	Lieut. F. J. Goldsmid, Madras Infy. Lieut. C. P. Taylor, Madras Infy.

PUBLIC EXAMINER, ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace H. Wilson, Esq., M. A., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS, MASTERS, &c.

Mathematics and Classics	Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. Rev. Alfred Wrigley, A. M. Rev. W. H. Johnstone, A. B. Rev. R. Inchbald, A. B. Rev. — Dusautoy, A. B.
Fortification and Artillery	Lieut. Thomas Cook, R.N., F. R. S. Major William Jacob, Bombay Arty.
Military Drawing	Edward B. Metcalf, Esq.
Military Surveying	Lieut. Col. Basil Jackson.
Landscape Drawing	T. H. Fielding, Esq. J. C. Schetky, Esq.
Oriental Languages	Richard Haughton, Esq., M.R.A.S. Charles Bowles, Esq.
Geology and Mineralogy	D. T. Ansted, Esq., A.M. } *Lecturers.*
Chemistry	Edw. Solly, Esq. } *Lecturers.*
French	M. Leon Contanseau.
Sword Exercises	H. Angelo, Junior, Esq.

Purveyor and Steward—Mr. R. M. Leeds.

Honorable East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.

DEPOT—*Warley, Essex.*

Commandant	Colonel Edward Hay.
Second in Command and Barrack Master	Lieut. Col. John Thomas Leslie, C.B.
Paymaster	Major William Elsey.
Adjutant and Quarter Master	Captain William Falconer Hay.
Sub. Officer	Lieut. George Bourchier, Ben. Arty.
Staff Surgeon, 1st Class	A. R. Jackson, Esq., M. D.
Assistant Surgeon	C. R. O. Bloxham, Esq., Bom. Est.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford	*Liverpool.*
Major Henry Brown	28, *Soho Square, London.*
Captain Richard George Grange	*Dublin.*
Captain Henry Vibart Glegg	*Edinburgh.*
Major George Thomson, C. B.	*Cork.*
Lieut. Colonel H. B. Smith	*Bristol.*
Lieut. Colonel Sir Edward Alexander Campbell, C. B.	*Newry.*

Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

Bristol	Robert Bruce, Esq.
Cork	Daniel Callaghan, junior, Esq.
Dartmouth	Thomas Newman, Esq.
Deal	Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth	Messrs. John Carne and Sons.
Glasgow and Greenock	Messrs. Eccles, Burnley and Co.
Gravesend	Thomas Elkin, Esq.
Leith	Messrs. James Wyld and Co.
Limerick	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool	William Rathbone, Esq.
Margate	William Cobb, Esq.
Plymouth	Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
Portsmouth	Messrs. Garratt and Gibbon.
Torbay	Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.

ABROAD.

Canada..... Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape..... Messrs. Dickson, Burnies and Co.
Corfu..... Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq.
Egypt (Alexandria)..... Captain Lyons, R. N.
(do.)..... Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.) *Deputy Agent.*
(Cairo)..... A. Walne, Esq.
(Suez)..... Henry Levick, Esq.
(Jeddah)..... A. Ogilvie, Esq.
Genoa..... Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar..... William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax..... Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Lisbon..... Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons.
Madeira..... Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta..... R. J. Bouchier, Esq.
Mauritius..... Messrs. Jack and Co.
Naples..... Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co.
St. Helena..... Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co.
Trieste..... Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Venice..... Messrs. Holme and Co.
Vienna..... Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

East India Houses of Agency in London.

Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street.
Briggs, Thurburn, Acraman and Co., 5, Crosby Square.
Chalmers, Guthrie, and Co., 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
Cockerell and Co., 8, Austin Friars.
Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
Ferrers, W. E. 25, Bucklersbury.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
Gardner and Urquhart, 11, St. Helen's Place.
Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Heath, Palmer and Beatson, 134, Fenchurch Street.
Henderson, Dickson and Co., 16, Bishopsgate Street within.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Lyall, Brothers and Co., 6, St. Helen's Place.
Mangles and Co., 8, New Broad Street.
Melville, Wise and Co., 75, Old Broad Street.
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Rickards, Little and Co., 15, Bishopsgate Street within.
Roberts, Mitchell and Co., Old Jewry Chambers.
Small, Colquhoun and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
Taylor, Richard and Co., 26, Birchin Lane, Cornhill.
Trueman, Enthoven and Co., 8, Moorgate Street.
Weeding, Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.
Wigram and Co., 3, Crosby Square.

East-India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Barber, Captain James, 17, St. Mary Axe, Leadenhall Street.
Grindlay and Co., 16, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.
Maynard and Harris, 126, Leadenhall Street. *(Outfitters also.)*
Thompson, Fenner and Swinford, 30, Great Winchester Street.

BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Supreme Council of India.

The Right Hon'ble James Andrew Earl of Dalhousie, K. T., Governor General of India and Governor of Fort William—took his seat 12th January 1848. *(In the Upper Provinces.)*

General the Right Hon'ble Hugh Lord Gough, G. C. B., Commander in Chief in India, *Extraordinary Member*—took his seat 11th August 1843.

The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt., 1*st Ordinary Member*—took his seat 11th March 1843. *(President of the Council during the absence of the Governor General from the Presidency, 11th October* 1848.)

The Hon'ble Major General Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B., 2*d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 21st February 1848.

The Hon'ble John Lowis, Esq., 3*d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 1st December 1848.

The Hon'ble John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, Esq, 4*th Ordinary Member*—took his seat 11th April 1848.

*** *The Governors of the other Presidencies to be Extraordinary Members when the Supreme Council shall assemble within their territory.*

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

George Alexander Bushby, Esq.....*Secretary.* (On leave.)
Frederick James Halliday, Esq..Acting *do.* (Officiating as Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)
William Grey, Esq.....*Under Secretary.* (Officiating as Under Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq.....*Secretary.*
William Grey, Esq.....*Under Secretary.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Henry Miers Elliot, Esq.....*Secretary.* (In charge of all the Civil Departments with the Governor General.)
Philip Melvill, Esq..... *Under Secretary.* (With the Governor General as Under Secretary in all the Civil Departments.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel James Stuart, C. B., N. I.....*Secretary.* (With the Governor General.)
Major Robert Wyllie, 6th N. I.....*Deputy Secretary.* (Officiating as Secretary at the Presidency.)
Capt. John Sherbrooke Banks, 33d N. I. *First Assistant Secretary.* (Officiating as Deputy Secretary at the Presidency.)

Personal Staff of the Governor General.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq.....*Private Secretary.*
Colonel Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain, C. B., H. M. 29th Regt..... *Military do.* (On field service with his Regt.)
Lieut. Col. Richard Benson, C. B., N. I. Acting *do.*
Adam Bell, Esq., M. D., Ben. Med. Est.....*Surgeon.*

N211
N49
ARCHIVES LIBRARY
ACC. NO. 12882

Indian Law Commission.

The Hon. John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, Esq.....} *Commissioners.*
.....
John Peter Grant, Esq.....*Secy.* (on other duty.)

Government of Fort William in Bengal.

The Right Honorable The Earl of DALHOUSIE, K. T., *Governor.*
The Hon. Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, *Kt.*.....*Deputy Governor.*
Frederick James Halliday, Esq. .....*Secy.* (on other duty.)
John Peter Grant, Esq.....Acting *do.*
Cecil Beadon, Esq.....} *Under Secretaries.*
Walter Scott Seton Karr, Esq.....}

Fort St. George.

Major General *the Right Hon.* Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart.. G. C. B., *Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 7th April 1843.

Lieutenant General *the Hon.* SIR GEORGE HENRY FREDERICK BERKELEY, K.C.B., *Commander in Chief and Second Member of Council*—took his seat 13th March 1848.

The Hon. Henry Dickinson, Esq. *Third Member of Council*—do. 1st July 1845.

The Hon. Daniel Eliott, Esq. *Fourth Member of Council*—do. 15th Feb. 1848.

John Fryer Thomas, Esq. *Chief Secretary to Government.* (Appointed Provisional Member of Council, 31st May 1848.)

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart.....} *Secretary to Government, Revenue and Judicial Departments.*

Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq.....*Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.* (Neilgherries on leave.)

Francis Henry Crozier, Esq....Acting *Deputy Secretary.*

Lieut. Col. Charles Alfred Browne.....*Secretary to Government, Military Department.*

Major James Forbes.. .....*Deputy do.*

Bombay.

The Right Hon. LUCIUS BENTINCK VISCOUNT FALKLAND, ...} *Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 1st May 1848.

Lieut. Genl. Sir Willoughby Cotton, G. C. B., *Commander in Chief*.....} *Second Member of Council*—took his seat 8th April 1847.

The Hon. Lestock Robert Reid, Esq....*Third Member of Council*—took his seat 1st March 1844.

The Hon. John Pollard Willoughby, Esq. *Fourth Member of Council*—took his seat 28th April 1846.

David Anderson Blane, Esq. re-appointed Provisional Member of Council 17th March 1847.

Arthur Malet, Esq.....*Chief Secretary to Government.*

James Grant Lumsden, Esq.....*Secretary to Government, Judicial, General and Persian Departments.*

Henry Edward Goldsmid, Esq .....*Secretary to Government, Revenue and Financial Departments.* (Cape S. C.)

William Courtney, Esq.....Acting *do.*

Lieut. Col. Peter Melvill Melvill.. ....*Secretary to Government, Military and Naval Departments.*

Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

BENGAL—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, *Knight*.....*Chief Justice*, 22d April 1842.
The Hon. Sir Arthur Buller, *Knight*.....*Senior Puisne Justice*, Oct. 1848.
The Hon. James William Colvile, Esq....*Puisne Justice*, 10th Nov. 1848.

MADRAS—(COURT ESTABLISHED 4TH SEPT. 1801.)

The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, *Knight. Chief Justice*, 22d May 1842.
The Hon. Sir Wm. Westbrooke Burton, *Kt. Puisne Justice*, 27th August 1844.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DEC. 1823.)

The Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, *Knight. Chief Justice*, 1847.
The Hon. Sir William Yardley, *Knight*.....*Puisne Justice*, 10th Nov. 1847.

North Western Provinces. (AGRA.)

The Hon. James Thomason, Esq.....*Lieutenant Governor*—assumed charge 12th December 1843.
John Thornton, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Alexander Shakespear, Esq.....*Assistant Secretary.*

Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Lieut. Colonel William John Butterworth, C. B. (Singapore) *Governor*—sworn in 28th August 1843.
The Hon. Samuel Garling, Esq.. .....*Resident Councillor at P. W. Island.*
The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq..... ....*Resident Councillor at Singapore.*
The Hon. Edmund Augustus Blundell, Esq. *Resident Councillor at Malacca*, 1st May 1848.
The Hon. Sir Christopher Rawlinson, *Kt*. ..*Recorder*, 6th August 1847.

CHINA.

The Hon. Samuel George Bonham, Esq. C.B., *Governor and Commander in Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China*—Victoria, Hong Kong—*sworn in 22d March* 1848.
The Hon. Major Genl. William Staveley, C.B. *Commanding Land Forces.*
The Hon. John Walter Hulme, Esq.....*Chief Justice.*
Major William Caine.....*Colonial Secretary.*
Francis Coleman Macgregor, Esq.....*Consul at Canton.* (Eur.)
Rutherford Alcock, Esq..... *do. at Shanghai.*
Temple Hilliard Layton, Esq..... *do. at Amoy.*
Richard Belgrave Jackson, Esq... ..... *do. at Foo-chow-foo.*
George Gray Sullivan, Esq..... ..... *do. at Ningpo.*
John Rickett, Esq..... .....*Government Agent at Macao.*

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 817 ; East Indians 804 ; Natives 78,846 ; Total 80,467 Inhabitants.

M. De Lalande de Calan, O. L. H., *Naval Captain*, Governor of the French Settlements in India.

M.M. The Governor, *President.*
The Chief of the Administration Department.
The Attorney General.
The Colonial Inspector.
The Record Secretary.
} Administrative Council.

M.M. Barret, *Chief the Administration Department*, (on leave.)
F. Lepeltier, *do.* (acting.)
Gibelin, L. H. *Attorney General.*
Delaselle, (Ed.) *Colonial Inspector.*
Ariel, *Record Secretary.*
Duhazier, L. H. *Commanding the Troops.*
Lemesle, *Secretary to Government.*
Robert, *Storekeeper.*
Violette, *Treasurer.*
Weiss, *Collector.*
Hostein, *Port Captain.*
Collas, *Head of the Medical Department.*
Bonnand, Bishop of Drusipare, *Superior of Foreign Missions.*
Calmels, *Apostolic Prefect.*
De Villers, *Vicar.*
Guerre, *Colonial Engineer.*
Orianne, *President of the Appeal Court.*
Hennequin, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Talhouarn, *Republic's Attorney.*
De Babick, (John) *Chief Registrar.*
Faciolle, *Judge of the Peace.*
Sicé, *Commissary of Police.*
Jame, *Notary.*

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 181—East Indians 331—Natives 30,507—Total 31,019 Inhabitants.

M.M. Vignety, Marine Commissary, *Governor.*
St. Pourcain, *Colonial Inspector.*
Chabassu, *Commanding the Troops.*
———, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Jame, *Republic's Attorney.*
Dubois de Saran, *Registrar.*
Perrier, *Justice of the Peace.*
Petit, Surgeon of Marines, *in charge of the Medical Establishment.*

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 76—East Indians 94—Natives 59,477—Total 59,647 Inhabitants.

M.M. de St. Hilaire, L. H., *Governor.*
D'Esménard, *Colonial Inspector.*
Briard, Captain of Marines, *Commanding the Troops.*
Noël, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Bohan, *Republic's Attorney* (on leave.)
Bazil, *do.* (acting.)
La Forgue, *Registrar.*
Davia, *Judge of the Peace.*
Montety, Surgeon of Marines, *in charge of the Medical Establishment.*

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 15—East Indians 41—Natives 8,901—Total 8,957 Inhabitants.

M. Jourdain, *Governor.*

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 26—East Indians 122—Natives 3,129—Total 3, 277 Inhabitants.

M. Hayes, *Governor.*

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	817	804	78,846	80,467
Chandernagore	181	331	30,507	31,019
Karikal	76	94	59,477	59,647
Yanam	15	41	8,901	8,957
Mahe	26	122	3,129	3,277
	1,115	1,392	180,860	183,367

Portuguese.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

I. Goa, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsula of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim, commonly called Panchmally, viz. Astrager, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; of Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary, (in 1781) and finally of Pernem (in 1788.)

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margoa; Bardez, about 90,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Mabuça. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000; of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General—Sir. J. Pastina.

Secretary to Government.—Senhor Gomes.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army, and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

II. Damao, (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for ship-building. *Governor*—Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.

III. Diu, (1535) population 9,000. *Governor*—Colonel Rodrigo Luciano d'Abreu e Lima.

V. Macao, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000. *Governor*—Joao Maria Ferreira do Amaral.

V. Timor, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are called Christians. Chief town—Dilli. *Governor*—Lieut. Colonel Frederico Leao Cabreira. One troop of 5 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Singh.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharaja Balwont Singh. He succeeded his father in August 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th January 1826.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness Maharaj Ratten Singh, the son of Surat Singh.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh.

KING OF BURMAH.

His Majesty ——

RULER OF CABUL.

Sirdar Dost Mahomed Khan.

NUWAB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdut ul Omrah Mookhtar ul Moolk Seraj-ood Dowlah Gholam Mahomed Ghous Khan Bahadoor, Bahadoor Jung. His Highness was born on the 25th of August 1824 (corresponding with the 29th of Zilhadgi 1239) and was installed Nuwab Subahdar of the Carnatic, at Chepauk Palace, on the 25th of August 1842.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Rama Wurmah.

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffur.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyagee, Rao Scindia Bahadoor. He succeeded to the Scindia Government in February 1843, and was installed on the 20th of January 1844.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffier-ul-Moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkondeh Ali Khan Bahadoor Futeh Jung. He ascended the musnud on the 24th of May 1829.

RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah Turkojee Holkar. He is a boy of about thirteen years of age, and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th of June 1844.

RAJAH OF JOUDHPOOR.

His Highness Maharajah Maun Singh.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR, OR JYEPORE.

His Highness, who is a youth of about 12 years of age, is the son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jegat Singh, the son of Patrab Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Maharajah Bishen Singh. He is the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Bahadour.

RAJAH OF NAGPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Raggoojee Bhosla.

KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharajah Raj Rejendra Vikram Sah. He succeeded his father at the early age of two years, and is now thirty three years old. He is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Sing Pertaub, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768.

KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Nawab ———, eldest son of His late Majesty Sureea Jah, succeeded to the throne on the death of his father, 13th February 1847.

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh.

KING OF THE SEIKHS.

His Highness Maha Rajah Dhuleep Singh. He is an unacknowledged son of Runjeet Singh, the celebrated "lion of the Punjaub," and succeeded to the throne of the Seikhs on the murder of the late sovereign, Shere Singh, on the 15th September 1843.

KING OF SIAM.

The present king is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chiat at Bangkok in the year 1822. He is the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late king, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the country, and he is now about 55 years of age.

RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Streemunt Rajastree Sevajee Maharaja Chuturputty Sahib. He succeeded his father Surfoojee in March 1832.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Martanda Vurmah, Elliah Rajah.

He succeeded to the sovereignty on the death of his brother, the late Rajah, on the 27th December 1846.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Commander Stafford B. Haines, I. N.....Political Agent

ASSAM. *(North Eastern Frontier.)*

Major Francis Jenkins, 47th Bengal N. I.....Commissioner and Agent
Major James Matthie, 1st Bengal Eur. L. I.....Deputy Commissioner

BAGDAD. (*Turkish Arabia.*)

Major H. C. Rawlinson, C. B. 1st Bombay Grs.....Political Agent

BARODA.

Lieut. Col. J. Outram, C. B., 23d Bombay N. I..Resident—*assumed charge 26th [May* 1847

BENARES.

Major G. H. MacGregor, C. B., Ben. Arty....Agent to Govr. Genl. and Supt. of [the Ex-Rajah of Coorg, &c.—*appointed 11th Feb.* 1848

BHOPAUL.

Captain J. D. Cunningham, Bengal Engineers.....Political Agent

BUSHIRE.

Major S. Hennell, 12th Bombay N. I. Resident and Political Agent—Persian Gulf
Captain A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I..... *H. M. Consul and Company's [Agent—Muscat*

DELHI.

Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart.* (Bengal Establishment).....Agent

HYDERABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I.....Resident
Captain T. J. Newbold, 23d M. L. I.....Assistant—(*Cape S. C.*)
Major George Johnston, 46th Bengal N. I.....Military Secretary
W. C. Maclean, Esq. M. D. (Madras Establishment).....Surgeon

INDORE. *(Malwa.)*

R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Resident

MAHIDPORE AND PERTABGHUR.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys, 51st Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

BHOPAWUR.

Captain D. Wilkie, 4th Bengal N. I.....In charge of Political duties

NIMAUR.

Lieut. H. L. Evans, 17th Bombay N. I.....Political Assistant

JOUDPORE.

Captain D. A. Malcolm, 3d Bombay N. I.....Political Agent

JYEPORE.

Captain W. H. Rickards, 14th Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

KATTYWAR.

Major William Lang, 21st Bombay N. I.....Political Agent

KOTAH.

The Hon. H. B. Devereux, (Bengal Establishment).....Political Agent

LAHORE.

Sir Frederick Currie, *Bart*.....Resident—*appointed 15th Jan.* 1848
Major F. Mackeson, C. B., 14th Ben. N. I....*Commissioner and Supt. in the Cis-[Sutledge Territory.*
John L. M. Lawrence, Esq. (Bengal Establishment)....*Commissioner and Supt. [in the Trans-Sutledge Territory.*

LUCKNOW.

Lieut. Colonel A. F. Richmond, C. B., 33d Bengal N. I....Resident—(*on leave*)

MOORSHEDABAD.

Major General F. V. Raper, 1st Bengal Native Infantry.....Agent

MYSORE AND COORG.

Major General M. Cubbon, 15th M. N. I.....Commissioner
Major A. Macleod, 5th M. L. C.....Military Secretary to ditto
Captain W. A. Halsted, 11th M. N. I.....1st Assistant to ditto
Lieutenant F. Cunningham, 23d M. L. I....2d ditto to ditto(*SeaS.C.*)
Captain J. F. Porter, 1st M. L. C.....3d ditto to ditto
Captain G. Harvey, 2d M. E. L. I.....4th ditto to ditto
Captain T. Clerk, 34th M. L. I.....Junior ditto to ditto(*SeaS.C.*)
Captain G. Haines, 18th M. N. I., Supt of the Bangalore Div. under the Comr.
Capt. H. Montgomery, Madras Arty. do. of the Ashtagram „ ditto
Captain R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I. do. of the Chittledroog „ ditto
Capt. W. C. Onslow, 44th M. N. I. do. of the Nuggur „ ditto
Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I. do. of Coorg
C. I. Smith, Esq. (Madras Establishment.)....In Medical charge of the Comn.
J. C. Campbell, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Durbar Surgeon to H. H. the Rajah.
Lieut. O. Cavenagh, 32d Ben. N. I. Supt. of the affairs of the Mysore Princes.

NAGPORE.

T. R. Davidson, Esq. (Ben. Est.)Resident—*appointed 15th April* 1847—(onS.C.)
Captain G. Ramsay, 25th Bengal N. I....Assistant *in charge* and Commandant [of the Residency Escort
John Macintire, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Surgeon

NEPAUL. (*Katmandhoo.*)

Major C. Thoresby, 68th Bengal N. I.....Resident—*appointed 29th Dec.* 1846

RAJPOOTANA.

Colonel John Low, C. B., 1st M. N. I.....Agent—*appointed 23d Sept.* 1848

SAUGOR, BUNDLECUND AND GWALIOR.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman, 3d Bengal N. I..Commissioner and Political Agent
Captain *Sir* Richmond C. Shakespear, *Kt.* Ben. Arty....*Assistant for the affairs [of Scindiah's Dominions*—(on leave.)

SCINDE.

R. K. Pringle, Esq.....Commissioner—*appointed 15th Sept.* 1847.
Colonel *The Hon.* Henry Dundas, C. B.,. ..Commanding the Troops—*assumed command 1st Oct.* 1847.

SUMBULPORE (*South Western Frontier.*)

Lieut. Col. J. R. Ouseley, 67th Bengal N. I.....Political Agent.

TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

J. R. Colvin, Esq. (Bengal Est.).....Commissioner—*appointed 17th Dec.* 1846.

TRAVANCORE.

Major General William Cullen, Madras Artillery.....Resident.
James Reid, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Surgeon.
Colin Paterson, Esq. M. D. (do.).....Physician to H. H. the Rajah.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke.....1733
Mr. Cruttenden.....1738
Mr. Braddyll.....1739
Mr. Forster.....1746
Mr. Dawson.....1747
Mr. Fytch.....1748
Mr. Barwell.....1750
Mr. Drake.....1756
Colonel Clive.....1759
Mr. Holwell.....1760
Mr. Vansittart.....1761
Mr. Spencer.....1765
Lord Clive.....1765
Mr. Verelst.....1767
Mr. Cartier.....1769
Mr. Hastings.....1772
Mr. Wheeler, (*acting*).....1781
Mr. M'Pherson.....1785
Earl Cornwallis.....1786
Mr. Speke, (*acting*).....1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet.....1793
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor.....1797
Sir Alured Clarke, (*provisional*) *March*.....1798
Earl Mornington, (*Most Noble Marquess Wellesley*) *May*....1798
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Dec*...1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1801
Marquess Cornwallis.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1805
Mr. Udny, do. do.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Governor General.....1805
Lord Minto, *July*.....1807
Mr. J. Lumsden, (*acting*) Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1809
Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1809
Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *March*. 1810
Marquess of Hastings, *October* ..1813
Mr. John Adam, *January*.....1823
Earl Amherst, *August*.....1823
Mr. W. B. Bayley.....1828
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.1828
Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. (*acting*) *March* 20.....1835
Earl of Auckland, *March* 4.....1836
Earl of Ellenborough, *Feb.* 28...1842
Mr. W. W. Bird, (*acting*) *June* 15.1844
Viscount Hardinge, *July* 23 1844

The Right Honorable James Andrew Earl of Dalhousie, K. T., *Governor General, January* 12, 1848.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

Names.	Administration when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Mr. Streynsham Master	6th February 1678
Mr. William Gifford	13th July 1681
Mr. Elihu Yale	4th August 1687
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson	13th October 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Comy. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th December 1692
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August 1693
Mr. Thomas Pitt	12th July 1698
Mr. Gulstone Addison	3d September 1709
Mr. Edmond Montague, *Provisional* Governor	28th October 1709
Mr. William Fraser	14th November 1709
Mr. Edward Harrison	22d July 1711
Mr. Joseph Collett	19th January 1717
Mr. Francis Hastings	29th January 1720
Mr. Nathaniel Elwick	26th October 1721
Mr. James Macrae	28th January 1725
Mr. George Morton Pitt	25th May 1730
Mr. Richard Benyon	3d February 1735
Mr. Nicholas Morse	28th January 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November 1749
Mr. R. Prince, Depy. Governor Presy. of Fort St. David's	12th December 1749
Mr. Richard Starke, Deputy Governor	6th March 1752
Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor	17th April 1752
Mr. George Pigot	14th January 1755
Mr. Robert Palke	14th November 1763
Mr. Charles Bouchier	25th January 1767
Mr. Josias Du Pre	8th February 1770
Mr. Alexander Wynch	2d February 1773
Lord Pigot	10th December 1775
Mr. George Stratton	24th August 1776
Mr. John Whitehill	31st August 1777
Mr. Thomas Rumbold	8th February 1778
Mr. John Whitehill	6th April 1780
Mr. Charles Smith	8th November 1780
Lord Macartney	22d June 1781
Mr. Alexander Davidson	18th June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell	6th April 1786
Mr. John Holland	7th February 1789
Mr. Edward John Holland	12th February 1789
Major General William Meadows	19th February 1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.	1st August 1792
Lord Hobart	7th September 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st February 1798
Lord Clive	21st August 1798
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	30th August 1803
Mr. William Petrie	11th September 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart.	24th December 1807
Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby	21st May 1813
Honorable Hugh Elliot	16th September 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart.	10th June 1820
Mr. H. S. Græme	7th July 1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington	18th October 1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam	25th October 1832
Mr. G. E. Russell	4th March 1837
Lord Elphinstone	6th March 1837
Marquess of Tweeddale	24th September 1842
Mr. H. Dickinson	23d February 1848

Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. G. C. B., *April* 7, 1848.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Sir George Oxden	1665
Mr. Gerald Aungier	1667
Mr. Thomas Rolt	1667
Sir John Child, Bart.	1680
Mr. John Vaux	1690
Mr. Barth Harris	1690
Mr. —— Annesley	1692
Sir John Gayer	1698
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.	1707
Mr. William Aislabie	1709
Mr. Charles Boone	1734
Mr. William Phipps	1734
Mr. Robert Cowan	1734
Mr. John Horne	1734
Mr. Stephen Law	1739
Mr. William Wake	1742
Mr. John Geekie	1742
Mr. Richard Bourchier	1750
Mr. Charles Crommellin	1760
Mr. Thomas Hodges	1767
Mr. William Hornby	1776
Mr. Rawson Harr Boddam	1784
Mr. Andrew Ramsay	1788
Sir W. Medows	1789
Sir Robert Abercrombie	1790
Mr. George Dick	1794
Mr. John Griffiths	1795
Mr. Jonathan Duncan	1795
Mr. George Brown	1811
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	1812
The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Sir John Malcolm	1827
Sir T. S. Beckwith	1830
Mr. John Romer	1831
Earl of Clare	1831
Sir Robert Grant	1835
Mr. James Farish	1838
Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart.	1839
Mr. George William Anderson	1841
Sir George Arthur, Bt.	1842
Mr. Lestock Robert Reid	1846
Sir George Russell Clerk	1847

The Right Hon. Lucius Bentinck Viscount Falkland, *May* 1, 1848.

*** *Note.* The administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

Under Warrant of Her Majesty the Queen, *dated 28th June* 1841.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.
The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
The Governor of Madras.
The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.
The Chief Justice, Bengal.
The Bishop of Calcutta.
The Chief Justice, Madras.
The Bishop of Madras.
The Chief Justice, Bombay.
The Bishop of Bombay.
The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.
Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon.....Calcutta.

Archdeacon.....Madras.

Archdeacon.....Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI. and to rank

with

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Note—The Governor General's Order of the 19th January 1842 assigns precedence to the Advocates General, who are to rank with the 1st Class of Civil Servants; also to Chaplains, who are to rank with Civilians of the 4th Class and Majors; Assistant Chaplains with Civilians of the 5th Class and Captains.

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals.....with Generals.

Vice Admirals.....with Lieutenant Generals.

Rear Admirals.....with Major Generals.

Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief.....with Brigadier Generals.

Captains of 3 years' post.....with Colonels.

Other Post Captains.....with Lieutenant Colonels.

Commanders.....with Majors.

Lieutenants.....with Captains.

Physician's General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals.....with Brigadier Generals.

Superintending Surgeons.....with Lieutenant Colonels.

Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service).....with Majors.

Surgeons.....with Captains.

Assistant Surgeons.....with Lieutenants.

SALUTES FIRED AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

I.—The Queen's Birth day, (24th May)	12 *o'clock at noon*	21
II.—The Queen's Accession day, (20th June)	*do.*	21
III.—The Queen's Coronation day, (28th June)	*do.*	21
IV.—The Prince Consort's Birth day, (26th Aug.)	*do.*	21
V.—The Prince of Wales's Birth day, (9th Nov.)	*do.*	21
VI.—His Highness the Nawaub	*do.*	21
VII.—His Highness's Accession to the Musnud	*do.*	21
VIII.—His Highness's eldest Son		19
IX.—Her Highness the Nawaub Begum		19
X.—The Governor General		19
XI.—The Governor		19
XII.—The Commander in Chief in India		17
XIII.—The Chief Justice		17
XIV.—The Puisne Judges		15
XV.—An Ambassador		15
XVI.—An Envoy		13
XVII.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay		17
XVIII.—An Admiral	landing or embarking	17
XIX.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	17
XX.—Otherwise	do.	15
XXI.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	15
XXII.—Otherwise	do.	13
XXIII.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief	do.	13
XXIV.—Otherwise		11

XXV.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure, of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.

XXVI.—Any H. M. or other Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned Gun for Gun.

XXVII.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council. 15

XXVIII.—A General		17
XXIX.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief		17
XXX.—Otherwise		15
XXXI.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief		15
XXXII.—Otherwise		13
XXXIII.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief		13
XXXIV.—Otherwise		11

*** When Anniversaries fall on the Sunday the Salutes are to be fired on the following day. See G. O. G. 28th July 1846.

PART III.

CIVIL MILITARY AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart. G. C. B.....*Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 7th April 1848.

His Excellency Lieut. General the Honorable Sir GEORGE HENRY FREDERICK BERKELEY, K. C. B.....*Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council*—took his seat 13th Mar. 1848.

The Honorable HENRY DICKINSON, Esq.....*Third in Council*—took his seat 1st July 1845.

The Honorable DANIEL ELIOTT, Esq.....*Fourth in Council*—took his seat 15th February 1848.

John Fryer Thomas, Esq., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 31st May 1848.

Secretaries to Government.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC &C. DEPARTMENTS.

John Fryer Thomas, Esq.....*Chief Secretary.*
Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq.....*Deputy Secretary*—(Neilgherries on leave.)
Francis Henry Crozier, Esq.....Acting *do.*

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart.....*Secretary.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Alfred Browne, 15th Regt. N. I..*Secretary.*
Major James Forbes, 2d E. L. I.....*Deputy Secretary.*

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 4th December 1848.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec			Date of promotion to present grade.		Employments.
					Y.	M.	D.			
FIRST CLASS.										
1	Arthur Brooke, N.S	1793	5 Apr. 1794	14 Sept. 1794	45	9	12	5 Apr.	1829	Without Employ, 25th March 1836.
2	Henry Dickinson	1805	11 Jan. 1809	5 July 1809	37	4	13	11 Jan.	1844	Member of Council and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st July 1845.
3	Montagu Dundas Cockburn	1806	26 Feb. 1808	22 Aug. 1808	40	4	10	26 Feb.	1843	Without Employ, 21st February 1842.
4	George Dominico Drury	1810	25 Jan. 1813	6 Sept. 1813	35	3	25	25 Jan.	1848	1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 30th Jan. 1845.
SECOND CLASS.										
5	William Harington	1814	28 Jan. 1815	11 July 1815	30	6	25	28 Jan.	1835	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 3d December 1847.
6	William Done Davis		1 Feb.	6 Aug.	33	4	26	1 Feb.		Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 18th January 1844.
7	Thomas Ebenezer John Boileau		1 do	22 July	32	7	3	1 do		Proceeded to England, 23d February 1848.
8	Francis Lascelles, N.S		1 do	24 do	30	4	11	1 do		Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore, 8th October 1844.
9	John Fryer Thomas, N. S	1815	16 do 1816	17 do 1816	25	2	22	16 do	1836	Chief Secretary to Government, 30th January 1845. *Appointed Provisional Member of Council, 31st May* 1848.
10	Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse		30 Dec. 1815	30 June	29	7	2	30 Dec.	1835	Accountant General, Member of the Mint Committee, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 4th March 1845, and Member of the College Board, 29th Dec. 1846.
11	Charles Philip Brown		29 Mar. 1817	5 Aug. 1817	28	5	6	29 Mar.	1837	Persian Translator to Govt., 23d Jan. 1838, Member of the College Board, 25th Sept. 1838, Post Master General and Teloogoo Translator to Government, 30th June 1846, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 20th April 1848.
12	Daniel Eliott		29 Jan.	3 do	31	4	29	29 Jan.		Member of Council and President of the Revenue, Marine and College Boards, 15th Feb. 1848.
13	Andrew Robertson		22 do	26 June	25	10	15	22 do		Proceeded to England, 10th May 1847.
14	George Stanley Hooper		29 do	3 July	27	9	17	29 do		First Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847.
15	Josiah Andrew Hudleston		7 do	26 June	31	6	5	7 do		Collr. of Land Customs at Madras, 6th June 1843.
16	Alexander Maclean		3 July	5 do 1818	30	6	26	3 July		Without Employ, 15th June 1848.
17	Alexander Fairlie Bruce		3 do	6 Apr.	28	0	12	3 do		Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps, 30th June 1846.
18	John Horsley		3 do	6 do	28	2	22	3 do		Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor, 15th August 1843.
19	John Chardin Wroughton	1816	3 do	14 June 1819	27	0	12	3 do		Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 12th February 1841.
20	John Goldingham	1818	26 Jan. 1820	21 do 1820	24	10	26	26 Jan.	1840	Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 1st July 1842, and acting 3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 15th June 1848.
21	George Anthony Smith		7 do	21 do	23	0	10	7 do		Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 23d March 1847.
22	George Bird		25 July	8 Jan. 1822	21	2	6	25 July		Without Employ, 4th December 1848.
23	Walter Elliot, N. S	1820	15 Feb. 1821	14 June 1821	23	9	7	15 Feb.	1841	Canarese Translator and Member of the College Board, 12th April 1839, and 2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 11th May 1847.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
24	Arthur Freese.....	1820	30 Jan. 1821	20 June 1821	25	2	25	30 Jan. 1841	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 28th December 1838.
25	William Henry Babington....	....	20 June	5 Mar. 1822	23	6	15	20 June	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 15th Aug. 1843—*(Accepted Annuity.)*
26	Robert Alexander Bannerman.	....	29 do	9 May	22	10	19	20 do	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 2d January 1838, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 26th November 1839—*(Accepted Annuity.)*
27	Edward Binny Glass, N.S.. .	1821	10 May 1822	15 Sept.	21	0	21	10 May 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 15th August 1843.
28	Arthur Pooley Onslow, N. S..	....	26 Aug.	9 May 1823	25	7	23	26 Aug.	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 1st Jan. 1839.
29	Edward Penton Thompson, N.S.	....	26 June	17 Dec. 1822	22	10	28	26 June	2d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847.
30	John Walker.....	1822	5 Feb. 1823	25 Sept. 1823	22	0	23	5 Feb. 1843	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 15th August 1843.
31	Henry Morris.....	....	10 Sept.	9 Mar. 1824	20	11	26	10 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 15th August 1843.
32	Wm. Elphinstone Underwood.	....	2 June	2 Oct. 1823	25	2	30	2 June	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 12th Feb. 1841, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 13th July 1847.
33	Alexander Inglis Cherry.....	....	17 Mar. 1824	3 Sept. 1824	20	5	12	17 Mar. 1844	Sub-Treasurer, 1st Jan. 1839, and a Member of the Mint Committee, 7th Feb. 1840—*(Cape on leave.)*
34	Stewart Crawford	....	11 Feb.	2 July	24	5	30	11 Feb.	Secretary to the College Board and Secretary to the Madras University, 14th September 1847.
35	William Douglas.....	1823	6 Oct.	28 Mar. 1825	20	9	0	6 Oct.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, 15th August 1843.

36	Henry Valentine Conolly, N. S.	....	19 May	13 Sept. 1824	21	5	4	19 May	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 12th Feb. 1841.
37	Abel Mellor	....	30 June	26 Dec.	20	2	2	30 June	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 22d February 1840.—*(On S. C.)*
38	Edward Brown Thomas	1824	9 Feb. 1825	11 Aug. 1825	19	11	14	9 Feb. 1845	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 28th March 1843.
39	*Sir* Henry Conyngham Montgomery, *Bt*....	....	18 do	3 Nov.	20	9	9	18 do	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 23d March 1847, and Member of the College Board, 13th April 1847.
40	William Ambrose Morehead..	....	27 Apr.	16 Oct.	20	3	26	27 Apr.	3d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847, and Member of the College Board, 13th April 1847.
41	Robert Tindal Porter	....	29 June	13 Nov.	19	7	4	29 June	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 12th August 1842.
42	Findlay Anderson	....	30 Sept.	19 June 1826	18	7	24	30 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843.
43	William Cecil Ogilvie, N.S. ..	....	26 May	3 Nov. 1825	19	3	12	26 May	Proceeded to England, 24th February 1845—*(Accepted Annuity.)*
44	Thomas Law Blane.....	1825	12 Apr. 1826	3 Mar. 1827	19	0	0	12 Apr. 1846	Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 2d December 1845.
45	James Graham Sadlier Bruere, N.S.....	....	21 Mar.	23 Aug. 1826	19	5	16	21 Mar.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843.
46	Walter Elliott Lockhart	....	1 do	12 Sept.	17	6	19	1 do	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 14th January 1845.
47	Patrick Boyle Smollett, N.S..	....	30 Sept. 1825	14 June	22	6	17	30 Sept. 1845	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 9th April 1846.
48	Thomas Lumsden Strange. ..	....	6 do 1826	20 do 1827	18	6	12	6 do 1846	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 28th January 1845.
49	Thomas Prendergast.....	....	23 June	22 Oct. 1826	18	9	0	23 June	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 17th November 1843.
50	William Alexander Forsyth ..	....	10 Aug.	9 Jan. 1827	18	8	15	10 Aug.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tellicherry, 25th February 1845.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
51	Hudleston Stokes.....	1826	25 Aug. 1826	9 Jan. 1827	19 0 9	25 Aug. 1846	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 1st July 1842.
52	William Arthur David Inglis..	....	21 Feb. 1827	20 June	18 0 20	21 Feb. 1847	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 26th February 1848.
53	William Dowdeswell, N. S...	....	9 do	23 do	17 3 3	9 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam, 8th August 1845.
54	Guy Lushington Prendergast.	....	11 Apr.	18 Oct.	19 9 14	11 Apr.	Deputy Accountant General, 11th February 1840.
55	Edmund Charles Lovell	....	25 do	12 Sept.	17 8 15	25 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 29th February 1848.
56	John Fitzsimmons Bishop ...	....	20 July	1 Dec.	18 0 27	20 July	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 23d March 1847—*(Neilgherries S. C.)*
57	Thomas Andrew Anstruther..	1827	21 May 1828	23 Sept. 1828	18 0 26	21 May 1848	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 1st October 1844.
58	Charles Robert Baynes.....	....	19 Nov.	19 May 1829	16 4 16	19 Nov.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 23d March 1847.

THIRD CLASS.

59	Robert Deane Parker	1828	6 Jan. 1829	16 May 1829	16 9 19	6 Jan. 1841	Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 6th July 1847.
60	Daniel White.....	....	1 do	9 Sept.	16 5 23	1 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 23d January 1843, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 11th January 1848.
61	Edward Maltby.....	....	28 do	9 do	16 6 16	28 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 29th February 1848.
62	Septimus Scott.....	....	16 do	9 do	16 2 13	16 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 6th July 1847.

63	Thomas Pycroft.....	....	28 Apr.	11 Aug.	16 4 28	28 Apr.	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 24th January 1845.
64	George Sullivan Greenway...	....	1 do	11 do	19 4 21	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 3d December 1847.
65	James Dewar Bourdillon....	....	28 Jan.	11 do	16 5 5	28 Jan.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 29th February 1848, and acting Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 29th February 1848.
66	William Elliot.....	....	22 July	25 Jan. 1830	18 11 7	22 July	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 2d November 1841.
67	John Henry Cochrane	....	22 do	25 do	15 3 22	22 do	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 11th May 1847.
68	Robert Hudleston Williamson	....	22 do	25 do	15 2 20	22 do	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 25th February 1842.
69	James Hamilton Bell..... ..	....	14 Oct.	21 Apr.	15 8 10	14 Oct.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 15th August 1843.
70	Thomas Boone Roupell	1829	13 Jan. 1830	3 July	13 7 20	13 Jan. 1842	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 28th April 1842.
71	Henry Dominic Phillips.. ..	....	22 Apr.	17 Sept.	18 3 14	22 Apr.	Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool, 6th July 1847.
72	Charles James Bird..	....	7 July	10 Feb. 1831	14 10 29	7 July	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 7th January 1845.
73	Hutley Frere.....	....	7 do	19 Dec. 1830	14 5 7	7 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843—*(Sea S. C.)*
74	Frederick Bayard Elton	....	7 do	19 do	14 2 20	7 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 7th January 1845—*(Neilgherries S. C.)*
75	Archibald Stirling Mathison..	....	7 do	19 do	15 2 4	7 do	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 9th April 1846.
76	John Bird.....	....	7 do	10 Feb. 1831	15 2 5	7 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 29th February 1848, and acting Collector and Magistrate of do., 14th Nov. 1848.

A. D 54

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
77	John Rohde	1829	7 July 1830	10 Feb. 1831	16	1	3	7 July 1842	Proceeded to England, 14th March 1847.
78	Edmund Story	....	27 Oct.	11 May	14	11	17	27 Oct.	Without Employ, 30th October 1847. Permitted to reside on the Neilgherries, 23d May 1848.
79	Francis Newcome Maltby	1830	12 Jan. 1831	20 Aug.	14	2	8	12 Jan. 1843	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 3d February 1846.
80	Thomas Hardwick Davidson	....	12 do	22 do	13	4	24	12 do	Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st December 1846, and Tamil Translator to Government and Member of the College Board, 5th March 1847.
81	Thomas William Goodwyn	....	12 do	24 May	14	8	17	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 9th December 1845.
82	George Anstruther Harris	....	12 do	25 July	18	2	7	12 do	Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 10th March 1846.
83	George Thomas Beauchamp	....	12 do	25 do	17	5	7	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 2d April 1844.
84	Henry Forbes	....	12 do	30 Nov.	14	1	24	12 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 5th November 1845.
85	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris	....	22 Apr.	5 do	17	1	26	22 Apr.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th August 1843.
86	Thomas Davies Lushington	....	6 July	10 Mar. 1832	11	11	4	6 July	Proceeded to England, 12th February 1844.
87	Charles Pelly	....	6 do	14 Jan.	13	10	5	6 do	Without Employ, 5th Feb. 1848. Actg. Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 15th August 1848.
88	Mackenzie Murray	....	6 do	28 Apr.	13	8	22	6 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 1st December 1846.
89	Charles Whittingham	....	9 Nov.	6 July	13	6	4	9 Nov.	Without Employ, 4th January 1848. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 7th March 1848.

90	Sylvester Douglas Birch	....	9 do	26 May	16	7	6	9 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 29th February 1848.
91	Samuel Nevil Ward	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June	14	8	27	18 Jan. 1844	Proceeded to England, 3d March 1847.
92	Francis Henry Crozier	....	18 do	24 Aug.	11	3	10	18 do	Without Employ, 1st August 1848. Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 3d October 1848.
93	Harry Augustus Brett	....	4 do	5 July	13	7	11	4 do	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1846.
94	Joseph John Cotton	....	18 do	27 Aug.	15	5	23	18 do	Proceeded to England, 18th February 1848.
95	William Macquarie Molle	....	18 do	2 June	11	5	6	18 do	Proceeded to England, 24th February 1847.
96	Francis Copleston	....	18 do	24 Sept.	13	6	19	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 17th December 1847.
97	Thomas Onslow	....	18 do	24 Aug.	13	6	0	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 22d January 1847.
98	Murray Pattison Daniell	....	16 Dec. 1831	11 July	12	4	7	16 Dec. 1843	Without Employ, 5th April 1848.
99	Arthur Mostyn Owen	....	18 Jan. 1832	24 Aug.	10	6	23	18 Jan. 1844	Proceeded to England, 15th March 1843.
100	Thomas Barlow Auchmuty Conway	....	6 July 1831	18 Dec. 1831	14	3	28	6 July 1843	Proceeded to England, 14th April 1846.
101	Charles Henry Woodgate	....	9 May 1832	10 Oct. 1832	12	2	3	9 May 1844	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 20th July 1847.
102	William Henry Bayley	....	10 July	28 Dec.	11	3	19	10 July	Without Employ, 7th April 1848. Acting Sub Treasurer and acting Member of the Mint Committee, 3d October 1848.
103	Arthur Hall	....	18 do	5 Jan. 1833	13	0	11	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 6th July 1847.
104	Arthur Purvis	....	18 do	7 Mar.	12	11	28	18 do	Without Employ, 4th January 1848. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 7th March 1848.
105	Charles John Shubrick	....	18 do	11 May	12	5	21	18 do	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 18th November 1845.
106	Rowland Winsley Chatfield	....	18 do	16 Feb.	15	10	13	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 13th March 1846.
107	Patrick Irvine	1832	16 Jan. 1833	4 Sept.	12	2	0	16 Jan. 1845	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1847.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
108	James Silver	1832	16 Jan. 1833	4 Sept. 1833	11 4 23	16 Jan. 1845	Without Employ, 1st February 1848. Permitted to reside at the Neilgherry Hills and Western Coast, 15th February 1848.*
109	Henry Wood	....	16 do	31 Aug.	13 3 0	16 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 30th October 1846, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 2d February 1847.
110	Thomas Clarke	1833	15 do 1834	8 Sept. 1834	14 3 23	15 do 1846	Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 11th January 1842, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 14th November 1848.
111	George Melville Swinton	....	16 Dec. 1833	11 July	12 7 5	16 Dec. 1845	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1847.
112	Brooke Cunliffe	....	15 Jan. 1834	5 Oct.	10 3 13	15 Jan. 1846	Proceeded to England, 17th January 1845.
113	Robert Blair Monro Binning	....	25 June	7 Apr. 1835	10 8 26	25 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 27th January 1843.
114	William Knox	1834	28 Jan. 1835	16 Sept.	10 2 24	28 Jan. 1847	Without Employ, 4th December 1848.
115	Henry David Cook	1835	26 June	28 Dec.	12 1 9	26 June	Proceeded to England, 5th February 1848.
116	Lindsey D. Daniell	....	24 do	19 Feb. 1836	12 10 11	24 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 11th May 1847.—*(Cape S. C.)*
117	Charles William Reade	....	26 do	26 May	12 7 6	26 do	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 6th July 1847.—(*Permitted to proceed to Europe.*)
118	Edward Peters	1836	15 do 1836	22 Feb. 1837	6 0 4	15 do 1848	Proceeded to England, 14th April 1846.
119	William Fisher	....	15 do	11 Apr.	8 10 29	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 24th March 1848, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 29th August 1848.

* To be Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara on the departure of Mr. Reade to Europe.

FOURTH CLASS.

120	William Cotton Oswell	1837	18 Jan. 1837	13 Sept. 1837	10 0 2	18 Jan. 1845	Proceeded to England, 14th September 1847.
121	Dawson Mayne	....	18 do	13 do	11 3 18	18 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 28th April 1840, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 25th January 1848.
122	George Packenham Monckton	....	18 do	30 July	6 6 19	18 do	Proceeded to England, 17th February 1844.
123	Alexander Milford Sutherland	....	18 do	29 Sept.	7 6 0	18 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 3d August 1847.
124	Robert Rolland Cotton	....	18 do	14 July	11 4 18	18 do	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 16th July 1844.
125	Coutts Trotter Arbuthnot	....	28 June	14 Dec.	8 4 28	28 June	Proceeded to England, 10th May 1846.
126	William Edward Cochrane	1838	24 Jan. 1838	25 Aug. 1838	7 0 0	24 Jan. 1846	Proceeded to England, 10th June 1846.
127	Richard James Sullivan	....	24 do	2 do	7 6 15	24 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 18th September 1846, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 17th November 1848.
128	Gordon Sullivan Forbes	....	22 June	13 Dec.	10 0 19	22 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 6th July 1847.—*(On leave.)*
129	Franklyn Lushington	....	22 do	11 Nov.	7 3 22	22 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 12th May 1846, and acting Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 6th April 1847.
130	Arthur Hathaway	1839	9 Jan. 1839	1 Aug. 1839	6 10 22	9 Jan. 1847	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 11th January 1848.
131	Richard Gwatkin Clarke	....	3 do	1 do	9 5 0	3 do	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 4th March 1845. *(Neilgherries on leave.)*
132	John William Cherry	....	9 do	29 do	9 4 3	9 do	Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 16th November 1847. *(Neilgherries on leave.)*
133	George Ellis	....	9 do	29 do	9 4 3	9 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 26th March 1844.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
134	Edward George Robert Fane..	1839	9 Jan. 1839	29 Aug. 1839	9 4 3	9 Jan. 1847	Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 25th July 1845.
135	John Ratliff.....	....	7 Aug.	5 Dec.	9 0 27	7 Aug.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 25th January 1848.
136	John Henry Goldie..	....	7 do	23 Jan. 1840	6 1 13	7 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 13th October 1848.
137	Thomas John Knox..... ..	....	9 Jan.	13 Sept. 1839	9 3 18	9 Jan.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 18th February 1845—(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
138	Vere Henry Levinge.....	....	7 Aug.	28 Feb. 1840	8 10 2	7 Aug.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 2d December 1845.
139	Alexander William Phillips..	....	7 do	19 Jan.	8 11 13	7 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 30th October 1846.
140	Robert Sudlow Garratt.....	1840	15 Jan. 1840	1 Aug.	6 8 22	15 Jan. 1848	Proceeded to England, 22d April 1847.
141	Henry Newill.....	....	15 do	1 do	8 5 0	15 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 7th January 1845.
142	George Noble Taylor	....	15 do	17 July	5 2 28	15 do	Proceeded to England, 13th October 1845.
143	James Fraser.....	....	15 do	13 Aug.	8 4 19	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843.
144	James Douglas Robinson....	....	15 do	15 Sept.	7 4 7	15 do	Proceeded to England, 21st February 1848.
145	William Molle Cadell..... ..	....	31 July	24 Dec.	6 1 13	31 July	Proceeded to England, 5th February 1847.
146	William Hodgson.....	....	31 do	16 Jan. 1841	3 5 15	31 do	Proceeded to England, 10th July 1848.

FIFTH CLASS.

147	*Hon.* David Arbuthnott.	1841	20 Jan. 1841	7 July 1841	7 5 25	20 Jun. 1845	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 16th March 1847.
148	Andrew Wedderburn.....	....	28 July	2 Apr. 1842	5 10 11	28 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 8th February 1848, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 11th July 1848.
149	James Law Lushington.....	....	28 do	24 Dec. 1841	7 0 8	28 do	2d Asst. to the Accountant General, 3d Dec. 1847, and actg. Head Assist. to do., 22d Sept. 1848.
150	Alexander John Arbuthnot..	1842	1 Feb. 1842	21 Sept. 1842	6 3 10	1 Feb. 1846	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 18th March 1845, and acting Malyalum Translator to Government, 11th July 1848.
151	James William Dykes	....	1 do	28 July	6 5 4	1 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 2d April 1844, and acting Head Assistant to do., 16th March 1847.
152	Edward Wheler Bird..	....	1 do	19 June	5 8 21	1 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 18th July 1848.
153	James Duncan Sim....	....	1 do	21 Sept.	2 0 3	1 do	Proceeded to England, 23d September 1844.
154	William Robinson....	....	1 do	21 do	6 3 10	1 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 25th January 1848.
155	Patrick Grant	....	1 do	21 do	6 3 10	1 do	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th August 1846.
156	George Thornhill	....	27 July	7 Apr. 1843	5 8 24	27 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 11th May 1847.
157	Alexander George Tweedie ..	....	27 do	28 Dec. 1842	6 0 4	27 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 2d April 1844.
158	Moreton John Walhouse	....	30 Dec.	11 June 1843	5 6 20	30 Dec.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 2d April 1844.
159	John Haggard..	....	30 do	30 July	5 5 2	30 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 3d January 1845.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
160	Frederick Sawbridge Wright Cator.....	1843	26 July 1843	21 Jan. 1844	4 11 11	26 July 1847	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 22d December 1846. (*Cape S. C.*)
161	Æneas Ranald McDonell....	....	5 do	19 Nov. 1843	3 10 21	5 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 11th May 1847, and acting Head Assistant to do.
162	Charles Frederick Chamier ..	....	21 do	23 Dec.	5 0 9	21 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 25th October 1844.
163	George Fergusson Fullerton..	....	26 do	14 Apr. 1844	4 8 17	26 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 18th Nov. 1845. (*Neilgherries S. C.*)
164	Lewis Charles Innes.....	....	16 Feb. 1844	10 Aug.	4 4 22	16 Feb. 1848	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 10th December 1847.
165	Frederick Samuel Child	....	28 do	18 Sept.	4 3 13	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 23d March 1847.
166	James Innes Minchin	....	28 Dec. 1843	14 Feb.	4 10 16	28 Dec. 1847	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 8th July 1845.
167	Augustus William Sullivan ..	....	14 Feb. 1844	23 June	4 6 8	14 Feb. 1848	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 22d December 1846.
168	Henry George Smith.....	....	28 do	10 Aug.	4 4 22	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 7th April 1846.
169	Clarence Armstrong Roberts.	1844	31 July	29 Dec.	4 0 3	31 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 11th May 1847, and acting 2d Assistant to the Accountant General 22d September 1848.
170	Arthur Pemberton Hodgson..	....	31 do	17 Jan. 1845	3 11 15	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 29th January 1847.
171	Robert Staunton Ellis	....	31 do	17 Nov. 1844	3 10 28	31 do	Proceeded to England, 14th October 1848.
172	Edward Bromley Foord	....	31 do	29 Dec.	4 0 3	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 7th April 1846.

SIXTH CLASS.

173	Charles Collett.....	1845	19 Feb. 1845	30 Apr. 1845	3 8 1	19 Feb. 1845	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 5th March 1847.
174	George Alexander Ballard ..	....	25 do	1 Aug.	3 5 0	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 9th November 1847.
175	Robert Edward Master.....	....	25 do	18 Sept.	3 3 13	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 21st July 1846.
176	William Hudleston	....	25 do	6 do	3 3 25	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 13th July 1847.
177	William Smith Nesbitt.....	....	6 Aug.	31 Jan. 1846	2 11 1	6 Aug.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 11th February 1848.
178	Alexander Stewart Sandeman.	....	6 do	30 Nov. 1845	3 1 1	6 do	do. do. do.
179	Alexander Ogilvie.....	....	6 do	3 Jan. 1846	2 11 29	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 9th November 1847.—(*Cape S. C.*)
180	John Hunter Blair	....	6 do	3 do	2 11 29	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 7th March 1848.—(*Sea S. C.*)
181	Bernard Pauncefote	1846	14 Jan. 1846	29 Sept.	2 3 2	14 Jan. 1846	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 9th November 1847.
182	Richard Cotton Lewin	....	8 do	5 Mar.	2 9 27	8 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 23d November 1847.—(*Neilgherries, S.C.*)
183	Morgan Charles Chase.....	1847	6 do 1847	2 May 1847	1 7 30	6 do 1847	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 7th November 1848.
184	James Richard Gordon.....	....	6 do	1 June	1 7 0	6 do	Student at the College.
185	George Lee Morris	....	21 July	4 Jan. 1848	0 11 28	21 July	do. do.
186	Charles Raymond Pelly....	....	21 do	30 Oct. 1847	1 2 2	21 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 7th November 1848.
187	John Robert Kindersley.....	....	21 do	22 Dec.	1 0 10	21 do	Student at the College.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
188	John George Thompson	1848	26 Jan. 1848	31 May 1848	0	7	1	26 Jan. 1848	Student at the College.
189	William Holloway								Not arrived.
190	William Thomas Blair		14 Jan. 1848	5 Apr. 1848	0	8	26	14 Jan. 1848	Student at the College.
191	John Elliot Chester		4 do	3 May	0	7	29	4 do	do.
192	James Alexander Wedderburn		26 do	26 Sept.	0	3	4	26 do	do.—(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
193	Robert Stewart Blackett		26 do	31 May	0	7	1	26 do	do.
194	Henry Munro Showers Græme		13 do	3 Mar.	0	9	29	13 do	do.
195	Richard Breeks			4 Dec.	0	0	27		do.
196	Henry Morris			4 do	0	0	27		do.
197	Charles Philip Gostling								Not arrived.
198	George Banbury								do.
199	Charles Norman Pochin			4 Dec. 1848	0	0	27		Student at the College.

Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges, and Subordinate Judges.

BELLARY.

48 T. L. Strange, Civil and Session Judge.
85 T. I. P. Harris, Subordinate Judge.

CALICUT.

31 H. Morris, Civil & Session Judge.
81 T. W. Goodwyn, Subordinate Judge.

CHICACOLE.

27 E. B. Glass, Civil & Session Judge.

CHINGLEPUT.

52 W. A. D. Inglis, Civil and Session Judge.

CHITTOOR.

55 E. C. Lovell, Civil & Session Judge.
69 J. H. Bell, Subordinate Judge.

COIMBATORE.

5 W. Harington, Civil and Session Judge.

COMBACONUM.

62 S. Scott, Civil and Session Judge.
83 G. T. Beauchamp, Subordinate Judge.

CUDDALORE.

25 W. H. Babington, Civil and Session Judge.
60 D. White, acting do.

CUDDAPAH.

61 E. Maltby, Civil & Session Judge.
97 T. Onslow, Subordinate Judge.

GUNTOOR.

18 J. Horsley, Civil & Session Judge.

HONORE.

8 F. Lascelles, Civil & Session Judge.

MADURA.

58 C. R. Baynes, Civil & Session Judge.
101 C. H. Woodgate, Subordinate Judge.

MANGALORE.

42 F. Anderson, Civil & Session Judge.
82 G. A. Harris, Assistant Judge.
96 F. Copleston, Subordinate Judge.

MASULIPATAM.

53 W. Dowdeswell, Civil and Session Judge.

NELLORE.

30 J. Walker, Civil & Session Judge.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

57 T. A. Anstruther, Civil and Session Judge.
107 P. Irvine, Subordinate Judge.

SALEM.

45 J. G. S. Bruere, Civil and Session Judge.
73 H. Frere, Subordinate Judge.
127 R. J. Sullivan, acting do.

TELLICHERRY.

50 W. A. Forsyth, Civil and Session Judge.

TINNEVELLY.

35 W. Douglas, Civil and Session Judge.

TRICHINOPOLY.

64 G. S. Greenway, Civil and Session Judge.

Collectors and Magistrates, &c.

ARCOT—NORTHERN DIVISION.

20 J. Goldingham, Collector and Magistrate.
65 J. D. Bourdillon, acting do.
90 S. D. Birch, Sub Collector.
113 R. B. M. Binning, Head Assistant.
119 W. Fisher, Assistant.
136 J. H. Goldie, do.
148 A. Wedderburn, do.
167 A. W. Sullivan, do.

ARCOT—SOUTHERN DIVISION.

6 W. D. Davis, Collector and Magistrate.
60 D. White, Sub Collector.
109 H. Wood, acting do.
129 F. Lushington, Head Assistant.
161 Æ. R. McDonell, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
169 C. A. Roberts, Assistant.
181 B. Pauncefote, do.

BELLARY.

37 A. Mellor, Collr. and Magistrate.
87 C. Pelly, acting do.
116 L. D. Daniell, Sub Collector.
121 D. Mayne, acting do.
147 *Hon.* D. Arbuthnott, Head Asst.
157 A. G. Tweedie, Assistant.
186 C. R. Pelly, do.

CANARA.

44 T. L. Blane, Collector and Magistrate.
103 A. Hall, Sub Collector.
117 C. W. Reade, Additional Sub Collector.
128 G. S. Forbes, Head Assistant.
119 W. Fisher, acting do.
176 W. Hudleston, Assistant.
182 R. C. Lewin, do.
183 M. C. Chase, do.

CHINGLEPUT.

24 A. Freese, Collector & Magistrate.
124 R. R. Cotton, Extra Assistant.
139 A. W. Phillips, Head Assistant.
163 G. F. Fullerton, Assistant.
179 A. Ogilvie, do.

COIMBATORE.

19 J. C. Wroughton, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
72 C. J. Bird, Sub Collector.
127 R. J. Sullivan, Head Assistant.
158 M. J. Walhouse, Assistant.
162 C. F. Chamier, do.

CUDDAPAH.

67 J. H. Cochrane, Collector and Magistrate.
88 M. Murray, Sub Collector.
121 D. Mayne, Head Assistant.
148 A. Wedderburn, acting do.
168 H. G. Smith, Assistant.

GANJAM.

26 R. A. Bannerman, Collector and Magistrate.
105 C. J. Shubrick, Principal Assistant.
143 J. Fraser, Assistant.

GUNTOOR.

51 H. Stokes, Collector & Magistrate.
141 H. Newill, Head Assistant.
177 W. S. Nesbitt, Assistant.
178 A. S. Sandeman, do.

KURNOOL.

71 H. D. Phillips, Agent.

MADRAS—LAND CUSTOMS.

15 J. A. Hudleston, Collector.

MADRAS—SEA CUSTOMS.

32 W. E. Underwood, Collector.
68 R. H. Williamson, Deputy Collector.

MADURA.

59 R. D. Parker, Collr. & Magistrate.
66 W. Elliot, Sub Collector.
135 J. Ratliff, Head Assistant.
160 F. S. W. Cator, Assistant.
170 A. P. Hodgson, do.

MALABAR.

36 H. V. Conolly, Collector and Magistrate.
106 R. W. Chatfield, Sub Collector.
154 W. Robinson, Head Assistant.
173 C. Collett, Assistant.

MASULIPATAM.

41 R. T. Porter, Collr. & Magistrate.
156 G. Thornhill, Head Assistant.
172 E. B. Foord, Assistant.

NELLORE.

21 G. A. Smith, Collr. & Magistrate.
65 J. D. Bourdillon, Sub Collector.
104 A. Purvis, acting do.
123 A. M. Sutherland, Head Asst.
159 J. Haggard, Assistant.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

49 T. Prendergast, Collector and Magistrate.
84 H. Forbes, Sub Collector.
137 T. J. Knox, Head Assistant.
175 R. E. Master, Assistant.

SALEM.

46 W. E. Lockhart, Collector and Magistrate.
79 F. N. Maltby, Sub Collector.
109 H. Wood, Head Assistant.
151 J. W. Dykes, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
164 L. C. Innes, Assistant.

TANJORE.

56 J. F. Bishop, Collector and Magistrate.
76 J. Bird, Sub Collector and acting Collector.
110 T. Clarke, acting Sub Collector.
133 G. Ellis, Head Assistant.
155 P. Grant, Special Assistant.
166 J. I. Minchin, Assistant.

TINNEVELLY.

38 E. B. Thomas, Collector and Magistrate.
74 F. B. Elton, Sub Collector.
89 C. Whittingham, acting do.
138 V. H. Levinge, Head Assistant.
165 F. S. Child, Assistant.
174 G. A. Ballard, do.
180 J. H. Blair, do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

28 A. P. Onslow, Collector and Magistrate.
130 A. Hathaway, Head Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

47 P. B. Smollett, Collector and Magistrate.
75 A. S. Mathison, Principal Assist.
134 E. G. R. Fane, Senior Assistant.
152 E. W. Bird, Assistant.

Civil Servants without Employ.

1 A. Brooke,
2 M. D. Cockburn,
3 E. Story,
4 C. Whittingham,
5 A. Purvis,
6 J. Silver,
7 C. Pelly,
8 M. P. Daniell,
9 W. H. Bayley,
10 A. Maclean,
11 F. H. Crozier,
12 G. Bird,
13 W. Knox.

Civil Servants proceeded to England.

1 A. M. Owen,
2 G. P. Monckton,
3 T. D. Lushington,
4 J. D. Sim,
5 B. Cunliffe,
6 W. C. Ogilvie,
7 G. N. Taylor,
8 H. A. Brett,
9 T. B. A. Conway,
10 E. Peters,
11 C. T. Arbuthnot,
12 W. E. Cochrane,
13 G. M. Swinton,
14 W. M. Cadell,
15 W. M. Molle,
16 J. Rohde,
17 S. N. Ward,
18 A. Robertson,
19 R. S. Garratt,
20 W. C. Oswell,
21 J. J. Cotton,
22 T. E. J. Boileau,
23 J. D. Robinson,
24 H. D. Cook,
25 W. Hodgson,
26 R. S. Ellis.

Civil Servants Retired on Annuities.

1842 Anderson, William Bensley
1843 Angelo, Anthony Edward
1845 Ashton, William
1833 Babington, John
1838 Baskerville, H.
1833 Bayard, Robert
1845 Bird, John
1847 Blackburne, John
1847 Blair, Henry Martin
1842 Campbell, Alexander Duncan
1837 Casamaijor, James A.
1845 Casamajor, George James
1848 Chamier, Henry
1846 Clementson, Frederick Fenby
1844 Clerk, Robert
1843 Clive, Robert Herbert
1843 Cotton, Charles Robert
1830 Cotton, John
1841 Crawley, Ambrose
1835 Cunliffe, Brooke
1846 Eden, Robert
1845 Gleig, Jonathan Duncan
1826 Gowan, George
1837 Græme, Henry Sullivan
1832 Gwatkin, John
1830 Hadow, George John
1840 Haig, James
1832 Hill, David
1841 Hudleston, Andrew Fleming
1840 Hudleston, William
1831 Hyde, Charles
1848 Lavie, William
1847 Lewin, Frederick Mortimer
1847 Lewin, Malcolm
1839 McDonell, Æneas R.
1841 Macleod, John MacPherson
1842 Montgomerie, Hugh
1834 Montgomerie, William
1846 Morris, John Carnac
1833 Newnham, Thomas
1836 Nicholls, Solomon
1842 Ogilvie, George Macartney
1831 Ogilvie, John Hugh Donnell
1840 Paske, John Bensley Graham Page
1846 Paternoster, John
1828 Powney, Edward
1838 Roberts, Charles
1838 Russell, George Edward
1832 Sheffield, William
1836 Smalley, Edward
1835 Stokes, John
1841 Sullivan, John
1833 Taylor, James
1845 Taylor, William Raynsford
1840 Turnbull, John George
1847 Waters, George Jenkin
1843 Wheatley, Thomas Randall
1826 Wilson, Alexander
1834 Woodcock, Edward Humphrey

Casualties reported during 1847-48.

John Robert Pringle,
Benjamin Harrison,
John Fuller Bury,
John Alexander Hunter,
William Brown Hawkins.

SUDR AUMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Moulavee Mahomed Irteza Ally Khan .....Cauzee ool Cooz at and Moonshee.
Appanna Sastry.....Pundit.
C. Gopaul Sastry.....ditto.

Zillah Courts.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Syed Mahomed Ghouse.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Eeswara Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Meermanavardeen.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Mahomed.....1st do. do.
.....1st do. do.
Vadageri Row.....2d do. do.
Timmapah.....2d do. do.
Bhasker Row.....2d do. do.
Sashagere Row.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

Syed Ally Buksh.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vydenada Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
V. Ookunda Oony Nair.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Kookil Kello.....1st do. do.
N. Chidambrayen.....1st do. do.
Oonikaut Chapoo Menor.....1st do. do.
M. De Silva.....2d do. do.
Vullaut Onechoondah Menon.....2d do. do.
Palaat Ittirarapa Menon.....2d do. do.
G. M. Bass.....3d do. do.
Thomas A. Phillipsz.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

Mowlave Abdool Azeez Sahib .....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
N. Maucheerauze.....1st Class Moonsiff.
B. Vencatasawmy.....2d do. do.
B. Ramdoss.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

V. Tandavaroya Moodr.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Abdool Wadood Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
D. Streenevassa Row.....2d do. do.
Narahary Sastry.....2d do. do.
T. Puttaberam Pillay.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

C. Butcha Row.....Sudr Aumeen.
Ghoolam Mahummud Dustagheer .....Mooftee do.
V. Gungadara Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
T. Soondaracharloo.....1st do. do.
Esuff Ully Saib.....1st do. do.
Ahmud Hoossain Saib.....2d do. do.
R. Boochiah.....*acting*—2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

V. Narasinga Row	Principal Sudr Aumeen.		
Syed Hoossane Saib	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
Soobbaroyloo	1st Class Moonsiff.		
M. Vencatachella Moodelly	1st	do.	do.
T. Adeseyum Pillay	1st	do.	do.
Vencutramiah	2d	do.	do.
Streenevassa Row	2d	do.	do.
R. Coopoosawmy Pillay	3d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

Mahomed Utta Oolah	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
Alegiah Pillay	Sudr Aumeen.		
Arnachella Pillay	*Temporary*—	do.	
Runga Row	1st Class Moonsiff.		
Naugalinga Moodollyar	2d	do.	do.
Kishina Row	2d	do.	do.
Runganada Row	2d	do.	do.
Varoodiengar	3d	do.	do.
Soodersonasing	3d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDALORE.

C. Vencataragava Charry	Principal Sudr Aumeen.		
Ghoolam Kaleem Oollah	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
T. Teyagoo Pillay	1st Class Moonsiff.		
Sashiengar	1st	do.	do.
Vencatachellier	1st	do.	do.
Ponnoosawmy Pillay	2d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

Lootifi Russool Sahib	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
Syed Mahomed Sahib	Sudr Aumeen.		
Audyrutna Sastry	do.		
V. Sinjeevappa	1st Class Moonsiff.		
T. Veerasawmy Pillay	1st	do.	do.
Junga Sastry	1st	do.	do.
Z. Vencutramiah	1st	do.	do.
S. Bheemarow	1st	do.	do.
A. Soobramaneyem	2d	do.	do.
B. Lutchmee Narasimha Sastry	2d	do.	do.
P. Vencataswamy Naidoo	2d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF GUNTOOR.

Moulavy Hajee Mahomed Yacoob Ally Sahib	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
P. Sreecroostnooloo	1st Class Moonsiff.		
Valagapoody Veeriah	2d	do.	do.
V. Venkappa Somayazee	2d	do.	do.
Cundoocoory Allamiah	3d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

Syed Mahomed Mooroof	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
T. Narrain Sastry	Sudr Aumeen.		
Mr. W. Boalth	1st Class Moonsiff.		
Visvembara Shastry	1st	do.	do.
Shaik Abdool Raheman Saib	1st	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

Hafiz Mahomed Ameen	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
Munjuppaya	Sudr Aumeen.		
Vencappa	do.		
N. J. Saldanha	1st Class Moonsiff.		
Dassuppa	1st	do.	do.
J. J. Saldanha	1st	do.	do.
Munjoonathaya	1st	do.	do.
Lingapah	2d	do.	do.
Munjoonathaya	2d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

M. G. Terumala Chary	Principal Sudr Aumeen.		
Moulavee Mahomed Hameed Ooddeen Saib	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
V. Seetapaty Row	1st Class Moonsiff.		
W. Sloan	2d	do.	
G. Seetiah	3d	do.	

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Moulavee Faseeooddeen Saib	Principal Sudr Aumeen.		
Mahomed Bazila Ally Saib	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
Mahomed Toorab Saib	1st Class Moonsiff.		
Goolam Khaudur Saib	1st	do.	do.
B. Soobba Row	2d	do.	do.
G. Ramanoojam Naidoo	3d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Moulavy Mahomed Ally	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
Vencoba Sastry	Sudr Aumeen.		
N. Soobbaroydoo	1st Class Moonsiff.		
M. Poorooshottom	1st	do.	do.
S. Ramennah	2d	do.	do.
S. Mooddoo Narsimha Naidoo	2d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

Hazee Fuzul Ally Khan	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
———	Sudr Aumeen.		
Meergoolamully Meeriem	1st Class Moonsiff.		
Arnachelliah	1st	do.	do.
Valuppa Moodelly	2d	do.	do.
Vencataramiah	2d	do.	do.
Cooppa Row	2d	do.	do.
Vencata Soobbiah	2d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

Hemoyet Ally Khan	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.		
T. Swyny	1st Class Moonsiff.		
Cooncry Row	2d	do.	do.
Caroomathil Chattoo Menon	2d	do.	do.
Mahomed Ismail	2d	do.	do.
Partioaat Moorgan Nair	2d	do.	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

Mahomed Hoossain.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
M. M. Toazooddeen Hoossain Khan Saib....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Madar.....2d Class Moonsiff.
Annasawmy Iyen.....2d do. do.
Soobramoneya Pillay.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

Mr. J. Gordon.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Faujloola Khan Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Ameed Saib.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Coomarasamiah.....2d do. do.
Hafeez Ameendeen Saib.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Mr. W. H. Ross.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

Principal Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT COCHIN.

E. Cullin, Esq.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT TELLICHERRY.

Appaliah.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT HONORE.

Syed Mahomed Gous.....Sudr Aumeen.
Bheemrow.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Luxmy Narniah.....*acting*—2d do. do.
Gannapiya.....2d do. do.
Luxmiah.....2d do. do.
Munjiah.....*acting*—2d do. do.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORE.

Mr. W. Hudson.....Sudr Aumeen.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT SIRCY.

Junardanya.....Sudr Aumeen.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY

not inserted in other parts of this work.

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Bills for acceptance received until 12 A. M.

T. V. Stonhouse, Esq.....*Accountant General.*
G. L. Prendergast, Esq.....*Deputy Accountant General.*
J. W. Cherry, Esq.....*Head Assistant.* (Neilgherries on leave.)
J. L. Lushington, Esq.....2d *Assistant*—Acting *Head Assistant.*
C. A. Roberts, Esq.....Acting 2d *Assistant.*

Board of Revenue.

OFFICE :—*Old Exchange, Fort.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

The Honorable Daniel Eliott, Esq.....*President.*
G. D. Drury, Esq.....1st *Member.*
Walter Elliot, Esq.....2d *Member.*
.....3d *Member.*
J. Goldingham, Esq.....Acting *do.*
T. Pycroft, Esq.....*Secretary.*
T. B. Roupell, Esq.....*Sub Secretary.*

Board for the College of Fort St. George.

MEMBERS.

The Honorable Daniel Eliott, Esq. *President.*

T. V. Stonhouse, Esq.	Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt.
C. P. Brown, Esq.	W. A. Morehead, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	T. H. Davidson, Esq.

S. Crawford, Esq. *Secretary.*

Civil Auditor's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq. *Civil Auditor.*

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Mowbray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq.....*Chief Judge.*
G. S. Hooper, Esq.....1st *Puisne Judge.*
E. P. Thompson, Esq.....2d *do.*
W. A. Morehead, Esq.....3d *do.*
T. H. Davidson, Esq.....*Register.*
T. Clarke, Esq.....*Senior Deputy Register,* (on other duty.)
F. Lushington, Esq.....Acting *Senior Deputy Register.*
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Head Asst. to the Register.*

General Treasury.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. I. Cherry, Esq.....*Sub Treasurer*—(Cape on leave.)
W. H. Bayley, Esq.....Acting *do.*

Land Custom House.

Pantheon Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq.....*Collector.*

Stamp Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.....*Superintendent of Stamps.*

Observatory.

Nungumbaukum.

William Mann, Esq.*.....*Honorable Company's Astronomer*—appointed 13th Sept. 1848.—(Not arrived.)

Captain W. K. Worster, Artillery..Acting *Astronomer.*

Stationery Office.

Arsenal, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel F. F. Whinyates, Principal Commissary of Ordnance, *Superintendent of Stationery.*

Translators to Government.

C. P. Brown, Esq.....*Persian and Teloogoo Translator.*
——.....*Malyalum* *do.*
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....Acting *do.* *do.*
Walter Elliot, Esq.....*Canarese* *do.*
T. H. Davidson, Esq.....*Tamil* *do.*
Major J. Crisp.....*Mahratta* *do.*

* Late First Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

w His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Henry Frederick Berkeley, K. C. B.—Commander in Chief.

Major General Sir Edmund Keynton Williams, K. C. B. & K. C. T. & S.....*Centre Division.*
„ John Aitchison.....*Mysore Division.*
„ John Thomas Gibson.....*Southern Division.*
Brigadier Genl. John Anderson.....*Ceded Districts.*
„ Archibald Brown Dyce.....*Northern Division.*

Lieut. Colonel Robert Alexander, 2d Regt. N. I., *Adjutant General of the Army.*

Major Robert Gordon, 37th Grenadiers, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.* (Mysore and Coimbatore, S. C.)

Captain William George Woods, 6th Light Cavalry, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army*—Acting Deputy Adjutant General.

Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb, 52d Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army*—Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieutenant George John Condy, 27th Regt. N. I., Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieut. Colonel Daniel Heffernan Considine, 21st Regt. N. I., *Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Major Francis Archibald Reid, C. B., 6th Regt. N. I., *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Thomas Askwith Jenkins, 33d Regt. N. I., *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieut. Col. Thomas Barnard Chalon, 33d Regt. N. I., *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Captain Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

Major Charles Assheton Fitz Hardinge Berkeley, H. M. Scots Fusilier Guards, *Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

Major Robert Garstin, 2d Light Cavalry.....*Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Cornet Henry Manning Eliott, 5th Light Cavalry..*Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Subadar Major Commarasawmy "Sirdar Bahadoor," Sappers and Miners. } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Simson Pratt, C. B. H. P. 26th Foot, *Deputy Adjutant General.*

Lieut. Colonel Orlando Felix, unattached, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*

Captain Abraham Collis Anderson, 86th Foot, *Brigade Major.*

Charles St. John, Esq. M. D., *Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.*

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

His Excellency Major General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart, G. C. B., Governor, &c. &c. &c.

Richard Woosnam, Esq., *Private Secretary.*

Major Charles Colville Young, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*

Lieutenant Alexander Todd Cadell, Artillery, *Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant William Sapte, 1st Regt. L. C., *Aide-de-Camp.*

Captain John William Hay, Scots Fusilier Guards, *Extra Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant Colonel Edward Armstrong, 19th Regt. N. I., *Town Major.*

Captain Thomas Thompson, 34th Regt. L. I., *Fort Adjutant.*

Reverend George William Mahon, A. M., *Chaplain.*

Francis Godfrey, Esq., *Superintending Surgeon.*

Thomas Key, Esq., *Garrison Surgeon.*

Thomas Lancaster Bell, Esq., *Garrison Assistant Surgeon.*

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Adjutant General's Office.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Alexander .. *Adjutant General of the Army.*

Major Robert Gordon..... *Depy. Adjutant General of the Army*—(Mysore and Coimbatore, S. C.)

Captain William George Woods.. .. .. *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army*—Acting Deputy Adjutant General.

Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb.. .. .. *Depy. Assist. Adjt. Genl. of the Army*—Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieutenant George John Condy ... . Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Arsenal.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M., to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Francis Frankland Whinyates. *Principal Commissary of Ordnance.*
Captain George Wm. Young Simpson.. *Commissary of Ordnance.*
Mr. William Ranson..... Acting *Deputy Assistant do.*

Mr. William Owers.. .. .. { *Permanent* }
„ James Lancaster .. .. { *Permanent* }
„ John Hall..... .....
„ John James Ward.....
„ John Williamson, (*Masulipatam S. C.*).. ....
„ James Whiteside.... ....
„ Henry Donne, ...
„ David Ryan, (*absent on duty*)..... .....
„ William Wood, *actg.* (*doing duty Artillery Depôt Mount.*)
} *Conductors.*

Mr. James Farlowe, (*doing duty Arty. Depôt Mount*)
„ John Milton.... ....
„ Alfred Hawke.....
„ James Crocker.. ....
„ James Rowland..... .....
„ James Allen..... ....
„ Thomas Eagles..... .... } *Sub Conductors.*
„ John Croker..... ....
„ John Johnson.....
„ Thomas Doyle.... ....
„ Robert Davidson, (*acting*).....
„ Daniel Dogherty, } (*actg.*) { *doing duty Arty.*
„ George Walton, } (*actg.*) { *Depôt Mount.*

Barrack Master's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery..... *Barrack Master.*

Board of Revenue Office, (Maramut Department.)

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Captain Jasper Higginson Bell, Engineers..*Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.*

Camp Equipage Depot.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant John William Platt.....*Deputy Asst. Commissary*—In charge.
Mr. John Anderson.....*Conductor.*
Mr. Samuel Andrews.....*Sub Conductor.*

Clothing Board.

OFFICE: *Arsenal Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

MEMBERS.

——.....*Commandant of Artillery.*
Lieut. Col. Comdt. Scudamore Winde Steel, C.B. *Military Auditor General.*
Lieut. Colonel Robert Alexander.....*Adjutant General of the Army.*
All Colonels of Regiments.
Captain John Macdougall, 17th N. I.....*Secretary.*

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Mr. Peter Carstairs.

Commissary General's Office.

Black Town: back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Alexander Tulloch, C. B.....*Commissary General.*
Lieutenant Colonel Westrop Watkins..*Deputy do.*

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Major Charles Moray Macleane.....*Deputy Asst. Commisary General.*
Captain Charles James Elphinstone..*do.* *do.*
Mr. Frederick Augustus Francke....*Head Overseer.*
Mr. John Milne.....*Overseer.*
Mr. Matthew Murray, Mr. Henry Field.....*Sub Overseers.*

Family Payment Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain Montague Watts, Artillery....*Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.*

Gun Carriage Manufactory.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from ½ past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain John Maitland, Artillery.....*Superintendent.*
Mr. Isaac Curran.....*Conductor.*
Mr. George Stevenson.....*Sub Conductor.*

Gun Powder Manufactory.

Vaysarpaudy.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Major Philip Anstruther, C. B. Artillery..*Superintendent.*—(Calcutta fur.)
Captain John Maitland, do ....Acting *do.*
Sub Conductor Wm. Miers Wright.....*Head Overseer.*

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Nungumbaukam.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chalon, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Military Auditor General's Office.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Comdt. Scudamore Winde Steel, C. B. ..*Military Auditor General.*
Captain John Joseph Losh.....*Deputy do. do.*
Captain John Stewart.....*First Asst. do. do.*
Captain Henry Temple Hillyard.....*Second Asst. do. do.*
Mr. Edward Mahony.....*Accountant.*

Military Board.

RE-ORGANIZED 7th May 1839.

OFFICE—*Near the St. Thomé Gate, Fort.*

Days of Meeting. { General Board—Tuesday and Friday at ½ past 12. / Stipendiary Members—Wednesday and Saturday at 3 P.M.

Daily office hours—from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel George Conran, Commandant of Artillery. } *Ex-officio Members.*
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Lawe, Chief Engineer. }

Lieut. Colonel Henry Moberly, 8th N. I. } *Stipendiary Members.*
Lieut. Col. Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 2d E. L. I. }

Captain Tudor Lavie, Artillery, *Secretary.*

Lieutenant Archibald Hugh Hope, 3d L. C., *Assistant Secretary.*

Military Paymaster's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Bowes Forster.....*Paymaster.*

Quarter Master General's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Daniel Heffernan Considine....*Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Major Francis Archibald Reid, C. B.....*Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Thomas Askwith Jenkins.....*Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Francis Henry Scott.....*Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE, AS IT STOOD ON THE 8TH DECEMBER 1848.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	PHYSICIAN GENERAL.				
1	Claud Currie.....	6 July 1807	18 Dec. 1846	.....	Appointed to the Board on the 31st January 1846.
	SURGEON GENERAL.				
2	David Boyd.....	13 Aug. 1813	18 Dec. 1846	.....	Do. do. 19th August 1846.
	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.				
3	John Wylie, M. D., and F. R. C. S..	6 Sept. 1813	18 Dec. 1846	.....	Do. do. 18th December 1846.
	SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.				
4	Robert Davidson.....	4 July 1814	26 Feb. 1839	42d Regt. N. I.	Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
5	Donald Smith Young, F. R. C. S..	7 Sept.	18 Dec. 1841	17th do	Malabar and Canara.
6	Benjamin Williams, F. R. C. S.....	13 Apr. 1816	1 Feb. 1843	41st do	Europe on furlough, 22d Sept. 1848.
7	George Bean MacDonell, F. R. C. S.	16 Sept. 1819	27 do 1846	3d Bat. Artillery	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
	SURGEON.				
8	Robert Wight, M. D.	16 Sept. 1819	22 Feb. 1831	40th Regt. N. I.	Superintending the Cotton Farms at Coimbatore.
	SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.				
9	John William Sherman.....	3 Sept. 1820	6 Oct. 1846	31st Regt. T. L. I.	Centre Division.
10	William Ker Hay	6 do	16 do	4th do N. I.	Mysore do.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
11	Francis Godfrey	9 Sept. 1821	29 Dec. 1846	21st Regt. N. I.	Presidency Division.
12	Robert Scott		5 Mar. 1847	22d do	Ceded Districts.
13	James Blair Preston	5 Mar. 1822	2 Sept.	46th do	Southern Division. Presidency on leave till 31st December 1848.
14	William Robinson Smyth, A. B.	5 May	14 Oct.	23d do W. L. I.	Northern Division.
	SURGEONS.				
15	James Loraine Geddes	6 July 1822	1 Nov. 1833	44th Regt. N. I.	Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.
16	Andrew Nicholson Magrath	4 Sept.	30 May 1834	48th do	Europe on sick certificate, 24th Dec. 1847.
17	David Falconer	26 Aug.	13 Sept.	37th Grenadiers	Garrison Surgeon Bellary.
18	Robert Sutherland	14 Jan. 1823	16 Mar. 1835	1st Bat. Artillery	
19	James Colquhoun, M. D.	7 June	8 Jan. 1836	1st Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, October 1848.
20	George Augustus Campbell Bright	13 Aug.	22 Feb.	13th do	Garrison Surgeon Bangalore.
21	Thomas Key		1 do 1837	3d do P. L. I.	Do. do. Fort St. George, and in medical charge of the Penitentiary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary, and Vaccine Depôt. Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica, and Chemical Examiner at the Presidency. Leave to Aska in the Northern Division of the Army, viâ Calcutta, till 15th January 1849.
22	George Vanburgh Cumming, M.D.	17 Apr. 1824	23 do	2d do N. I.	Depôt Surgeon Cuddalore.
23	George Pearse, M. D.	6 July	25 Mar.	30th do	Europe on sick certificate, 7th January 1848.
24	George Beetson	19 do	29 Apr.	32d do	
25	DeBurgh Birch, M. D.	2 do	3 July	12th do	
26	Thomas Taplin	6 May 1825	15 Mar. 1838	34th do C. L. I.	Medical Storekeeper, Presidency, and in medical charge of the Lunatic Asylum.
27	John Templeman Maule	2 Sept.	25 May	4th do L. C.	
28	*William Graham Maxwell, M. D.	11 June 1826	12 Oct.	3d do	
29	William Poole	12 July	14 Jan. 1839	7th do	
30	William Butler	20 Aug.	26 Feb.	Horse Brigade	

31	*John Ladd	31 do	30 June	39th Regt. N. I.	
32	Henry Smith Brice	10 Jan. 1827	18 July	9th do	
33	Joseph Lawrance	2 May	11 Jan. 1840	2d Bat. Artillery	
34	Robert Cole	19 Sept.	24 Sept.	51st Regt. N. I.	Surgeon 4th District, *i. e.* all South of the Club, and in medical charge of the Triplicane Dispensary and Police.
35	Henry Christopher Ludlow, M. D.	23 Aug.	4 Nov.	2d do L. C.	
36	Joseph Wilkinson	31 Oct.	18 Jan. 1841	29th do N. I.	
37	Henry Gibbon Graham	30 Sept.	2 Feb.	10th do	
38	John Richmond	17 Oct.	2 do	5th do	Europe on sick certificate, 13th April 1847.
39	Thomas O'Neill	17 do	28 do	50th do	Europe on sick certificate, 6th November 1846.
40	George Harding	10 Feb. 1828	1 Sept.	28th do	Surgeon General Hospital, Superintendent Medical School, and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Medicine.
41	Thomas Leman Matthews	30 Nov. 1827	10 Dec.	33d do	Madras on furlough, until 31st December 1848, preparatory to retiring from the Service.
42	Frederick Cooper	30 do	17 do	4th Bat. Artillery	
43	William Burrell	11 Jan. 1828	31 do	2d Eur. L. I.	
44	Samuel Rogers	3 June	3 Jan. 1843	35th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 3d February 1846.
45	Simon Alexander George Young	27 May	15 Aug.	25th do	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
46	Edmund Walter Eyre	10 Sept.	23 Dec.	18th do	
47	John MacKenna, M. D.	22 do	31 do	11th do	
48	James Innes, A. M.	16 June 1829	27 Jan. 1844	2d Nat. Vet. Bat.	
49	Cornelius Clarke Linton	1 July	29 Feb.	8th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 3d December 1847.
50	William Gordon Davidson	18 Aug.	22 Apr.	24th do	Europe on sick certificate, 22d January 1847.
51	Abraham Goodall	29 do	24 do	1st Madras Fus.	
52	James Kellie	27 do	7 July	1st do	Surgeon 2d District, *i. e.* Poonamallee Road and all to the North (not included in the 1st District) and in medical charge of the Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory, and Vepery Dispensary.
53	George Evans Edgcome	15 Sept.	26 Sept.	5th Regt. L. C.	
54	David Sturrock, M. D.	20 Dec.	28 Feb. 1845	8th do	
55	John Lovell	25 Jan. 1830	3 June	14th do N. I.	
56	Alexander Shewan	25 do	10 do	6th do L. C.	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
57	John Gill	25 Jan. 1830	5 Jan. 1846	5th Bat. Artillery	
58	Robert Plumbe	11 Mar.	31 do	6th Regt. N. I.	
59	John William Maillardet	6 May	31 do	15th do	
60	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.	20 do	19 Apr.	1st do L. C.	
61	William Gilchrist	24 do	1 July	36th do N. I.	In medical charge of the Farm in Mysore.
62	Thomas Horatius Cannan	18 June	7 Aug.	43d do	Neilgherries on sick certificate, till 30th April 1850.
63	William Middlemass	17 July	18 Dec.	16th do	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1847.
64	Thomas Dalzell Harrison	5 Sept.	12 Jan. 1847	7th do	Europe on furlough, 23d and 26th March 1847.
65	John Hichens	29 Aug.	15 Feb.	27th do	
66	*Henry Goodall	19 Dec.	28 do	20th do	
67	John Forbes, L. R. C. P. L.	19 do	28 do	38th do	
68	Hugh Cheape, M. D.	20 Feb. 1831	2 Mar.	19th do	Europe on sick certificate, 7th July 1846.
69	Thomas White	30 June	22 do	45th do	
70	Andrew Simpson, M. D.	25 July	2 Sept.	47th do	Chittoor on sick certificate, till 1st August 1849.
71	Michie Forbes Anderson	9 Oct.	29 Jan. 1848	26th do	Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, 2 years, 28th July 1848.
72	Charles Irving Smith	9 do	29 Feb.	49th do	In medical charge Mysore Commission.
73	James Hamlyn	30 Nov.	14 Oct.	52d do	
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
1	John Drever	22 Sept. 1831	12 June 1831		In medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool.
2	Robert Hall Manley, M. B.	22 do	12 do	48th Regt. N. I.	Neilgherries on sick certificate, till 30th April 1849.
3	William Evans, M. D.	18 Dec.	24 Aug.		Surgeon 1st District, *i. e.* Black Town and Royapooram, and in medical charge of the Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration.
4	Colin Paterson, M. D.	21 Feb. 1832	22 Oct.		*Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.*
5	John Colin Campbell	28 Apr.	*15 Nov.*		*Durbar Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.*

6	John Charles Fuller	24 May	27 Jan. 1832		Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Centre Division. Sea on sick certificate, 2 years, from date of embarkation, G. O. 29th October 1847.
7	James Dorward	6 July	12 Feb.	1st Regt. N. I.	
8	William Boxwell Thompson	24 Sept.	27 May		Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.
9	Stewart Thomas Lyell	31 Dec.	12 Aug.		Europe on furlough, 6th February 1846.
10	*James Edward Porteous	31 Jan. 1833	19 do	C Troop Horse Arty.	
11	Samuel Cox, M. D.	29 Dec. 1832	21 do	F do do	
12	William Beauchamp	7 Mar. 1833	24 Oct.	51st Regt. N. I.	
13	Charles Kevin	22 Apr.	24 Nov.	35th do	
14	Robert Hamilton Buchanan	19 May	12 Jan. 1833		Civil Surgeon Malabar.
15	James Cornfoot, M. D.	2 June	27 do		Europe on sick certificate, 26th September 1843, 22d January, and 17th August 1847, and 4th February 1848.
16	*Thomas Thomson Smith	12 Aug.	26 Mar.	25th Regt. N. I.	
17	John Emelius Mayer	12 do	26 do		Europe on sick certificate, 2d March 1847.
18	Robert Hicks	26 Oct.	19 June	17th Regt. N. I.	
19	Exeter Gustavus Bedwell	8 Jan. 1834	7 July	50th do	
20	Patrick Alexander Andrew, M. D.	28 June	23 Nov.	3d do P. L. I.	
21	George Smith Scott	31 July	6 Apr. 1834		Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry.
22	James Shaw		19 May		Permanent Assistant General Hospital, and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
23	James Supple	17 May 1835	21 Dec.		Zillah Surgeon Tinnevelly.
24	Robert Henry Rennick	17 do	21 do	40th Regt. N. I.	
25	William Mackenzie, A. M.	13 do	14 Jan. 1835		Employed in the Nizam's Service.
26	George Morrogh, M. D.	13 do	14 do		Do. do.
27	*John Middlemass	29 Sept.	1 June	E Troop Horse Arty.	
28	John Cadenhead	4 Oct.	21 do		Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with a view to being appointed to officiate as an Assistant in the South West Frontier Agency.
29	Thomas Caverhill Jerdon	16 Feb. 1836	11 Sept.		Civil Surgeon Tellicherry.
30	James Anderson, M. D.	11 May	8 Dec.	3d Bat. Artillery	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
31	John Grant, M. D.	20 May 1836	16 Jan. 1836	42d Regt. N. I.	
32	Alexander Lorimer, M. D.	6 June	6 Feb.	.....	Secretary Medical Board.
33	John Mathison, M. D.	26 May	9 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th September 1847.
34	John Arthur, M. D.	5 June	14 do	B Troop Horse Art.	
35	James Dodd	.....	16 Apr.	.....	Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint.
36	*Duncan Macpherson, M. D.	20 Sept. 1836	18 May	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
37	Edward Green Balfour	21 do	2 June	.....	In medical charge of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard.
38	Thomas Glen Johnstone, M. D.	3 Oct.	8 do	.....	Europe on furlough, 2d February 1847.
39	James Robson, M. D.	24 Dec.	9 Aug.	4th Regt. N. I.	
40	John Daniel Vittoria Packman, L. R. C. P. L.	29 do	26 do	.....	Medical Officer, Neilgherries, visiting the detached Stations of Coonoor and Kotagherry.
41	James Sanderson	3 May 1837	27 Oct.	.....	Surgeon 3d District, *i. e.* from Poonamalee Road Southward as far as, and including the Club House, and in medical charge of the Male Asylum.
42	*Joshua Williams	27 do	17 Dec.	Sappers & Miners.	
43	John Henry Orr	22 do	22 Feb. 1837	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
44	David Deas Foulis, M. D.	26 do	24 do	44th Regt. N. I.	
45	John Andrew Reynolds	27 do	28 do	49th do	
46	*Samuel Kent Parson	29 June	4 Apr.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, October 1843.
47	William George Prichard, M. D.	29 do	4 do	.....	Europe on furlough, 8th February 1848.
48	*Joseph Myres Jackson	13 Sept.	2 June	.....	Zillah Surgeon Nellore.
49	Charles George Edwin Ford	27 Dec.	29 Aug.	7th Regt. N. I.	
50	George Dalrymple Gordon, M. D.	17 Apr. 1838	21 Dec	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th December 1846.
51	Donald Macfarlane, M. D.	12 May	11 Jan. 1838	.....	Zillah Surgeon Mangalore.
52	Henry William Porteous	4 July	10 Feb.	.....	Civil Surgeon Coimbatore.
53	Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M. D.	13 June	1 Mar.	21st Regt. N. I.	

54	John Kennedy, M. D.	6 July	27 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Cochin.
55	David Thomas Morton	6 do	27 do	.....	In Civil medical charge Moulmein.
56	*William Campbell Maclean, M. D.	15 Aug.	29 Apr.	.....	Residency Surgeon Hyderabad.
57	John Borlase Stevens	15 do	29 do	22d Regt. N. I.	
58	George ForsterHay Primrose, A. B.	11 Nov.	4 July	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
59	Charles William Pickering	18 Dec.	21 Aug.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 22d January 1847.
60	Ambrose Humphrys Ashley	17 May 1839	15 Jan. 1839	.....	Doing duty under Supg. Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Sydney on sick certificate, till 30th April 1849.
61	John Thomas Blenkin	17 do	15 do	28th Regt. N. I.	
62	Thomas Francis Fernandez, M. D.	17 do	22 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Tranquebar.
63	William Kirkwood	26 Apr.	24 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 8th October 1847.
64	Henry Edward Hadwen	25 June	26 do	36th Regt. N. I.	
65	Henry Stanbrough	20 do	24 Feb.	.....	Doing duty under Supg. Surgeon Southern Division.
66	Arthur Cheyne, M. D.	20 do	24 do	.....	In medical charge of the Civil Establishments and Police Service Corps at Nursingapore.
67	Benjamin Smith Chimmo	10 July	9 Mar.	.....	Civil Surgeon Chittoor.
68	James Cecil Burton, M. D.	28 Aug.	14 May	30th Regt. N. I.	
69	*Charles Timins	30 May 1840	1 Sept.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 26th May 1846.
70	Henry Smith	6 Jan.	12 do	24th Regt. N. I.	
71	James Reid	18 do	23 do	.....	Residency Surgeon Travancore.
72	Edward Samuel Tribe	28 Feb.	26 Oct.	8th Regt. L. C.	
73	Charles Barclay	21 Apr.	3 Dec.	2d do N. I.	
74	Moses Rogers	21 do	3 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Chicacole.
75	Charles David Currie, M. D.	10 June	3 Jan. 1840	.....	Superintendent Government Dispensary.
76	Alexander Hamilton Howe, M. D.	10 do	3 do	46th Regt. N. I.	
77	James Lancaster Ranking	17 do	6 do	.....	Medical Officer on the Neilgherry Hills.
78	William Raymond Gingell	17 do	6 do	.....	Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate—China.
79	William Lloyd, M. D.	17 do	6 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 2d March 1847.
80	James Peterkin, M. D.	17 do	6 do	16th Regt. N. I.	
81	John Pringle, M. D.	17 do	6 do	31st do T. L. I.	
82	*William Johnstone, M. D.	17 do	6 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Cocanada.
83	Ambrose Blacklock	16 do	8 Feb.	47th Regt. N. I.	
84	George Gibson Holmes	16 do	8 do	37th Grenadiers	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
85	John William Mudge, M. D.	17 July 1840	8 Mar. 1840	3d Regt. L. C.	
86	Thomas William Whitelock	29 June	10 do	8th do. N. I.	
87	Eaglesfield John Barker	17 July	12 do		Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah.
88	*William Wilson Rawes	9 Aug.	14 Apr.		Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
89	George Frederick Henry Eastall	19 do	11 May	34th Regt. C. L. I.	
90	John Welsh, M. D.	19 do	11 do		Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Neilgherries on sick certificate, till 30th June 1849.
91	Edward Marriott Jackson	26 Oct.	6 June	41st Regt. N. I.	
92	*John Andrew Horak, M. D.	28 Jan. 1841	6 Sept.		Civil Surgeon Guntoor.
93	John Tait	27 do	12 Oct.		Europe on sick certificate, 30th March 1847.
94	*James Mackintosh	5 May	22 Dec.	33d Regt. N. I.	
95	William Hilbers	9 do	25 do	19th do	
96	John FitzPatrick	11 do	29 do	1st do L. C.	Eastern Coast and Sea on sick certificate, till 1st January 1849.
97	William Henry Scales	10 do	25 Jan. 1841	26th do N. I.	
98	William Scott, M. D.	20 do	30 do		Zillah Surgeon Salem.
99	*Alfred Wilkinson	20 do	30 do	5th Regt. L. C.	
100	William Hewitt Seton Burn	1 June	17 Feb.	2d do	
101	*John Kinloch Ogilvie, M. D.	1 do	17 do	D Troop Horse Arty.	
102	Alexander Charles Macleod	5 July	8 Mar.		Europe on sick certificate, 15th December 1843, 13th October 1846, 6th July 1847, and 4th Feb. 1848.
103	Robert Rushbrook Sutleffe	5 do	8 do		Zillah Surgeon Combaconum.
104	James Ratton	8 do	2 Apr.		Civil Assistant Surgeon at Malacca.
105	*William Forrester	19 Aug.	1 May	A Troop Horse Arty.	
106	Edward Young	30 Sept.	22 June		Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Calcutta on sick certificate, (until further orders) 8th January 1847.

107	Henry James Penny	25 Feb. 1842	3 Oct.	5th Regt. N. I.	
108	Charles Murray Duff, M. D.	22 Apr. 1843	4 Jan. 1842	13th do	
109	Thomas Lancaster Bell	3 June 1842	8 do		Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George, and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.
110	Henry Young	3 do	8 do		Civil Surgeon Masulipatam.
111	Kenneth MacKenzie Adams, M. D. and A. M.	3 do	8 do		Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division—In medical charge B Company Sappers and Miners, and Engineer's Department at Dowlaishwarom.
112	Henry Thomas Webster Harper	25 May	30 do		Zillah Surgeon Ganjam.
113	Christopher Beadnell Craske	24 June	15 Feb.	43d Regt. N. I.	
114	John William Firminger	24 do	15 do	1st Madras Fus.	In medical charge B Company 3d Battalion Artillery.
115	William Traill, M. D.	20 July	21 Apr.		Civil Assistant Surgeon at Singapore.
116	James Kirkpatrick, M. D.	8 Aug.	30 do	4th Regt. L. C.	
117	Henry Carnegie	22 Sept.	19 June		In medical charge of details at Mergui.
118	James Thompson	22 do	19 do	Eur. Inf. Vet. Co.	
119	Robert Pilkington Linton	30 Mar. 1843	2 Aug.		Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Malabar and Canara. Presidency on leave till 15th March 1849.
120	Hugh Francis Clarke Cleghorn, M. D.	6 Dec. 1842	10 do		Europe on sick certificate, 14th December 1847.
121	Matthew Kane, M. B.	5 do	20 do		In medical charge of the Artillery at Moulmein.
122	George Mackay, M. D.	12 June 1843	28 Dec.	7th Regt. L. C.	
123	Alexander Hunter, M. D.	22 Apr.	2 Feb. 1843		Zillah Surgeon Chingleput.
124	Hamlin Nott	17 June	12 do		Europe on sick certificate, 11th April 1848.
125	Keith Jopp, M. D.	13 do	22 do		In medical charge of the Establishment of the Collector of Bellary.
126	John Brigham	13 do	22 do		Europe on sick certificate, 6th November 1846.
127	Frederick Fletcher	22 July	4 Apr.		Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division.
128	Charles Daubeny	11 June	15 do		Permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, 13th June 1848—Leave suspended until further orders.
129	William Robert Babington	5 Sept.	1 July		Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division. Presidency on leave till 31st December 1848.
130	James Hay Blackwell	25 May 1844	27 Jan. 1844		Europe on sick certificate, 18th September 1846.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
131	Andrew James Scott, M. D.....	14 Apr. 1844	1 Mar. 1844	6th Regt. L. C.	
132	William Wentworth Heude, M. D.	11 July	25 do	2d Eur. L. I.	Neilgherries on sick certificate, till 14th August 1849.
133	John Colebrook.....	13 May	1 Apr.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Madura.
134	William Williamson....	4 Aug.	16 do	2d Bat. Artillery.	In medical charge of Artillery at Penang.
135	George Smith, M. D..	15 Sept.	3 Aug.	.....	Doing duty with the Horse Battery attached to the D Company 1st Battalion Artillery No. 1 at Secunderabad.
136	William Gibson Jalland.....	17 Jan. 1845	3 Dec.	2d Eur. L. I.	Neilgherries on sick certificate, till 4th April 1849.
137	John Maitland, M. D....	4 Mar.	20 Jan. 1845	.....	Doing duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery.
138	Walter Alexander Leslie..	19 May	11 Feb.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Honore.
139	John Forster.....	5 July	3 Apr.	.....	Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division—with Field Force at Nursapatam.
140	Frederick Lewis Clementson	30 Nov.	20 Aug.	.....	In medical charge of European Artillery, Golundaz and Sappers and Miners at Aden.
141	John McGregor, M. D.....	8 Jan. 1846	12 Sept.	1st Madras Fus.	
142	John Brett, M. D.....	8 do	12 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 1st October 1847.
143	Augustus Octavius Currie, M. D.,	31 do	20 Dec.	.....	Do. do. do. 27th August 1847.
144	William Aitken, M. D....	21 May	26 Jan. 1846	.....	Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department, Northern Division.
145	Patrick Gerald Fitzgerald, M. D..	1 do	20 Mar.	.....	Doing duty with the Horse Battery attached to the A Company 3d Battalion Artillery, No. 2 at Kamptee.
146	John Wilson, M. D.....	28 July	26 do	.....	In medical charge of the detachment of Native Infantry at Labuan.
147	William Judson van Someren, M. D.	.....	7 Apr.	.....	In medical charge of details at Tavoy.
148	James Boyd Fleming.....	1 Aug. 1846	17 do	.....	Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force—In medical charge 13th Regt. N. I.
149	James Macdonald, M. D.....	5 Oct.	30 do	. .....	Doing duty with the 2d European L. I.
150	Duncan Mackenzie.....	19 Aug.	5 May	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 1st February 1848.
151	George Baillie, M. D....	15 Sept.	19 do	.....	Doing duty with H. M. 84th Regiment.
152	James (Wadsworth) Crawford ..	29 June	20 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 27th August 1847.
153	Edward Dixon....	27 Sept.	3 June	.....	Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division.
154	Alfred Jowett.....	23 do	27 do	.....	Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Centre Division and with the detachment of the 52d Regt. N. I.
155	Edward Lawrence Ireland Gaine.	5 Jan. 1847	20 July	....	Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division.
156	Philip Hatchell West.....	29 Sept. 1846	20 Aug.	.....	Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
157	James Edward Palmer..	26 Dec.	10 Sept.		
158	James Cowpar..	3 Mar. 1848	20 Jan. 1848	.....	Doing duty with the 28th Regiment N. I.
159	Alfred Williams..	5 Apr.	20 Feb.	.....	Do. do. H. M. 25th do. K. O. B.
160	Arthur Langford Trewman Cooke.	28 June	9 Mar.	.....	Do. do. 2d European L. I.
161	Lestock Wilson Stewart.....	7 Oct.	28 May	.....	Do. do. under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Arty.
162	Martin Simpson....	.....	10 Sept.	.....	Do. do. under the Surgeon General Hospital.
					Not arrived.
	VETERINARY SURGEONS.				
1	James Western.....	30 Nov. 1827	4 Aug. 1827	.....	Bengal and New South Wales on furlough, 2d November 1847.
2	Thomas Hagger.....	15 Sept. 1828	1 May 1828	.....	In Veterinary charge of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard.
3	Edward Chuck Collins..	23 Aug. 1830	23 Aug. 1830	2d Regt. L. C.	
4	George William Fagg.....	17 Apr. 1845	17 Apr. 1845	8th do	
5	Edward Boghurst Dawson.....	28 June	28 June	4th do	
6	Thomas Philips..	1 do 1846	1 do 1846	5th do	
7	Thomas Arnold.....	26 Dec.	26 Dec.	6th do	
8	Edward Crundall.....	11 Mar. 1848	11 Mar. 1848	1st do	
9	Edmond Charles Crowly.....	5 Apr.	5 Apr.	3d do	
10	Josiah Martin Cullimore.....	7 Aug.	7 Aug.	.....	
11	Thomas Aston.....	4 Dec.	4 Dec.	7th Regt. L. C.	Doing duty with the 4th Regiment L. C.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	SENIOR APOTHECARIES.				
1	William Long		20 Jan. 1846		Garrison of Bangalore.
2	William Collins		20 do		Cantonment of Secunderabad.
3	Thomas Chillingsworth		30 May 1847		Garrison of Bellary.
4	John George Williams		26 Apr. 1848		Port and Marine Surgeon's Department.
5	Thomas Hogg		25 June		Chintadrepettah Dispensary.
	APOTHECARIES.				
1	Arthur Harris		4 Feb. 1831		Station and Medical Stores, Singapore.
2	George Haldwell		2 June 1832		Medical Stores, Presidency.
3	Samuel Mason		27 Aug. 1833		Lunatic Asylum.
4	Alexander Vanderputt		1 Mar. 1834		Court at Itchapore.
5	Henry Xavier		19 June 1836		Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
6	Stephen Pereira		9 Sept.		Eye Infirmary.
7	John Devine		23 May 1837		Manantoddy.
8	Mark Sterling		7 Feb. 1840		Garrison of Fort St. George.
9	James Hewitt		10 Mar.		Native Infirmary.
10	Thomas Kingsley		25 Aug.		Senior Surgeon's Department, Tenasserim Provinces.
11	George Reuben Fox		4 Jan. 1842		Malabar and Canara.
12	David Scott Turner		2 Sept.		Garrison of Vizagapatam.
13	Henry Theobald		4 Oct.		Cantonment of Kamptee.
14	Gustin Wilson		1 Nov.		Superintending Surgeon's Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
15	Samuel Hope		6 Jan. 1843		Medical Stores, Moulmein.
16	John George Snugg		3 Nov.		Superintending Surgeon's Department, Northern Division.
17	Jeremiah Harper		19 Jan. 1844		Do. do. do. Ceded Districts.
18	Thomas Good		6 Feb.		Attached to the Commissioner, Tenasserim Provinces.
19	*Henry Van Deerlin		6 do		General Hospital.
20	George King		20 Mar. 1845		Superintending Surgeon's Department, Mysore Division.
21	George Smith		27 May		Garrison of Cannanore.
22	James Ashworth		25 Nov.		Government Dispensary.
23	Richard Harper		19 Dec.		Superintending Surgeon's Department, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
24	John Thomas King		29 Sept. 1846		Under the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput.
25	Samuel D'Rozario		29 do		Garrison of Trichinopoly.
26	Henry Edward Hall		26 June 1847		Superintending Surgeon's Department, Presidency Division.
27	Bartholomew Woutersz		24 Feb. 1848		Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
28	Andrew Francis Smith		24 do		Kotagherry, Neilgherries.
29	George Maidman		24 June		Superintending Surgeon's Department, Southern Division.
30	Wm. Gilbert Goddard Wright		18 Aug.		Do. do. do. Centre Division.
31	Amond Doutre		24 Sept.		Do. do. do. Presidency Division.
	2D APOTHECARIES.				
1	James Anthony Purcell		1 Oct. 1844	1st Bat. Artillery	
2	John Mathews		10 Dec.	H. M. 25th Regt.	
3	Charles Stewart		20 Mar. 1845		Collectorate of Salem.
4	Anthony Ronchett		31 do	H. M. 84th Regt.	Trichinopoly on sick certificate, till 31st December 1848.
5	Robert Thomson		8 Apr.	H. M. 94th Regt.	
6	Peter Rowe		24 Aug.	2d European L. I.	
7	*John Flynn		19 Dec.	2d Bat. Artillery	
8	Patrick Crummy		23 Apr. 1846	H. M. 51st Regt.	
9	Thomas King		29 Sept.	4th Bat. Artillery	
10	Thomas Duckworth		29 Oct.	H. M. 15th Hus.	
11	Thomas Henry Edwards		19 Aug. 1847		Under the orders of the Marine Board for employment on the Honorable Company's Steamer "*Hugh Lindsay*."
12	Joseph North		30 Oct.	3d Bat. Artillery	
13	Henry William King		24 June 1848		Depôt of Cuddalore.
14	*John Munro		14 July		Do. Poonamallee.
15	William Augustus Hellein		18 Aug.	1st Madras Fus.	
16	Francis Fuller		24 Sept.		Government Dispensary.

Officers having * prefixed to their names have received Medals.

Casualties

IN THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT, REPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1847-48, *(up to the 8th December 1848.)*

SURGEONS.

Edward Smith	*died* at Wallajahbad	29th January 1848
James Lawder, F.R.C.S.	*retired* in India	29th February
James Eaton, M.D.	*retired* in India	14th October

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Samuel Brooke	*died* at Saugor	26th December 1847
Charles Ferrier	*died* at Berhampore	19th April 1848
John Thomas Donne, M.D.	*died* at Madras	1st July
George Edward Aldred, M.D.	*dismissed* the Service by sentence of a Court Martial	31st do

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Nicholas Francis Clarkson	*retired* in Europe	16th August 1848
John Field	*died* at Bowenpilly	28th October

APOTHECARIES.

Alphonso Bertie	*died* at Bangalore	24th February 1848
Nicholas Dazely	*pensioned*	25th April
Thomas Draugh	*died* at Madras	30th do
John White	*died* at Madras	24th June
John Stephenson	*pensioned*	18th August
Thomas Cragg	*died* at Secunderabad	24th September

2D APOTHECARY.

*Edward Moore	*pensioned*	14th July 1848

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICE—*St. George's Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

		Appointed to the Board.
Physician General	Claud Currie, Esq	31 Jan. 1846
Surgeon General	David Boyd, Esq	19 Aug.
Inspector General of Hospitals	John Wylie, Esq., M.D. & F.R.C.S.	18 Dec.
		Appointed.
Secretary	Alexander Lorimer, Esq. M. D.	18 Jan. 1848

			Appointed.
Superintending Surgeon	Francis Godfrey, Esq		2 Nov. 1847
Surgeon First District,*	William Evans, Esq. M. D.		1 Oct.
„ Second „	†	James Kellie, Esq	1 do.
„ Third „	‡	James Sanderson, Esq	1 do.
„ Fourth „	§	Robert Cole, Esq	1 do.
Garrison Surgeon‖		Thomas Key, Esq	1 do.
Medical Storekeeper¶		Thomas Taplin, Esq	22 Feb. 1848

* Black Town and Royapooram. *Dependent duties*—Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration.

† Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District. *Dependent duties*—Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Vepery Dispensary.

‡ From Poonamallee Road Southward as far as and including the Club House. *Dependent duty.*—Male Asylum.

§ All South of the Club. *Dependent duties*—Triplicane Dispensary and Police.

‖ *Dependent duties*—Penitentiary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary and Vaccine Depôt. The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers, including those of the Veterans, will obtain medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing. *G. O. G.* 206 *of* 1847.

¶ *Dependent duty*—Lunatic Asylum.

		Appointed.
Surgeon General Hospital	George Harding, Esq.	11 Jan. 1842 1 Oct. 1847
Supt. Eye Infirmary*	Wm. Boxwell Thompson, Esq.	15 do. 1844 1 do. 1847
Permanent Assistant	General Hospital..James Shaw, Esq.	8 do. 1841 1 do. 1847
Garrison Assistant Surgeon†	Thomas Lancaster Bell, Esq.	12 Feb. 1 Oct.
Supt. Govt. Dispensary	Charles David Currie, Esq. M.D.	18 Jan. 1843
„ Medical School	George Harding, Esq.	11 do. 1842 1 Oct. 1847
Surgeon Governor's Body Guard	Edward Green Balfour, Esq.	22 Aug. 1843

Secretary Medical Fund.....George Harding, Esq.

* *Dependent duty*—Lying in Hospital.

† *Dependent duty*—Veteran Battalion.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Absentee Allowances,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come home under this Regulation, be absent in the whole, at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation list of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations, beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trus-

tees to the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence in Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed medical certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs, also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe; which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, circulated to the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case: the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

FORMS—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.
Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

Station and Date.

(Signed) E. F.
Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated 6th September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is,—

"Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a "residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the "indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government "his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the "first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home, and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is, "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extracts from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. "Previous to the enactment 53d Geo. 3. Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers' failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our letter dated 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated 16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6, submit question, whether the regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be construed as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any Allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months' allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

Letter from ——— dated 30th March 1827.

Paras. 71 & 72.—Court requested to re-consider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

5. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled by ill health, to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases, where the servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1823.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

Civil Servants proceeding to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on Special Leave of Absence.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d. Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

James C. Melvill, *Secretary.*

East India House, London, the 4th Septr. 1840.

Civil Servants quitting India.

Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe, that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the applicants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

Furlough Regulations.

Fort St. George, *October* 8, 1836.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate, or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's despatch, dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events :—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules of the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On return to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate, 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows :—

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.		
Complement		27
Already taken		18
Total available on the 1st December 1835		9
Deduct taken within the year up to this day :		
On sick certificate	2	
Without certificate	3	
Total taken in the year		5
Remain available for 1st December 1836		4
Add lapses since last 1st December :		
Retired on Pension	1	
Absent more than 3 years	2	
Deaths	1	
Returned to India	3	
		7
Total available to meet present applications		11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete : when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service, according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence ; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

Leave of absence—Rules for the Grant of, and for Regulating Deductions from Salaries, and Deputation Allowances.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM ; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 29th January* 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.*

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect† except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons, subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Green-

* Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual authorities, thro' whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend ; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. See Resolution of the Madras Government of the 30th of November 1840.—COMPILER.

† This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to its termination. See Order of the Government of India dated 11th January 1843, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 14th April of the same year.—COMPILER.

wich, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

Chapter II.

Rules for Sick leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV., as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members.* An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.†

Sec. VI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)*

* In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, is to be submitted by them for the consideration and counter-signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. See Resolution of the Government of India, of the 24th of June 1840, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1840, page 493.—Compiler.

† The following Resolution of the Governor of Madras in Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 299.—Compiler.

"Para. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave, have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers in the Provinces, which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of those Officers to Section V. of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st February 1840, at page 142 of the Official Gazette, and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate forwarded to the Presidency for the counter-signature of a Member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the Regulations already quoted in Para. 1. (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance,) may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct, for the purpose of being transmitted with the counter-signature of one of it's Members, or their opinion, to the Sudr Adalut when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases; for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th December last, page 839.* In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

* See first note at the foot of page 173.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years, after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken, without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing a Civil allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act I. Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers, forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sudr Adalut, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner make the same notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.

* Here enter name and official designation.

* Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends.

* to be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.

* Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV. of the Absentee Rules.

.....having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from.....

.....*.....

.....

.....

.....

and that in consequence I consider a **temporary* removal necessary for the benefit of his health; and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of *.....

.....to visit*.....(or to the* Presidency for.....preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, as the case may be.)

Station, Date.

Surgeon.

Superintending Surgeon.
Member Medical Board."

at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Chapter III.

Rules for leave on private affairs.

Sec. XI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)*

Sec. XII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Chapter IV.

Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.

Sec. XIII. *(Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station: if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.*

* The following Extracts from a Resolution passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 16th of June 1841 (published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 635,) claim the particular attention of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately on the duties thereof.—Compiler.

"1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to, (No. XVI. of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840,) requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer, for the convenience of the public service, has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV. XVI. and XVII., it is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary; a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants: they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed."

Note. This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Servants drawing, as in the case of Staff Situations, no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

Chapter V.

Rules for Deputation Allowances.

Sec. XVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XIX. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn.* But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Chapter VI.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical certificate obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVI. *(Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station, as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place, not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

* When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on Sick leave within the limits prescribed in these rules, and the latter proceeds to Europe, or otherwise vacates the appointment during absence, the *locum tenens* is not entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he will receive the full salary of that office only from the date of his permanent appointment. See Order of the Indian Government published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1842, page 683.—Compiler.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

By order of His Excellency the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

Leave of Absence, &c.—AMENDED RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 31, 1843.

In re-publishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to all Deputation Allowances, and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, 17th May,* 1843.

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of ½d for the whole term of such absence, save and except that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of ½d would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. XI. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year * without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure

* As a general rule leave is to be granted in *one* period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month within the year, and the term *year* is to be held to mean the Calendar year, commencing with the 1st of January and ending with the 31st of December, but the local Governments may, where good cause is shewn for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, sanction leave of absence under this Section to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in instalments not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the Calendar year, on the understanding that no leave can be granted for any fresh Calendar year until the completion of three months from the expiration of the entire leave, or of the last instalment of leave taken in the past Calendar year.—See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 12th Nov. 1847.—COMPILER.

of the Officer seeking it.* No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.†

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and, if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Officers of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance, to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants, not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

* In cases where the Government may find it necessary to provide a substitute to officiate during the absence of any officer the expense incurred must be defrayed by the absentee. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 5th February 1848.—COMPILER.

† In cases unattended with inconvenience to the Public Service, leave will be granted for *two* or *three* months to such Servants as at the date of the promulgation of these Rules were entitled to the indulgence under the Provisions of Section XI. of the Rules of January 1840. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated September 27, 1844.—COMPILER.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended.) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal, or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended.) Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI., may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop, or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. is rescinded.

Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance, shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant

under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department, can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. Drury, *Chief Secretary.*

Official Notifications of Civil Appointments.

Fort St. George, *February* 26, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840, unless otherwise directed; taking, when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed Declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament, and referred to in Regulation I and II of 1803; and Magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Public Officers, in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office, are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Hy. Chamier, *Chief Secretary.*

Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

Fort St. George, *May* 9, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his Salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will, so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the Salary of an

Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secy. to Government.*

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Fees and Stamps on Commissions.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18*th October*, 1844.

No. 283 of 1844.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is pleased to direct the abolition of the Fees on Commissions issued to the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, and to resolve, that the charge for the Stamps on Commissions in future, commencing from the first instant, to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, the future amount of which will be as follows:

WARRANT OFFICERS.

	RS.	A.
Commissary	14	8
Deputy Commissary	11	8
Assistant Commissary	9	8
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary	6	8
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4	8
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	3	0

NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners	8	0
Jemadars of do. do.	2	8
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8
Jemadars of do. do.	3	8
Subadars of Gun Lascars	6	8
Jemadars of do. do.	1	8

IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.

Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8
Ressaidars do.	5	8
Naib Rassaldars do.	3	8
Woordee Majors do.	7	8
Jemadars do.	2	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8
Jemadars of do. do.	2	0

J. STUART, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

Officers Retiring from the Service.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of:

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a day, or £36 10*s.* a year; if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day, or £45 12*s.* 6*d.* a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a day, or £54 15*s.* per annum; if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India (including three years for a furlough,) may retire on the *half pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a day, or £127 15*s.* per annum, Majors, nine shillings and six pence a day, or £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum, Lieutenant Colonels, eleven shillings a day, or £200 15*s.* per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12*s.* 6*d.* per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut. Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5*s.* per annum.*

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years' service: in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836) after eighteen

* For Pensions to Medical Officers (except Veterinary Surgeons,) see *Medical Service Regulations.*—COMPILER.

years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service,) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £200 15*s.* per annum; after seven years, on the half pay of Major, £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half-pay of Major, viz. £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum; after seven years the half-pay of Captain, viz. £127 15*s.* per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

An Officer proposing to retire is required to forward, with his application for permission to do so, a certificate from the Department of the Accountant General that there are no demands against him on the books of that department.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22*d January* 1847.

No. 20 of 1847.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 8*th January* 1847.

No. 11 of 1847.—With a view to uniformity of practice, and to obviate the inconvenience arising from the existing system under which dates are assigned to vacancies caused by the retirement, &c. of European Officers in India, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is pleased to establish the following rule, which is to be considered applicable to all the Presidencies.

Rule.—Whenever an Officer may be desirous of resigning or retiring from the service, or of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, he is required to state in his application the date, which must be a prospective one, from which he wishes such resignation, retirement, or transfer to have effect; and from the date so specified, the applicant, in the event of the decision of Government on his case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all military duty.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

---

* Officers proposing to retire from the Service are authorized to apply through the prescribed Channel of the Pay Department for anticipated audits of their accounts, and the Departments concerned are required to comply therewith, and to grant Certificates of "No demands" as soon as the applicants have settled all balances standing against them, or given proper security for the same. See G. O. G. 161 of 1841.—COMPILER.

Officers retiring &c., from the Service while serving without the limits of the Madras Presidency and beyond Sea.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9*th May* 1845.

No. 85 of 1845.—1. In order to obviate as far as possible risk of loss to the State, as well as to facilitate and expedite the adjustment of the Accounts of Officers of the Madras Army, who may resign, retire, or be removed, from the Service, while serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, China, Aden, or elsewhere *without the limits of this Presidency and beyond Sea*, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever an Officer so situated applies for permission to resign or retire from the Service, or is placed in arrest preparatory to trial by Court Martial, his Pay and Allowances of every description shall be thenceforth drawn on separate Abstract, and his Pay Accounts kept entirely separate from those of the Regiment or Detachment to which he may belong.

2. Consequently an Officer, situated as above described, proposing to retire from, or resign, the Service, will not be permitted to sign the Pay Abstracts, &c. of his Troop or Company; but he is not, on that account, to be deprived of Troop or Company Command Allowance to which he may under Regulation have claim, to which he will continue entitled in the same way as if detached in the manner adverted to in Para. 4, head "Troops and Companies," page 179, Section 9th, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

3. The Officers Commanding at the Stations in question are directed to send to Madras for immediate Audit, at the same time that the application for permission to resign or retire is forwarded, all Abstracts containing previous charges of the Officer about to retire or resign; thus leaving, to take the usual course of Audit, only common charges for his own Pay and Allowances, in which there ought to be no mistake.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Furlough Regulations.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified,) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.*

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836,) after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191 12*s.* 0*d.* per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191 12*s.* per annum; and if compelled by ill health to go home prior to this period of service, the half pay of Captain, or £127 15*s.* per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of going home from sickness.

---

* A second furlough on private affairs may be granted to Officers when the public service will permit the indulgence, but the rule which precludes an Officer receiving pay when absent in Europe on such affairs for a longer period than three years is to be fully maintained. The following is a copy of the regulation as published in the Bengal code, and is applicable to all the presidencies: "No Officer who has drawn three years' furlough pay is allowed pay during any future furlough, except in cases of certified sickness; but if he has not received pay for the full term, he may during a second furlough on private affairs, be allowed the same for such space of time as will complete the three years." *See Court's letter to the Madras Government of the* 1st *January* 1841.—COMPILER.

Officers going to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton Street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers' health, and if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen eminent in the medical profession, viz.

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined, (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party,) and I declare upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief,————is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least————longer in this country.

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or other evidence, as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in *the above form*, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

In every case in which an Officer has had his furlough extended beyond the prescribed period, on the ground of his health not being sufficiently restored, and shall apply for permission to return to his duty, he shall produce a certificate from the Examining Physician that his health is completely re-established, and that there is every probability of his being able to perform the active duties of his profession in India.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of 33 Geo. III. Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers, therefore, who shall go home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General: the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

Furloughs to New South Wales, &c.

Fort St. George, *15th October* 1841.

No. 182 of 1841.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, *29th September* 1841.

No. 226 of 1841.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following paragraph of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council at Bombay, No. 42, dated 4th August 1841, on the subject of the extension of Furloughs to New South Wales, or any other of Her Majesty's Colonies, the Rule therein laid down being applicable to all the Presidencies.

"Para. 2. In future cases when Officers may be granted a Furlough on sick certificate, or on private affairs, to New South Wales, or any other Colony, we desire that they may be separately informed, that any applications which they may have occasion to prefer for extended leave, are to be addressed to us in sufficient time to allow of their receiving our reply by the period when they should embark on their return, so as to ensure their arrival within the original term of Furlough; that if the application is preferred on account of health, it should be supported by Certificates from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted medical testimony on the spot, shewing that the applicant is then incapable from ill health to return to the performance of military duty in India, and specifying the term for which they consider additional leave absolutely necessary for the recovery of the applicant's health; and that if the application is preferred on the ground of urgent private affairs, it will be required, that the nature of those affairs should be specified, and that the necessity for his continued absence should be certified by his professional adviser on the spot."

J. Stuart, Lieut. Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secretary to Government.*

Officers Absent at the Cape—Allowances to.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 16th August 1837.

"5. With reference to the second subject, viz. the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation, by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch."

Officers (Military) holding Civil Situations.

(For Rules for the grant of leave of absence to them—see "Leave of Absence—Rules for the grant of &c." page 173.)

Sick Leave Regulations.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10*th August* 1847.

No. 178 of 1847.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Regulations regarding the grant of leave on medical certificate to European Officers.

1. All Sick Officers for whose recovery change of climate, whether to places beyond or within the limits of the Presidency, may be recommended will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers.

2. At the Presidency, and at all Stations where practicable, a Board of three Medical Officers shall be appointed for the purpose of *granting, confirming, extending,* and when necessary *cancelling,* medical certificates to Officers,—and none will be permitted to quit their Stations until they have been examined by such Board, before which the Officers' Medical Attendants are always to appear for the purpose of affording information on each case.

3. At the Presidency, a Member of the Medical Board, the Superintending Surgeon, and another Medical Officer to be appointed by the Commander in Chief, will form a Board; and at other Stations the three senior Medical Officers will be nominated for the duty. When it does not interfere with their other duties, Civil Surgeons are to be considered available as Members of Boards, if there is not a sufficient number of Medical Officers without them.

4. At stations where there may be only two Medical Officers besides the one who has charge of a Patient, the Commanding Officer shall constitute them a Board for the above purpose, and should there be a difference of opinion upon the case, the recommendation of the Officer's Medical Attendant will be sufficient to decide that a sick certificate shall be granted.

5. At Stations where there is but one Medical Officer he may grant sick certificates, but in every such case, as also when a certificate is granted under the provisions of para. 4, the Patient is to be informed that he will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers at the first Station on his route at which a Board of three Members can be convened; and with a view to obviate unnecessary delay or inconvenience to the Patient, the Officer Commanding the Station from which the Sick Officer is proceeding will communicate with the Officer Commanding such Station on route, where the necessary steps will be taken to assemble the Board upon the Sick Officer's arrival.

6. Previous to departure from a Station, each Sick Officer is to be furnished with a sealed medical statement of his case, to be produced to the Board in cases contemplated by paras. 4 and 5, and which after examination will be returned to him sealed by the Board, for the purpose of being delivered to the Medical Officer by whom he may next be attended.

7. In cases in which an Officer's sick certificate may not be confirmed by a Board at a Station on his route, he is to be allowed to remain there pending the orders of Government or the Commander in Chief upon the Board's Proceedings.

8. As a general rule Officers are not to be sent to the Presidency on sick certificate, except for embarkation or for the treatment of mental or opthalmic disease—when however a residence with near relations at the Presidency is deemed advisable, or any special reason with regard to the Patient's health may exist, Medical Boards or Officers are to grant the certificates accordingly, and enter their reasons for doing so in the Proceedings of Boards, or in the certificates granted where Boards cannot be convened.

9. A Board will be assembled annually under the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the examination of Patients on the Neilgherry Hills, of which the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division will be President, and should there not be Medical Officers of experience residing on the Hills, the Commander in Chief will detach one or more from the adjoining Divisions as may be found convenient.

10. All Officers on the Hills who have been absent from their duty for one year will be required to appear for examination before the Annual Board, and, according to its report, will either be allowed to remain on the Hills for a further period, or be required to join their Corps or Departments if the Board reports that by the re-establishment of their health they are fit for duty.

11. Intermediate extension of leave on sick certificate to an Officer on the Hills will be granted only on the recommendation of a Board of Medical Officers, to be convened by the Officer Commanding at Ootacamund. The Medical Officer doing duty on the Hills who is not in attendance on the Patient is to be nominated a Member of this Board, but if for want of Medical Officers a Board cannot be convened, the countersignature of a sick certificate by the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division will be held sufficient to enable the Patient to remain until a Board can be assembled.

12. The Proceedings on Medical Officers, which are to be prepared separately, are to be forwarded through the Medical Board—and those for other Officers through the prescribed channels to Government or to the Adjutant General of the Army.

13. With the exception of the addition required in para 8 to the certificate of an Officer who may be sent to the Presidency without having appeared before a Board of Medical Officers, the forms of medical certificates given in Section VIII of the Medical Regulations are to continue in use as heretofore.

14. The following form of Proceedings is to be adopted by Boards of Medical Officers, and will include one or more cases, according to the number of Officers to be examined. When medical certificates are *confirmed,* it will be sufficient to state the circumstance as briefly as possible—but in cases in which there may be a difference of opinion between the Officer who grants a certificate and a Board, whether at the same or at another Station, the reasons for *not confirming* the certificate are to be fully recorded.

FORM.

PROCEEDINGS of a Board of Medical Officers assembled by order of ——— ——— under the provisions of para ——— G. O. G. of the ——— for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the state of health of Captain ——— of the ———Regiment ———(or Department.)

(Station and date.)

President.

Members.

Surgeon ——— of the ——— Captain ——————'s Medical Attendant, is present.

The Board having carefully considered the case and examined the Patient, confirm the sick certificate to Captain ——————— granted by Surgeon ———: or

Do not confirm the certificate to Captain ——————— granted by Surgeon ——— for the following reasons:

(Signed) ——————— *President.*

" ——————— } *Members.*

" ———————

When an Officer is recommended for leave to visit the Presidency the reasons for such recommendation are to be entered in the sick certificate, and reported upon as sufficient or otherwise in the Proceedings of the Board of Medical Officers.

Tenure of Military Appointments by Officers on Leave beyond Sea—Limitation of.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *9th June* 1843.

No. 126 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the President in Council, in communication with the Right Honorable the Governor General, with the view of laying down some rule limiting the extent of indulgence which, consistently with the general interests of the Military branch of the Service, may be accorded to Officers, in respect to the tenure of Military Appointments on occasions of Leave of Absence beyond Sea, is pleased to notify for the information of the Army, that no second Leave beyond Sea, on account of health, will be granted to an Officer holding any Military Appointment, who may have been absent under the Orders regulating Leave, until three (3) years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Officer's return, without forfeiture of his appointment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *19th September* 1845.

No. 299 of 1845.—With reference to the General Order No. 126, of the 9th June 1843, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to resolve, that an Officer holding a Military Appointment who may require a second leave beyond Sea, on account of his health, previous to the expiration of three years from the date of his return from his first leave, shall not come under forfeiture of his Appointment, unless he shall have been absent from his Presidency, on the former occasion, for a period exceeding three months.

J. STUART, Lt. Col.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

MEDICAL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Eligibility for the situation of Superintending Surgeon.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *9th June* 1835.

No. 226 of 1835.—The following General Order by the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 25th May 1835, No. 128, by which G. O. G. No. 22, dated the 14th January 1834, is cancelled, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *25th May* 1835.

No. 128 of 1835.—The following Regulation, on the subject of the eligibility of Surgeons to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, is substituted for that published in General Orders of the 19th March 1833, which is hereby rescinded.

2. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have held for a similar period the appointment of a Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital in Bengal, or some corresponding situation at either of the other Presidencies.

3. Surgeons in the Company's Service, who have served in that rank for two years with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Army, or the Army of any other Native state, shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, in like manner as if they had served for the same period with a Regiment of the Line.

WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."
ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Superintending Surgeons, Pensions to Medical Officers, the Medical Board, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *15th July* 1842.

No. 126 of 1842.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *July 1st* 1842.

No. 169 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment,* to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it

* Medical Officers are not entitled to any of the Staff Allowances of Superintending Surgeon until they shall have entered upon the duties appertaining to the appointment. See G. O. of the Govt. of India, No. 277 of 1847, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for that year, page 889.—COMPILER.

may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India) are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established, upon the following scale, viz.

After 20 years' Service,	3 years Furlough included,	as at present	....	£191	a year.
„ 28	„ 3	„	....	£300	„
„ 32	„ 3	„	....	£365	„
„ 35	„ 3	„	....	£500	„
„ 38	„ 3	„	....	£700	„

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to Retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board to Pensions of £500 and £700 a year, according to period of Service in those ranks respectively,† will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of service in those Ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2d and 3d Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted:

Physician General.....1st Member.
Surgeon General.....2d Member.
Inspector General of Hospitals.....3d Member.

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles, when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative Army Rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

W. M. N. Sturt, Major.
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

---

* Medical Officers who have served 24 years in India (three years furlough included) are now entitled to retire on a pension of £250 a year. See G. O. of the Government of India, No. 122 of 1844, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for that year, page 365.—Compiler.

† The following are the Regulations referred to.—Compiler.

"Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum; or in the event of ill health, they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £365 per annum.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum; or in the event of ill health, they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Member of the Medical Board. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £700 per annum."

Fort St. George, *25th July* 1843.

No. 118 of 1843.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, received through the Government of India, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following regulations on certain points connected with the Medical rules published in G. O. G. No. 126, dated 15th July 1842.

1st. The Physician General, Surgeon General and Inspector General of Hospitals will, collectively, continue to perform the duties of the Medical Board as heretofore: their period of service, reckoning from the date of promotion to Inspector General of Hospitals, will be five years, after which they will be required, as was the case with a Member of the Medical Board, to retire; and, as vacancies occur, the Inspector General will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon General, and the Surgeon General to that of Physician General.

2d. No alteration has been made in the regulation which prescribes that "vacancies in the Medical Board shall be filled up by selection from the Superintending Surgeons, of such as shall be most distinguished for professional science and the zealous discharge of their duties, due regard being had to seniority in the Service when the qualifications of the individuals appear to be adequate to the correct performance of the duties of the office."

3d. A Superintending Surgeon, in virtue of his Staff Appointment, is to take rank over all Garrison and Regimental Surgeons within his Division who may be senior to him in the list of Surgeons; but in such cases, if Medical Officers desire it, they will be transferred to a Division the Superintending Surgeon of which is their senior in the Service.

4th. The situation of Superintending Surgeon being considered a Staff appointment, the Government will be at liberty, should the interests of the public service require it, to remand him to the rank of Regimental Surgeon, or rather to remove him from his Staff appointment.

5th. The regulation published in G. O. G. No. 226, dated 9th June 1835, which provides that no Medical Officer shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, continues still in force.

6th. A Medical Officer holding the appointment of Superintending Surgeon before his embarkation to Europe, will, on his return to India, be entitled to resume his appointment as a Superintending Surgeon.

S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments.

Fort St. George, *December* 19, 1843.

The following Resolution of the Governor General in Council, is republished for general information.

No. 1656.—Fort William; *Financial Department, the 22d November* 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution, prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

Resolution.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ, who shall proceed on leave of absence from the Station to which he is attached, whether on

Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment or the Wing of a Regiment, at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowance for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical Certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council.

J. A. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. Drury, *Chief Secretary.*

Promotion of Individuals in the Subordinate Grades of the Medical Department.

Fort St. George, 16*th July* 1839.

No. 111 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations, for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department.

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary, until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School; and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction, will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, with the Superintendent of the Medical School, or his Assistant, and the Senior Surgeon holding a fixed Medical appointment at the Presidency, as Members.

4. The examination will embrace the following points,—pharmacy, and materia medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of surgery, general principles and practice of vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general, as is considered sufficient to qualify the individuals for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. In the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified, the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, as having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School, or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade,

7. The examination will take place half yearly, in the months of January and July,* and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and 2d Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5 inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding to the Presidency on their subsequent promotion.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to *act* in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners, and all subsidiary details, will be under the direction of the Commander in Chief.

S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort St. George, 15*th October* 1841.

No. 181 of 1841.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may, by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for a protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 16th July 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service, before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

S. W. Steel, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

---

* G. O. G. 34 of 1846 directs that "the examinations shall in future take place in the months of April and October, or at such other periods as may be fixed from time to time by the Commander in Chief."—Compiler.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

Office—*St. Thomé Street, Fort.*

Hours of Business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Sir H. C. Montgomery, *Bart.** } *Trustees.* { T. Pycroft, Esq.*
T. H. Davidson, Esq.

The Chief Secretary;
The Accountant General, } *Trustees ex-officio.*

* Provisional Trustees.

T. B. Roupell, Esq. *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Coutts and Co.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows, they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the , and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

To entitle the Daughter of a party or Subscriber to a provision beyond the age of 19 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the Child, or in his absence by the Mother, under special authority from him, and should be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth the sum of 30£, with interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the Child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, &c., may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1808.)

Office: *near the Flag Staff, Fort.*

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C.B., *President.*

Lieut. Colonel F. F. Whinyates
Lieut. Colonel E. Armstrong
Major F. A. Reid, C.B.
Major P. Anstruther, C.B.
Captain C. Stafford
Captain J. C. Boulderson
Captain G. W. Y. Simpson
Captain J. J. Losh
Captain J. Maitland
Captain J. Macdougall
Captain W. G. Woods
Captain F. H. Scott.

Captain W. Shelley, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindlay and Co. 16, Cornhill, London.

RULES.

(Corrected to 20th October 1848.)

Art. 1. No person is admissible as a Subscriber to the Military Fund, unless he entered or shall enter the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Madras Establishment as a Cadet or Assistant Chaplain. Cadets and Assistant Chaplains become Members of the Military Fund, as a condition of their appointment, and are eligible to its benefits from the date of their admission on the establishment. Assistant Chaplains subscribe as Captains until they have served 15 years; subsequently as Majors.—G. O. G., 12th June, 1838.

Art. 2. Medical Officers (formerly received as Members,) may continue in the Society on the old rules; according to which a Surgeon pays, and is entitled to benefits, as a Captain.; a Superintending Surgeon as Major; and a Member of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonel; but Medical Officers are no longer admissible.

Art. 3. Assistant Chaplains or Cadets, being married, or having legitimate offspring, are required to pay marriage donation and also subscription, at the Indian rates, of their grade as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, on the whole amount of donation and subscription, either at once, or by 25 equal monthly instalments, within 25 months of the date of admission.

Art. 4. All subscriptions to the Fund are payable in India, monthly, in advance.

Art. 5. Subscribers shall pay donations and subscriptions in the time and manner hereafter defined agreeably to Tables *A.* and *B.* Widowers with legitimate offspring to be considered and pay the same as married. Subscriptions are to commence from the date of admission on the Establishment of Fort St. George; entrance donations become due from the same date; and donations and subscriptions on promotion from the date of promotion as signified in G. O. G. Instalments of donation and subscription in arrears to be recovered from first pay drawn.

Art. 6. The donations of Cadets, Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, and Assistant Chaplains may be paid, in anticipation, in England; those married or having legitimate offspring will be further required on arrival in India to pay the subscriptions and interest laid down in Article 3.

Art. 7. Donations on Entrance or Promotion must be paid immediately on becoming due, or by equal and regular monthly instalments, agreeably to Table *A.*, as married or single, commencing with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after the event. If the Subscriber however be promoted during the payment of such instalments, he must pay the new donation, as well as the balance of the old, at the higher rate of the class into which he has been promoted.

Art. 8. All marriages must be reported.—When a Subscriber, Widower or Bachelor, marries, his family will become eligible to the benefits of the Institution if he duly report his marriage, and make, commence, or arrange to commence,* as below prescribed, the payments consequent thereon ; viz., increased subscription according to his class, and the regulated donation, subject to increase agreeably to Table *G.* for disparity, if his age exceed that of his wife more than 8 years. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the date of marriage, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent. ; if not, he must pay it by 25 equal monthly instalments, commencing with the first month after marriage.

Art. 9. If the report of marriage be not made, and the prescribed payment begun, within one month after the event, the donation will be increased by (1) one per cent. per month up to the date of announcement, and the pensions of the widow and children will be contingent upon the husband's surviving 25 months from the date of his report, and completing the payment together with all arrears of subscription (calculated from the date of marriage) and penalties. If however the report be made within the month, and all the regular payments begun, or measures taken to begin them, and the husband should die before any or all of the instalments are paid, the widow and family will be entitled to their pensions subject to the regulated deductions on account of Minimum.

Art. 10. The report of marriage must contain the dates of birth of the Wife and of the Subscriber, also the Christian name of the Wife. This information is necessary for the calculation of the amount of donation, and Subscribers should be careful in affording it, lest the omission, by leading to a reference, should involve a penalty as to time. In every case the best course to be followed is, on making the report of marriage, immediately to commence the regulated subscriptions and instalments of donation, as laid down in Tables *A.* and *B.*

Art. 11. To secure for his daughters the continuance until marriage or death of the annuities to which they may become entitled from the Fund, in consequence of his decease, before they respectively attain the age of 21 years ; or to obtain for them similar Annuities at his death, if they have attained the above age when the event occurs, a Subscriber is required within 10 days from date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, and state that it is his intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 282, which amount will become due to the Fund from date of birth, whether the child subsequently live or die. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the child's birth, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent., if not, he must pay it within 12 months from date of birth of the daughter by 12 equal monthly payments, commencing with the first month after the birth of the child. Vide Table *A.* Should he however fail in completing the payment within 12 months from date of the child's birth, the amount will be forfeited to the Institution, and the child will be entitled to annuity only until 21 years of age.

In addition to the above a monthly subscription of one Rupee or 2*s.* 3*d.* must be paid for each unmarried daughter and for each son under 21 years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber, who is consequently required to report to the Secretary the date of birth, decease, and the attainment of 21 years of age of all children.

Art. 12. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of regulation 29 ; but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rates specified in Table *D* ; and in the case of a daughter born during the temporary absence of the father, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

* Means giving the necessary instructions to the Pay Department to make the required deduction.

Art. 13. Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of 10 days, and wishing, at any future time, to secure to their daughters the annuity in question, are required to notify their intention to the Secretary, and to pay for the same agreeably to Table *H.* These donations must be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments, from date of notification, and can only be received during the life-time of the father. The money becomes due from the date of report, whether the child subsequently live or die. Monthly subscription of 2*s.* 3*d.* or 1 Rupee calculated from date of birth must be paid at once and in addition to the donation.

SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION.

IN INDIA.

	Married. Rs.	A.	P.	*Single.* Rs.	A.	P.
Class 1..	421	4	0	280	13	6
Class 2..	269	4	0	179	8	0
Class 3..	208	6	6	138	15	0
Class 4..	121	10	6	81	1	6
Class 5..	73	7	0	48	15	0
Class 6..	58	15	0	39	4	6

IN EUROPE.

	Married. £.	s.	D.	*Single.* £.	s.	D.
Class 1..	12	7	6	8	5	0
Class 2..	9	18	0	6	12	0
Class 3..	7	18	6	5	5	6
Class 4..	5	4	0	3	9	6
Class 5..	3	4	6	2	3	0
Class 6..	2	12	0	1	14	6

Art. 14. Any arrear not sanctioned by Articles 8 and 9, or any arrear equal in amount to six months' subscription, as specified in the margin, shall subject the Subscriber owing it to a penalty of one-fourth of the arrear, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident. If such penalty, together with the arrear, be not liquidated within one month from date of receipt of the demand, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of arrear, besides the penalty in question ; and in failure of payment thereof within 12 months of the date of the original demand, he and his family will be excluded from the benefits of the Fund, if he were admitted prior to 30th April 1823 ; if subsequently, the Military Paymaster will be called upon to deduct the amount both of the arrear and penalties from the Subscribers' abstract agreeably to G. O. G. 17th March 1846. All exclusions are to be notified in the proceedings published to the Army.

Art. 15. Pleas of ignorance of the rules of the Society are not to be received in excuse for disregard of, or deviation from the Regulations ; nor does the employment of an Agent disinvest a Member or Annuitant of responsibility.

Art. 16. All payments in India to the Fund must be made to Military Paymasters, or other functionaries from whose offices Subscribers receive their monthly pay and allowances, or into the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 17. Payments of subscription to the Fund are made in England by deductions at the India House from the Pay bills or abstracts of Subscribers.

Art. 18. All other payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in Europe are to be made to the Agents in London, whose particular duty it is to intimate to Subscribers the existence and amount of all demands against them, and to obtain payment accordingly.

Art. 19. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving cash or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund.

Art. 20. Subscribers are exempted from the regular payments on account of donation on promotion while absent in Europe on Furlough, or Sick Certificate, whether such promotion occur prior to leaving India or during their absence, but a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed if the donation be paid within 30 days from the date of first receipt of pay in the advanced rank. On return to India and coming into the receipt of Indian Allowances the re-

gulated instalments must be commenced or resumed, with the addition of 8 per cent. on all payments suspended during such absence.

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all donations if paid within 30 days from the date they become due, viz., on entrance from date of admission on the Establishment in India, on marriage, or the birth of a daughter from the date of either event. On promotion from the date of drawing pay in the advanced rank. Donations are payable by regular and equal monthly instalments at the rate and within the periods laid down in Table *A*. of the regulations.

Art. 21. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, suspension from pay, or the like, shall, during such period, be exempted from penalties for non-payment of subscriptions or donations on entrance or promotion; but on the removal of the cause, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears within a period equal to that of their temporary incapacity, and immediately succeeding it, by regular and equal monthly instalments.

Subscribers omitting to draw pay, or whose Agents neglect or cease to draw pay on their account when due, are not under the above clause exempted from penalty on arrears. Officers proceeding to Europe on private affairs, or remaining on extended furlough and ceasing to draw pay from Government during such absence, are required to make arrangements at Home, for the regular payments of subscription as it becomes due at the Europe rate.

Art. 22. Expulsion or withdrawal from the Fund, dismissal from or resignation of the service, involve the forfeiture of all claims to the benefits of the Fund, as also of the amount of the Subscribers' donations and subscriptions, and all other sums paid up to the period of separation; but the restoration of a dismissed Officer to the service entitles him to re-admission, on payment of arrears with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, within a period equal to and immediately succeeding that of his disqualification.

Art. 23. Subscribers while in the receipt of income allowance from the Fund, are *not* exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, or of the instalments of marriage donation.

Art. 24. The payment of the Minimum by no means exempts the Subscriber from the continuance of subscriptions and donations, so long as he shall remain a member of the Fund.

Art. 25. Subscribers who retire from the service on the prescribed Pension of their ranks, or on Half Pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Table *B*. The two last classes may, if they prefer it, pay donations and only half subscriptions, in which case their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the institution.

Art. 26. Subscribers who leave the service before they are entitled to any pension, cease to be members of the Fund, and shall not receive back any part of the sums they may have paid to it.

Art. 27. Current Payments due by deceased Subscribers to the Military Fund, are recoverable from their Estates under the head of regimental debts.

Art. 28. The benefits derivable from the Fund are, *First*, such as are granted to Subscribers while living—*Second*, such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 29. All applications for benefits will be decided agreeably to the Regulations, by the Directors, whose duty it will be in case of doubt to call for further information from the claimants; and if this information should not be satisfactory, they are authorized to disallow the claim till the decision of the Subscribers at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 30. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled for his equipment to Company's Rupees 200, and if married, in addition thereto, to Rupees 200 for his wife, and Rupees 100 for each

legitimate child who may accompany him. No allowance for equipment will, in any case, be made to a Subscriber or his family returning to India.

Art. 31. A Subscriber, of the rank of Captain, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity with the regulations of the Army, and who does not receive passage money from, nor has a passage found him by Government, shall receive 1,400 Rupees from the Military Fund, on application. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan. When passage money as a Subaltern is claimable from the Fund the amount is 1,200 Rupees.

Art. 32. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, being allowed passage money by the Government, are not entitled to receive the same from the Fund. A Captain or Subaltern, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled, on return to India, if not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, to receive from the Agents in England, the former £110, the latter £95.

Art. 33. Subscribers, being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 6 per annum for a Lieutenant, and £44 3 9 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and continuing so long as they shall be in receipt of pay there, viz. 2½ years.

Art. 34. Captains of Artillery, Engineers or Infantry, and all Subalterns, who have proceeded to England on sick certificate, are entitled to income allowance for their families, if they are married or widowers with offspring, as follows: £20 for the wife, and £10 per annum for each legitimate child with them; the latter allowance, however, is to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children with them in the manner prescribed by Article 39. Provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family shall never exceed the sum of £48 15 0 per annum. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to any income allowance for themselves or families.

Art. 35. The personal benefits are issuable in one instance only;—that is, a Subscriber can only once have passage money Home, and out, equipment allowance, and income allowance for himself and family for 2½ years; but any benefit not granted on the first, may be claimed on a future occasion of proceeding on sick certificate to Europe, and on such occasion will be allowed according to the Subscriber's rank and condition at the time of applying for it.

Art. 36. The widow and legitimate children of a deceased Subscriber are entitled to the annuities specified in Table *E*, subject to the deductions prescribed in Table *D*, until his Minimum shall have been made good.

Art. 37. The annuity to a widow, shall, on re-marriage, be suspended during her coverture; but if she survive this husband, she may revert to the annuity: and so for any number of re-marriages. A widow cannot receive two annuities from the Fund at the same time; but if she have survived two or more husbands, members of the Fund, she shall be entitled to the annuity of the highest class either of her husbands may have belonged to, at their respective deaths.

Art. 38. Sons may anticipate their annuities after fifteen years of age, at the rates in Table *F*, accordingly as the mother may, or may not, be living at the time; and if she should die after this anticipation, and before his attaining 21 years of age, the difference shall then be paid to the son according to same Table, at the mother's death. In both cases a sufficient acquittance shall be required of the guardians for the security of the Fund against any future demand for annuity.

Art. 39. The annuities of children of the same father and mother whose mother is an annuitant are liable to the following deductions:

Number of Children,	2,	3,	4,	5,	6,	7,	8,	9,	10,
Per Centage,	5,	15,	30,	50,	75,	105,	140,	180,	225,

on an average Annuity.

Art. 40. The Quarterly applications for annuities of widows and daugh-

ters above the age of 12 years are to be accompanied by solemn declarations on honor that the Annuitants continue unmarried.

Art. 41. The guardians of children bereft of both parents, or removed by competent authority from the care of the mother, may receive the annuities on production of the authority for them to act as guardians.

Art. 42. Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, is entitled to passage money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in, according to the following scale, and provided she avails herself of this advantage within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

To Europe or America, from India.

To India, from Europe or America.

Widow of a Colonel, Lieutentant Colonel, and Major,	Rs. 1,500
Captain and Subaltern, ...	„ 1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope, from India.

To Europe or India, from the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond our Indian settlements, such as Australia, 2-3rds of the above rates according to the respective class of the parties.

Art. 43. Passage money to orphan children of deceased Subscribers under 12 years of age is also issuable once, without reference to the place to which proceeding from India. The rate of passage money for such children is fixed as follows:

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father, ...	Rs. 250
To each additional Orphan, up to the number of 4, . .	„ 250

which is the Maximum to any one family of children having lost their father only.

To an Orphan having lost both Parents, ...	Rs. 700
To 2 do. do. do.	„ 1,200
To 3 or more do. do.	„ 1,500

which is the Maximum allowed, under any circumstances, to orphans of the same family proceeding together to Europe or the Cape, &c. from India.

Art. 44. Passage money drawn under Articles 42 and 43 and not applied to the purpose for which it is granted, within 6 months from date of issue, must be refunded; and if not returned on demand, payment of annuity will cease, until the amount is recovered in full.

Art. 45. No claim to any arrears of annuity or other allowance, or to any personal benefit, shall be admitted unless preferred within three years after the benefit or arrears in question became claimable.

Art. 46. From any sum claimable from the Fund by Subscribers or Annuitants, is to be deducted, any balances due to it by them on account of unauthorized arrears, and any former overpayment, loan or advance to them.

Art. 47. With the exception of equipment allowance no benefit will be granted in full to any Subscriber or his family, unless the net balance of his account in favor of the Fund, after debiting all payments made to him during his life, against all his payments to the Institution, (with the exception of donation for daughters, penalties and the per centage chargeable under the Disparity Scale) shall be equal to the amount of his Minimum as shown in Table *C*, and a fresh Minimum must be paid by remarried widowers for each family they may leave dependant on the Fund. Hence should the clear bonâ-fide balance fall short of this, deductions shall be made from every benefit, with the above exception, agreeably to the rates laid down in Table *D*, until the Minimum is realized to the Fund.

Art. 48. All payments in India from the Fund are made by drafts on the Sub-Treasurer to Government, under the signature of five Directors, and the counter-signature of the Secretary.

Art. 49. Generally all regular periodical payments from the Fund in India are made quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October in arrears, but whenever claimants are about to leave India, all arrears due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

Art. 50. In order to prevent litigation, it is required that every application for any benefit from the Fund shall be accompanied by the written obligation of the applicant to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors or Subscribers.

Art. 51. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the attempt to alienate such income, in any manner or under any pretence, involves the forfeiture of all claims on the Institution.

Art. 52. Personal applications at the Military Fund Office are not considered official; every Officer making such application is required to write the substance of the information he requires in a letter to the Secretary before he leaves the Office, in order that the inconvenience occasioned by such personal applications may be obviated.

Art. 53. The appeal of any Subscriber, Annuitant or claimant on the Fund, against a decision of the Directors, upon any subject not specifically provided for by the regulations, if supported by three or more Directors, is to be referred for the consideration and decision by vote of the Subscribers. In like manner any three or more Directors may require any question, admitted by the majority at a Meeting to be unprovided for by the regulations, to be referred for decision by vote of the Subscribers.

Art. 54. In the cases adverted to in the preceding article the decision of the Subscribers is final, and in all other cases the decision of the Directors is final.

Art. 55. Any attempt of a Subscriber or Annuitant to revive or agitate by process of law a question finally disposed of as above described, involves the highest penalty awarded by the regulations, which is absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, present and prospective, for self and family.

Art. 56. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years, and upwards, in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions:

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a Passage, or Passage Money, from Government, nor from the Fund—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, Equipment Allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber, paying as married, so proceeding on Sick Certificate, for his wife, and for each child, accompanying him, a loan of the amount of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rule 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any Loan granted for his own Passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money for each person so proceeding as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be re-

paid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the Pay next received after the Loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscribers' Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.
Field Officer or Chaplain,	1,500	1,500	600	200	100
Captain or Assist. do.	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern, - -	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage Money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz. a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe: he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400+700+300 =2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to, India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.

Field Officers and Chaplains.....	Rups.	5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains.....	,,	4,000
Subalterns.....	,,	2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees: this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay, until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest,) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 47.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers, who die in debt, to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made, on the issue of *all* personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unrepaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years' standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose of which it is required, and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan the Subscriber may furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen; irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

Art. 57. Whenever interest is chargeable under the regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum.

Art. 58. The entire management and control of the affairs of the Fund are entrusted to thirteen Directors, nominated from amongst the Subscribers temporarily stationed, or permanently residing at Madras, St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram, by the votes of the Subscribers in India. Five or more Directors form a quorum, and can transact business at meetings. The Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, is considered the permanent President, takes the chair at all meetings at which he is present, and has the privilege of giving a casting vote. When the President is absent from a meeting, the chair is taken by the Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, who may be present, and he exercises the privilege of giving a casting vote when requisite.

Art. 59. Two Provisional Directors are nominated by the Subscribers in India, who succeed to places in the direction on the occurrence of vacancies, and are required to act as Directors during the absence from the Presidency, without vacating office, of permanent Directors.

Art. 60. A Director who obtains leave of absence from the Presidency for twelve months or more, or who is absent, from any cause, for twelve consecutive months, is held to have vacated office.

Art. 61. A meeting of the Directors is held regularly once in each month, at the Military Fund Office, for the transaction of current and ordinary business. Special Meetings are held whenever required to dispose of urgent or particular business: and it rests with any Director or Directors, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application.

Art. 62. No special Meeting can be called for the purpose of reconsidering the resolution or resolutions of any former Meeting, unless at the requisition of a greater number of Directors than attended the former Meeting.

Art. 63. The Secretary is to commence circulating to all the Directors, fourteen days before each regular monthly Meeting, all letters received, and all drafts of letters despatched by him, on the business of the Fund, since the last monthly meeting. These documents, which, for convenience of reference, are to be divided into separate parcels marked respectively "particular" and "ordinary," are, after being circulated as above prescribed, to be laid before the Directors in meeting. They are, while in circulation, not to be detained by any Director for more than one day, and are to be returned to the circulating peon on his application for them.

Art. 64. A record of the proceedings of the Directors in each meeting is to be prepared by the Secretary, and authenticated by the signature of each Director present. The dissent of a Director or Directors from any resolution of the majority can only be expressed, for the information of the Subscribers, in the shape of a dissent or protest against it; but any Director has the power of requiring the Secretary to enter opposite any resolution, in the manuscript record of proceedings, the names of the Voters for and against it.

Art. 65. Printed copies of the records of proceedings of the Directors in meetings, in which are recorded the decisions of Subscribers on all sub-

jects referred for their votes, and all other communications from the Board of Direction to the Subscribers in India, are transmitted by the Secretary in the manner prescribed in Article 104.

Art. 66. The Directors have the power of sanctioning such temporary extra expenses as are absolutely necessary, to enable them to perform their duties and have the office duties of the Secretary duly performed. Whenever extra expenditure is sanctioned, the circumstances, amount, &c. are to be noted in the record of proceedings. The Directors have not the power of granting any permanent salary or making any money grant or payment unprovided for by regulations, except in cases of the most obvious and urgent necessity, and subject to express confirmation by two-thirds of the votes received, as prescribed in the preceding article.

Art. 67. Occasional Sub-Committees are appointed by the Directors, when necessary, for the purpose of framing regulations, inspecting and reporting upon the state of the Office Accounts and Records, and other purposes.

Art. 68. A standing Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, composed of three Directors, is appointed by the Directors to make the necessary arrangements, in communication with the Secretary, for funding the capital, and auditing the annual Account Current. Every Director is liable to be employed in this and every other Sub-Committee; and the ordinary period of employment on the Committee of Finance and Audit is held to be from the 1st January, or other date of nomination, to the 31st December following.

Art. 69. The management of the affairs of the Fund in Europe is conducted by a Committee, formed in London of 24 Subscribers resident permanently or temporarily in the United Kingdom, whose original appointment was made or recognized by the Board of Direction in India; but who fill up all vacancies in their body, and elect their President. The names of the President and Members, and all changes in the Committee, are required to be duly reported, for the information of the Board of Direction in India.

Art. 70. The Home Committee of management hold general meetings quarterly on the 2d Mondays in January, April, July and October, at the office of the Agents in London, to dispatch any business requiring attention. Three Members form a quorum and are competent to transact business. When the President is absent from a meeting, the Members present call one of themselves to the chair. One of the Agents, or some qualified person employed by them with the permission of the Home Committee, is to act as Secretary at the Committee's meetings. Copies of all the proceedings of the Home Committee, Sub-Committee, and annual meeting of Subscribers, are to be forwarded to the Board of Direction in India after each meeting.

Art. 71. The Home Committee are authorized to make such arrangements as they consider requisite for the transaction of the business of the Fund in Europe, either by the nomination of a standing Sub-Committee, of which three will form a quorum, or by holding special meetings in addition to the regular quarterly meetings, and also to convene a meeting of the Subscribers at large when the Committee may deem it requisite.

Art. 72. The general business of the Fund is conducted, under the orders of the Directors, by a Secretary appointed by them, who must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund.

Art. 73. The Secretary to the Military Fund, being appointed by the Directors, is removable from office by the same authority.

Art. 74. His salary is 350 Rupees per mensem; and the sum of 300 Rupees per mensem is allowed for his office establishment, to cover all ordinary and current expenses on account of Writers, stationery, and contingencies of all kinds, except Printer's charges.

Art. 75. The Secretary is not allowed to accept, or perform the duties of, any other appointment, without the previous and express permission of the Directors.

Art. 76. The attendance of the Secretary at his office is required to be for the same periods daily, and under the same rules, as in the Government offices at Madras in general.

Art. 77. With the exception of returns and correspondence of a confidential nature, all the books and records of the Fund are open to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M., every day, except Sunday.

Art. 78. The following books are to be kept in the office, all entries therein being authenticated by the signature or initials of the Secretary:

1. Ledger: containing a Dr. and Cr. account with each Individual Subscriber, balanced annually, with Index.
2. Cash Book: containing the receipts and payments, and balanced monthly.
3. A nominal Roll of Subscribers and their families: containing dates of arrival in India, admission and promotion of Subscribers, date of marriages, births and deaths, &c.
4. A Monthly Report Book: containing the admission of new Subscribers, with Promotions, Alterations, and Casualties.
5. List of Cadets and Chaplains: to whom a communication is required to be made agreeably to the Regulations.
6. Book showing the Amount of Stoppages made by Paymasters monthly, under their separate heads.
7. Book containing a list of all Letters received and answered.
8. Book showing all sums drawn by Subscribers for Equipment and Income Allowance, Passage Money, &c. and the deductions therefrom when the Minimum of the Subscriber has not been realized by the Institution, at the time of his requiring the above aids.
9. Book of Accounts Current with Subscribers who have received Loans.
10. Book containing the Accounts Current with the General Treasury.
11. Book of Certificates, granted to Subscribers proceeding to Europe on furlough and sick certificate.
12. Book containing copies of all Letters despatched.
13. Files of Printed Letters despatched.
14. Office Acquittance Roll.

Separate Books containing Printed Extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of Directors, Circulars to Subscribers, files of Letters Received, and drafts of Letters Despatched, are also kept in the office.

Art. 79. The accounts of the Fund are to be kept in sterling money, and in Company's Rupees; the latter at the rate of two shillings and three pence per Rupee. No other currency is to appear in the accounts.

Art. 80. Immediately after the audit of accounts is completed annually, every member indebted to the Fund is to be informed of the amount due by him up to the date of the audit.

Art. 81. All the manuscript books in use are to be kept available and ready for the inspection of the Directors at every monthly meeting; and it is the duty of the Secretary, whenever a book, from any cause, is not properly written up, to report and explain the circumstance to the Directors.

Art. 82. Letters received on the business of the Fund, of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without being first laid before the Directors in meeting. In like manner all ordinary communications, to Subscribers and others, may be made by the Secretary whenever necessary; but

no letter of any kind is to be despatched from his office unless the draft of it has been previously passed by three Directors, whose initials in ink must appear thereon.

Art. 83. Files of printed copies of the Records of Proceedings of the Directors in Meetings, of Circular Letters to the Subscribers, and of Reports and Letters from Actuaries and others, are to be regularly kept and laid on the table at all Meetings of the Directors.

Art. 84. No arrears of business are to be allowed to accumulate in the office, and whenever any arrear occurs or exists, it is to be at once reported and explained to the Directors by the Secretary.

Art. 85. The Secretary is answerable for the safe custody of the office records and furniture, of which complete and correct lists are always to be kept in the office.

Art. 86. The Secretary is vested with the entire control and management of his office establishment; and has the power of discharging and entertaining writers and other office servants; but is required to report, for the information of the Directors, every alteration in the establishment, either by casualty, or by reduction of, or addition to monthly pay, at the next meeting after its occurrence.

Art. 87. Should the Secretary be prevented by illness or other reason from attending his office for more than three days consecutively, he is required to report the circumstance to the Directors at their next meeting.

Art. 88. Should the Secretary be prevented, by any cause, from attending a Meeting of the Directors, he is, if possible, to give timely previous notice of the circumstance, mentioning at the same time some Subscriber who has consented to act in his stead.

Art. 89. Prior to applying for leave of absence from the Presidency, the Secretary must notify his intention to do so for the information of the Directors. During absence, he is not entitled to any part of the salary of his appointment, which is payable in full to the Officer nominated to officiate for him. He is however allowed to make arrangements to provide a substitute, and to nominate the latter; who will be appointed to officiate, accordingly, if approved by the Directors.

Art. 90. Each Cadet and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival in India is to be informed by the Secretary of his enrolment as a member of the Fund, and required to state his condition as bachelor, married, or widower; his date of birth; and, if married, the date of his marriage, the date of his wife's birth, her Christian name, or names, and the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children; and if widower, the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and also whether he has been furnished with a copy of the Regulations in Europe. On the receipt of this statement the Secretary is to apprize the Subscriber of the contributions required of him, and the manner in which they must be paid; and, if necessary, supply him with a copy of the Regulations.

Art. 91. The Secretary is to take care that no incorrect or incomplete copy of the Regulations is kept in use in, or sent out of, the office. All corrections or alterations directed from time to time are to be made in every copy in use in the office, or about to be supplied to a Subscriber or Annuitant, either by printed fly-leaves or in manuscript.

Art. 92. Subscribers and Annuitants proceeding to Europe are to be furnished by the Secretary with Certificates for delivery to the Agents in London; which documents are to contain complete statements, for the guidance of the Agents, of payments to be made on account of the Fund to and by the parties in question.

Art. 93. According to the original rules of the Fund, the Agent in England, as well as the Secretary in India, was required to be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund; but under a regulation established on the 5th of June 1835, the present Agents are the members of a Mercantile firm in London, who have been required to furnish personal security to the amount of 3,000£ for the due fulfilment of their engagement.

Art. 94. The Agents to the Fund in England are appointed by the Board of Direction in India, and are removable by the same authority: but in the event of the sudden resignation, or bankruptcy of the Agents, or in any other case of emergency, the Home Committee are empowered to nominate temporary Agents.

Art. 95. The total salary of the Agents is 275£ per annum, which is to cover all expenses on account of office establishment and contingencies of every kind, including the necessary expenses of printing, postage, messengers, &c. &c., attendant on the preparation of the records of the proceedings of the Home Committee and Sub-Committee, for which an extra allowance, of 50£ per annum, is granted.

Art. 96. The office of the Agents in London is to be open to all Subscribers from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M. every day, except Sunday, to enable them to refer to the books and records whenever necessary; and the Agents are to furnish information on all matters connected with the Fund on application from Subscribers and Annuitants.

Art. 97. The Agents in England are to keep themselves supplied with a sufficient number of correct copies of the Regulations, by reprint of the last of those forwarded from India, of which it is their duty to furnish a copy to each newly appointed Assistant Chaplain and Cadet gratis, and to each other Subscriber or Annuitant at the fixed price, on application for the same. They are to report to the Secretary at Madras, for the information of the Directors, the dates of all marriages, and births of children, of Subscribers resident in Europe.

Art. 98. All payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in India, Cape, New South Wales, China, &c., are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and all payments by Subscribers resident in Europe or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, are to be made in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *A*, *B*, *C*, and *G*.

Art. 99. All payments from the Fund to the parties resident in India, at the Cape, in Australia, China, &c., or their Agents, are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and to parties resident in Europe or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, or their Agents in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *E* and *F*.

Art. 100. Payments from the Fund to parties resident in Europe are made by the Agents, on account of the Institution, by certificates on the Treasury at the India House. Every certificate to be made out in favor of the party actually entitled to receive the same.

Art. 101. According to the original rules of the Fund, all donations to it are reserved for the purpose of forming a capital; all other income being available to meet current and duly authorized demands.

Art. 102. According to the original rules of the Fund, all money belonging to it in India is to be vested in the Honorable Company's Securities. It is, accordingly, the particular duty of the Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, in communication with the Secretary, to make arrangements for so vesting the money of the Fund; a floating balance sufficient to meet all current demands being always left in the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 103. Should the available means of the Society at any period fall

short of the liabilities for the time being, the Directors are empowered to order proportionate and equal deductions according to Table *D* to be made from all annuities, to cover the temporary deficiency. Subsequently should a surplus income exist, the deductions are to be made good, (without interest), out of such surplus.

Art. 104. The votes, on all subjects, of the Subscribers in India are called for by Circular Letters under the signature of the Secretary, forwarded, with the permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief obtained through the Adjutant General of the Army, to Corps, Departments, and individual Subscribers. The votes of the Subscribers in Europe are collected by the Agents in London under the instructions of the Home Committee, and transmitted to the Secretary at Madras.

Art. 105. The period allowed for voting on any reference, or question which can be decided by a simple majority of votes, is three months, and accordingly, at the termination of the third month from the date of the Circular Letter by which the question or reference was submitted for the votes of Subscribers, it is considered disposed of according to the votes then received.

The period allowed for voting on a proposition which cannot be carried unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of it, is five months.

Art. 106. No proposed salary or donation, unprovided for by the rules, can be granted; no proposed new rule can be established; and no proposed alteration or revision of any existing rule can be made, unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of the proposition. All other questions referred for the votes of the Subscribers are decided by a simple majority of the votes received.

Rules for the Admission of Subscribers according to Length of Service.

RESOLUTION BY THE DIRECTORS, *7th July* 1848.

That the Rules sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors be reprinted with such modifications as are necessary to obviate misapprehension, and that they be considered in force from this date, and that as directed by the Honorable Court eligible parties now on the strength of the Army who may not embrace the new plan before the 1st January 1849, *be required to produce health Certificates and be charged compound interest at* 8 *per cent. per Annum on the payment of arrears of the additional donation and increased subscriptions.*

1. All Members now in the Service, and those who may enter hereafter, are permitted to subscribe from the 7th July 1848, according to length of service, agreeably to the following Scale and on the conditions hereafter described.

As Captain,	after 12 years' service	(assumed age 31.)	
As Major,	„ 22 „ „	„	41.
Lieut. Colonel,	„ 27 „ „	„	46.
Colonel,	„ 32 „ „	„	51.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

As Captain,	up to 15 years' service.		
Major,	after 15 „ „		
Lieut. Colonel,	„ 20 „ „		
Colonel,	„ 25 „ „		

2. Members now in the Service entitled by *length of service* to subscribe in a higher than their *next* superior Regimental rank will be required to pay the Donations of the *intermediate grade* or grades in addition to that established for the rank in which such length of service may entitle them to subscribe.

3. The Donations and Subscriptions required of Members availing themselves of the privilege of subscribing according to length of service are fixed according to Tables *A* and *B*, with the exception that all Donations under these Rules are payable by 25 monthly instalments.

4. The period of service to entitle parties to subscribe in a higher grade is invariably to be calculated from date of first admission upon the Indian establishment.

5. Members already retired are also permitted to subscribe according to the rank to which their respective ages may entitle them agreeably to para. 1, on payment of the Europe rate of Subscription required from that rank, and the several Donations required for entering into all the immediate grades between the rank in which the Member retired and that in which he may be so entitled to subscribe, as also the fixed Donation for that rank.

6. Officers hereafter retiring from the Service before they are entitled to the full pension of their *subscribing* rank* will be required to continue to pay the Indian rates of Subscription of their respective ranks.†

7. Proof of health will be required of every Member wishing to subscribe according to period of service; whether such Member be at present on the returns of the Army or retired—as also from those who may hereafter enter the Service.‡

8. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank to which his service may render an Officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased Donation within the period prescribed by the General Regulations. Further, the claim must be made to the Managers in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or if at home, within 6 months, from the completion of the qualifying service.

9. If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by the prescribed Health Certificate,§ and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional Donation and arrears of Subscription accumulated half-yearly from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

§ *Form No.* 1.

10. Officers, whether retired or otherwise, embracing the privilege granted by this Rule must comply with all its provisions calculated through each grade of service: and all applications must be made in the annexed Form No. 2.

11. When a Subscriber may under paras. 2 and 5 have to pay more than one Donation, the whole must be paid within the prescribed period of 25 months, and by the regulated Monthly Instalments. The usual deduction of 10 per cent. will however be allowed for prompt payment of all such Donations within 30 days from the Rule taking effect; or from date of completion of qualifying service.

12. In all cases the Fund must realise the *Minimum* of the advanced rank in which Members subscribe to entitle their families to the benefit of full Pension of that rank.

13. Widowers having legitimate offspring eligible for the benefit of the Fund will continue to subscribe in the higher grade as married.

14. All unauthorised arrears under this rule to be dealt with according to the rule in existence for other unauthorised arrears in general, and to be subject to the penalties established by the General Regulations of the Fund.

---

* After having served in India

As Captain,	20 years	actual Service	in India.	
„ Major,	24	do.	do.	do.
„ Lieut. Colonel,	28	do.	do.	do.
„ Colonel,	32	do.	do.	do.

† That is to say the Indian rate is to be paid until such Members have subscribed to the Fund the periods at which they would be entitled to the Full Pension of their subscribing rank.

‡ Up to the 1st January 1849, agreeably to the Resolution of the Board dated 7th July 1848, Officers now in the Service will not be required to furnish Health Certificates.

FORM No. 1.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of H. M. or the Honorable the East India Company's Service (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

Station and Date. } C. D. } Rank, Corps and Service.
E. F. }

FORM No. 2.

To

The Secretary Madras Military Fund.

SIR,

I request you will submit to the Directors of the Fund this my application to subscribe to the Fund according to length of service—on the terms published in Minutes of Proceedings of the Military Fund, under date the 7th July 1848.

I hereby agree to comply with all the provisions of the new Rule as set forth in the aforesaid Circular: and failing performance on my part of any one of which provisions, I hereby consent that my wife shall at my demise, forfeit all and every advantage the new Rule is intended to confer, and which she would otherwise derive from my compliance with the conditions of the said new Rule of Subscription according to length of Service.

I further beg to enclose the required Certificate of health.

I have, &c.

Rules for the Admission of Officers of the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets.

Officers at present on the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets will be allowed to participate in the benefits of the Military Fund, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter described, from the 1st May 1848.

I. *Pensions to Widows.*

1. Officers of the above description will be allowed, on proof of health, to insure survivorship pensions for their wives, to the full extent of the regulated pensions to widows of Subscribers of corresponding rank on the regular establishment, or for one-quarter, a half, or three-quarters of such regulated pension, on payment of an equivalent *single* or *monthly* premium according to age, to be determined on the principle laid down in Article 162, Davies' 1st Report (Formula *A—A B* taken from Tables 10 and 32) the amount of which premium can be ascertained on application to the Secretary.

2. In the event of the party preferring to insure by monthly instead of a single premium such monthly payment *will cease on the death of either the husband or wife*, and whichever mode of payment be adopted, the pension will be continued to the widow for life without being subject to suspension in case of her re-marriage.

II. *Pensions to Children.*

1. Officers of the above description at present in the service will also be allowed to secure for each of their children the full amount, or such proportion of the pensionary benefits held out to the children of members of the regular service as their means will allow, the proportions being restricted, as in the case of widows, to a quarter, a half, or three-quarters.

2. Thus to secure the same pensionary advantage as is allowed the children of regular Subscribers, payment of the equivalent, as regulated by the last two

columns of Tables 21* if for *sons*, and by the corresponding columns of Table 26* if for *daughters*, must be made by *single premium*, and for half the above benefits half the amount will be charged.

Application to insure for any of the above benefits, supported by certificate of health and of dates of birth of parents and children, must be preferred within six months from the date on which the Rule is passed by the Army: or the application will not be admitted.

Those who insure to the full extent of the pension allowed to widows of Members of the regular establishment, will be allowed to effect a further Assurance on promotion to a higher grade, or for any additional children that may be born to them, and those who insure for *less* than the fixed rates will be allowed to augment their original amount insured, on production of a fresh certificate of health and at the rates prescribed for their then ages: but to obviate complexity of accounts such additional insurance by either party can only be allowed to be effected by a *single payment*; and if for an additional child the application must be made within six months of the date of birth.

The pensions assured to widows and children of the said Officers will be issuable without deduction on account of minimum; and it must be distinctly understood that Officers insuring as above are not eligible for personal benefits, either to themselves or families.

The case of Officers who may hereafter receive commissions on the regular establishment will be provided for on receipt of the revised Tables under preparation by the Actuary.

If an Officer of the Non-effective Establishment who shall have effected an assurance for his family shall be dismissed from the service, or leave his contributions unpaid for three months, such assurance will be null and void, and all advantages to his family will be forfeited.

All payments must be made in India in Rupees, and through Paymasters or other official channels, or into the General Treasury at Madras. Instalments must be paid monthly as above from the Assurer's abstracts.

On demise of wife or children the policy becomes void so far as the deceased may have been interested in it, but no part of the payments made on account of the deceased can be returned, and in the event of re-marriage a new assurance, on the foregoing terms and conditions, if desired, can be entered into.

---

* See in Colonel DeHavilland's Book of Reference, Mr. Davies' 1st Report—Pages 122 and 128.

Davies' Table 21.

£s. sterling for Sons.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D	£	S.	D
½	60.945	0	0	18.397	0	0
1	62.730	0	0	18.555	0	0
2	63.405	0	0	18.338	0	0
3	63.130	0	0	17.760	0	0
4	61.895	0	0	16.657	0	0
5	59.940	0	0	15.393	0	0
6	57.315	0	0	14.475	0	0
7	54.195	0	0	13.095	0	0
8	50.750	0	0	11.655	0	0
9	46.970	0	0	10.200	0	0
10	42.855	0	0	8.692	0	0
11	38.395	0	0	7.230	0	0
12	33.560	0	0	5.850	0	0
13	28.520	0	0	4.560	0	0
14	23.370	0	0	3.420	0	0
15	18.610	0	0	2.430	0	0
16	14.020	0	0	1.560	0	0
17	9.740	0	0	.906	0	0
18	5.920	0	0	.450	0	0
19	2.820	0	0	.188	0	0
20	.740	0	0	.060	0	0

Davies' Table 26.

£s. sterling for daughters.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D	£	S.	D
½	63.045	0	0	29.107	0	0
1	66.595	0	0	31.118	0	0
2	68.555	0	0	32.430	0	0
3	69.250	0	0	33.232	0	0
4	69.040	0	0	33.633	0	0
5	68.060	0	0	33.772	0	0
6	66.350	0	0	33.683	0	0
7	64.150	0	0	33.532	0	0
8	61.720	0	0	33.323	0	0
9	59.065	0	0	33.067	0	0
10	56.215	0	0	32.820	0	0
11	53.155	0	0	32.670	0	0
12	49.890	0	0	32.350	0	0
13	46.740	0	0	32.540	0	0
14	44.260	0	0	33.060	0	0
15	42.810	0	0	34.650	0	0
16	43.440	0	0	37.560	0	0
17	45.840	0	0	41.790	0	0
18	49.120	0	0	47.490	0	0
19	52.960	0	0	54.030	0	0
20	56.960	0	0	61.080	0	0

TABLE A.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe £100, Rupees 875.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.												Married and Widowers with Offspring.												Donation for Daughters.											
		Donation on entering each Class.				In what periodical payable.		Rate per Month.			Total Donation of each Class.			Donation on entering each Class.				In what periodical payable.		Rate per Month.				Bachelors and Widowers.											
																										Donation on Marriage.				In what periodical payable.		Rate per Month.			In Europe.		
		Rs.	£	S.	D.	Mths	Rs	£	S.	D.	Rs.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	£	S.	D.	Whs	Rs	£	S.	D.	Rs.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	£	S.	D.	Mths	Rs	£	S.	D.	In India.		
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	330	37	14	4	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	660	75	8	7	25	5	3	4	12	2	8	0	213	9
5	Lieutenants	220	25	2	11	25	9	1	0	7	550	62	17	2	440	50	5	0	25	18	2	1	4	1100	125	14	4	25	9	7	11	7	4	7	0		
4	Captains	275	31	8	7	25	11	1	5	2	825	94	5	9	550	62	17	2	25	22	2	10	4	1650	188	11	5	66	25	17	9	25	10	23	8		
4	Add. Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	825	94	5	9	825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	2310	264	0	0	66	25	11	5	92	6	4	7		
3	Majors, and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	330	37	14	4	20	16½	1	17	9	1155	132	0	0	660	73	8	7	20	33	3	15	5	2310	264	0	0	66	25	11	5	92	6	4	7		
2	Lieut. Colonels	440	50	5	9	20	22	2	10	4	1595	182	5	9	880	100	11	5	20	44	3	0	7	3190	361	11	6	176	25	25	9	127	9	7	11		
1	Colonels	605	69	2	10	10	60½	6	18	4	2200	251	8	7	1210	138	5	9	10	121	13	16	7	4400	502	17	9	176	25	25	9	127	9	7	11		

N. B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years will be regulated by a Disparity Scale, which became a rule from the 1st March 1844.

N. B.—The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an un-married Subscriber of his own Class.

TABLE B.

Table of Subscription for the different Classes.

	Description according to Regimental Rank.	If in India.						If in Europe.									
		Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.			Married and Widowers with Offspring.			Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.						Married and Widowers with Offspring.					
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
1	Colonels	46	12	11	70	3	4	12	0	6	1	7	6	18	0	9	2	1	3
2	Lieut. Colonels	29	14	8	44	14	0	9	10	0	1	2	0	14	7	0	1	13	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	23	2	6	34	11	9	7	11	2	0	17	7	11	8	9	1	6	5
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	13	8	3	20	4	5	5	0	10	0	11	7	7	9	3	0	17	4
5	Lieutenants	8	2	6	12	3	10	3	2	0	0	7	2	4	11	1	0	10	9
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	6	8	9	9	13	2	2	8	5	0	5	9	3	12	7	0	8	8

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2*s.* 3*d.* to be paid for each unmarried Daughter and for each Son under 21 years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber.

NOTE.—Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all Children.

TABLE C.

Table of Minimum of Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Minimum.					
		Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.	
		£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.
1	Colonels	1,510	13,212½	1,110	9,712½	990	8,662½
2	Lieutenant Colonels	830	7,262½	610	5,337½	540	4,725
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	650	5,687½	480	4,200	430	3,762½
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	400	3,500	290	2,537½	260	2,275
5	Lieutenants	240	2,100	170	1,487½	160	1,400
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	190	1,662½	140	1,225	120	1,050

TABLE D.

Deductions to be made on account of Minimum.

Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.						
Lieutenants	Do.	5th	do.	do.	two-ninths	do.	do.	do.
Captains, and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	Do.	4th	do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do.	do.
Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	Do.	3d	do.	do.	two-sevenths	do.	do.	do.
Lieutenant Colonels	Do.	2d	do.	do.	one-third	do.	do.	do.
Colonels	Do.	1st	do.	do.	two-fifths	do.	do.	do.
	For all Children		do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do.	do.

TABLE E.

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum. In India. Rs.	A.	P.	In England £	S.	D.
	WIDOWS.						
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	7	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel	1,826	9	0	208	15	0
3	Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing. Majors & Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing	1,588	10	9	181	11	3
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	1,197	10	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant	894	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign	715	5	0	81	15	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.						
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	0	40	0	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.						
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	0	60	0	0

N. B. Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 29 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents: this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October 1822; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

TABLE F.

Present Value of Annuities to Boys which may be anticipated by Guardians, from the Age of fifteen to twenty-one years.

Age of the Son.		Present Value of Annuities. During the Mother's life-time at £10 per Quarter.				After the Mother's death at £15 per Quarter.			
Y.	M.	Rs.	£	S	D.	Rs.	£	S.	D.
15	0	1658	186	10	6	2487	279	15	9
15	3	1603	180	6	9	2405	270	11	3
15	6	1548	174	3	0	2322	261	14	6
15	9	1492	167	17	0	2238	251	15	6
16	0	1435	161	8	9	2154	242	6	6
16	3	1377	154	18	3	2066	232	8	6
16	6	1317	148	3	3	1976	222	6	0
16	9	1255	141	3	9	1883	211	16	9
17	0	1192	134	2	0	1788	201	3	0
17	3	1128	126	18	0	1692	190	7	0
17	6	1062	119	9	6	1593	179	4	3
17	9	995	111	18	9	1493	167	19	3
18	0	927	104	5	9	1391	156	9	9
18	3	858	96	10	6	1287	144	15	9
18	6	788	88	13	0	1182	132	19	6
18	9	716	80	11	0	1074	120	16	6
19	0	643	72	6	9	965	108	11	3
19	3	569	64	0	3	854	96	1	6
19	6	494	55	11	6	741	83	7	3
19	9	418	47	0	6	627	70	10	9
20	0	340	38	5	0	510	57	7	6
20	3	259	29	2	9	389	43	15	3
20	6	175	19	13	9	263	29	11	9
20	9	88	9	18	0	132	14	17	0
21	0	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,

TABLE G.

DISPARITY TABLE *according to which all the Donations of Married Members, whether on Entrance, Promotion, or Marriage, are to be increased whenever the difference of Ages between the Husband and the Wife shall exceed Eight Years by one or more Years.*

Wife, Husband.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.
14	1·000	1·009	1·021	1·030	1·040	1·051	1·063	1·072	1·082	1·093	1·105	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·168	1·180	1·189	1·201	1·212	1·224	1·238	1·250	1·259	1·273	1·287	1·299	1·313
15		1·000	1·009	1·020	1·030	1·041	1·053	1·063	1·072	1·084	1·096	1·110	1·121	1·133	1·145	1·158	1·170	1·180	1·191	1·203	1·215	1·228	1·241	1·250	1·264	1·278	1·290	1·303
16			1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·042	1·053	1·063	1·074	1·086	1·100	1·111	1·123	1·135	1·147	1·159	1·170	1·181	1·193	1·205	1·217	1·231	1·240	1·254	1·268	1·280	1·294
17				1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·043	1·054	1·064	1·075	1·089	1·101	1·112	1·124	1·136	1·148	1·159	1·171	1·183	1·194	1·205	1·220	1·231	1·243	1·257	1·269	1·282
18					1·000	1·009	1·021	1·033	1·044	1·054	1·065	1·077	1·091	1·103	1·114	1·126	1·138	1·149	1·161	1·173	1·184	1·196	1·210	1·222	1·233	1·247	1·259	1·273
19						1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·044	1·056	1·065	1·080	1·093	1·104	1·116	1·128	1·140	1·151	1·163	1·174	1·186	1·199	1·212	1·223	1·236	1·250	1·264
20							1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·046	1·054	1·069	1·082	1·093	1·105	1·117	1·128	1·140	1·152	1·163	1·175	1·188	1·201	1·212	1·224	1·240	1·252
21								1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·044	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·093	1·107	1·118	1·128	1·140	1·153	1·165	1·177	1·189	1·202	1·215	1·229	1·243
22									1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·096	1·107	1·117	1·128	1·142	1·154	1·166	1·175	1·191	1·203	1·219	1·231
23										1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·084	1·096	1·105	1·117	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·166	1·180	1·191	1·208	1·219
24											1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·072	1·084	1·093	1·105	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·168	1·180	1·196	1·208
25												1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·061	1·072	1·082	1·093	1·107	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·156	1·168	1·184	1·196
26													1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·048	1·061	1·070	1·082	1·094	1·107	1·120	1·131	1·144	1·156	1·171	1·183
27														1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·049	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·096	1·108	1·119	1·133	1·145	1·159	1·170
28															1·000	1·012	1·023	1·037	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·084	1·096	1·107	1·121	1·133	1·147	1·159
29																1·000	1·012	1·025	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·071	1·084	1·096	1·110	1·121	1·135	1·147
30																	1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·059	1·072	1·084	1·098	1·110	1·124	1·138
31																		1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·061	1·072	1·086	1·099	1·112	1·126
32																			1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·049	1·061	1·075	1·087	1·100	1·114
33																				1·000	1·012	1·026	1·037	1·049	1·063	1·075	1·089	1·103
34																					1·000	1·014	1·026	1·037	1·051	1·063	1·077	1·091
35																						1·000	1·014	1·026	1·038	1·051	1·065	1·079
36																							1·000	1·014	1·026	1·040	1·054	1·068
37																								1·000	1·014	1·028	1·040	1·056
38																									1·000	1·014	1·027	1·042
39																										1·000	1·014	1·028
40																											1·000	1·014
41																												1·000

DISPARITY TABLE, *continued.*

Wife. Husband.	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.
15	1·313	1·317	1·320	1·324	1·327	1·331	1·334	1·335	1·337	1·338	1·340	1·341	1·343	1·345	1·348	1·350	1·354	1·357	1·362	1·369	1·378
16	1·306	1·308	1·310	1·315	1·317	1·321	1·322	1·324	1·327	1·328	1·330	1·331	1·334	1·336	1·339	1·341	1·345	1·350	1·352	1·362	1·369
17	1·296	1·299	1·300	1·305	1·307	1·310	1·310	1·313	1·315	1·317	1·319	1·321	1·324	1·327	1·330	1·333	1·336	1·341	1·344	1·352	1·359
18	1·286	1·289	1·289	1·294	1·296	1·299	1·299	1·301	1·303	1·306	1·308	1·311	1·313	1·317	1·320	1·322	1·327	1·331	1·336	1·343	1·350
19	1·276	1·278	1·279	1·284	1·285	1·287	1·289	1·292	1·296	1·298	1·301	1·303	1·307	1·310	1·313	1·317	1·322	1·327	1·334	1·340	
20	1·266	1·268	1·270	1·278	1·275	1·278	1·278	1·280	1·285	1·287	1·291	1·293	1·297	1·300	1·303	1·308	1·313	1·318	1·324	1·331	
21	1·255	1·257	1·259	1·261	1·264	1·266	1·267	1·269	1·274	1·277	1·281	1·283	1·287	1·290	1·294	1·299	1·303	1·308	1·314	1·321	
22	1·243	1·245	1·247	1·250	1·254	1·254	1·256	1·259	1·264	1·267	1·271	1·273	1·277	1·280	1·284	1·289	1·293	1·297	1·303	1·311	
23	1·231	1·233	1·235	1·238	1·238	1·243	1·243	1·245	1·249	1·254	1·257	1·261	1·263	1·266	1·270	1·273	1·278	1·282	1·286	1·292	1·301
24	1·219	1·220	1·223	1·224	1·226	1·232	1·231	1·234	1·238	1·243	1·246	1·250	1·252	1·254	1·259	1·261	1·266	1·271	1·275	1·282	1·290
25	1·208	1·208	1·212	1·218	1·216	1·221	1·221	1·224	1·228	1·233	1·236	1·238	1·240	1·243	1·247	1·250	1·254	1·259	1·265	1·271	1·279
26	1·196	1·195	1·202	1·204	1·205	1·210	1·210	1·214	1·217	1·222	1·224	1·226	1·229	1·231	1·236	1·238	1·243	1·247	1·254	1·259	1·267
27	1·184	1·183	1·191	1·191	1·191	1·199	1·199	1·203	1·205	1·210	1·212	1·215	1·217	1·219	1·224	1·227	1·231	1·236	1·243	1·247	1·255
28	1·176	1·172	1·180	1·181	1·184	1·189	1·189	1·191	1·194	1·198	1·201	1·203	1·205	1·208	1·212	1·215	1·219	1·224	1·232	1·236	1·243
29	1·161	1·162	1·168	1·170	1·173	1·178	1·179	1·180	1·182	1·187	1·189	1·191	1·194	1·196	1·200	1·203	1·208	1·212	1·220	1·224	1·231
30	1·149	1·152	1·156	1·159	1·161	1·166	1·168	1·168	1·170	1·175	1·177	1·179	1·182	1·184	1·187	1·190	1·195	1·201	1·208	1·212	1·220
31	1·139	1·142	1·145	1·147	1·149	1·154	1·156	1·156	1·159	1·163	1·164	1·167	1·170	1·172	1·174	1·177	1·182	1·187	1·195	1·198	1·205
32	1·128	1·131	1·132	1·135	1·136	1·137	1·140	1·142	1·144	1·147	1·149	1·152	1·154	1·156	1·159	1·161	1·168	1·169	1·179	1·181	1·191
33	1·117	1·119	1·119	1·123	1·124	1·126	1·128	1·131	1·133	1·135	1·138	1·140	1·142	1·145	1·147	1·147	1·149	1·154	1·159	1·166	1·177
34	1·105	1·107	1·107	1·112	1·112	1·114	1·116	1·119	1·121	1·124	1·126	1·128	1·131	1·133	1·135	1·139	1·140	1·145	1·151	1·156	1·163
35	1·093	1·093	1·096	1·098	1·100	1·103	1·103	1·105	1·107	1·110	1·112	1·114	1·117	1·117	1·120	1·120	1·126	1·131	1·135	1·142	1·148
36	1·082	1·080	1·084	1·084	1·086	1·089	1·089	1·091	1·091	1·093	1·096	1·098	1·100	1·103	1·105	1·105	1·111	1·114	1·119	1·124	1·131
37	1·070	1·068	1·070	1·071	1·072	1·075	1·075	1·077	1·077	1·079	1·082	1·084	1·086	1·089	1·089	1·090	1·094	1·098	1·102	1·106	1·112
38	1·056	1·056	1·056	1·058	1·058	1·061	1·061	1·063	1·063	1·065	1·067	1·068	1·070	1·073	1·073	1·075	1·077	1·082	1·085	1·089	1·094
39	1·042	1·042	1·042	1·044	1·044	1·047	1·020	1·049	1·049	1·050	1·051	1·052	1·054	1·056	1·056	1·058	1·061	1·063	1·068	1·070	1·075
40	1·028	1·028	1·028	1·030	1·030	1·031	1·018	1·033	1·035	1·035	1·035	1·036	1·037	1·037	1·039	1·040	1·042	1·044	1·047	1·049	1·056
41	1·014	1·014	1·014	1·016	1·016	1·016	1·007	1·016	1·019	1·019	1·019	1·019	1·019	1·019	1·019	1·021	1·021	1·023	1·023	1·026	1·028
42	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000	1·000

TABLE II.

Exhibiting the Sums which will fall to be paid by Parents wishing to avail themselves of the opportunity offered of having Daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 was not paid at birth admitted to the benefits of the prolonged Annuity.

				12 Instalments of					
	£.	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
From birth to 10 days.....Rupees 282 or	32	4	7	23	8	0	2	13	9
From birth to 6 Months old ,, 322	36	16	0	26	13	4	3	1	4
,, 6 Months to 1 Year ,, 358	40	18	4	29	13	4	3	8	3
,, 1 Year to 18 Months ,, 390	44	11	6	32	8	0	3	14	4
,, 18 Months to 2 Years ,, 420	48	0	0	35	0	0	4	0	0
,, 2 Years to 2½ ,, ,, 455	52	0	0	37	14	8	4	6	8
,, 2½ ,, to 3 ,, ,, 488	55	15	6	40	10	8	4	13	0
,, 3 ,, to 3½ ,, ,, 519	59	6	4	43	4	0	4	18	11
,, 3½ ,, to 4 ,, ,, 548	62	12	7	45	10	8	5	4	5
,, 4 ,, to 4½ ,, ,, 580	66	5	9	48	5	4	5	10	6
,, 4½ ,, to 5 ,, ,, 609	69	12	0	50	12	0	5	16	0
,, 5 ,, to 5½ ,, ,, 640	73	2	11	53	5	4	6	1	11
,, 5½ ,, to 6 ,, ,, 672	76	16	0	56	0	0	6	8	0
,, 6 ,, to 6½ ,, ,, 702	80	4	7	58	8	0	6	13	9
,, 6½ ,, to 7 ,, ,, 733	83	15	6	61	1	4	6	19	8
,, 7 ,, to 7½ ,, ,, 764	87	6	4	63	10	8	7	5	7
,, 7½ ,, to 8 ,, ,, 798	91	4	0	66	8	0	7	12	0
,, 8 ,, to 8½ ,, ,, 833	95	4	0	69	6	8	7	18	8
,, 8½ ,, to 9 ,, ,, 868	99	4	0	72	5	4	8	5	4
,, 9 ,, to 9½ ,, ,, 905	103	8	7	75	6	8	8	12	5
,, 9½ ,, to 10 ,, ,, 945	108	0	0	78	12	0	9	0	0
,, 10 ,, to 10½ ,, ,, 988	112	18	4	82	5	4	9	8	3
,, 10½ ,, to 11 ,, ,, 1,033	118	1	2	86	1	4	9	16	10
,, 11 ,, to 11½ ,, ,, 1,080	123	8	7	90	0	0	10	5	9
,, 11½ ,, to 12 ,, ,, 1,130	129	2	11	94	2	8	10	15	3
,, 12 ,, to 12½ ,, ,, 1,184	135	6	4	98	10	8	11	5	7
,, 12½ ,, to 13 ,, ,, 1,240	141	14	4	103	5	4	11	16	3
,, 13 ,, to 13½ ,, ,, 1,300	148	11	6	108	5	4	12	7	8
,, 13½ ,, to 14 ,, ,, 1,365	156	0	0	113	12	0	13	0	0
,, 14 ,, to 14½ ,, ,, 1,435	164	0	0	119	9	4	13	13	4
,, 14½ ,, to 15 ,, ,, 1,510	172	11	6	125	13	4	14	7	8
,, 15 ,, to 15½ ,, ,, 1,590	181	14	4	132	8	0	15	2	11
,, 15½ ,, to 16 ,, ,, 1,675	191	8	7	139	9	4	15	19	1
,, 16 ,, to 16½ ,, ,, 1,765	201	14	4	147	1	4	16	16	3
,, 16½ ,, to 17 ,, ,, 1,860	212	11	6	155	0	0	17	14	4
,, 17 ,, to 17½ ,, ,, 1,960	224	0	0	163	5	4	18	13	4
,, 17½ ,, to 18 ,, ,, 2,065	336	0	0	172	1	4	19	13	4
,, 18 ,, to 18½ ,, ,, 2,175	248	11	6	181	4	0	20	14	4

FORT ST. GEORGE,
MILITARY FUND OFFICE,
20*th October* 1818.

W. SHELLEY, Captain,
Secretary Military Fund.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1820, FOR THE BENEFIT OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED OFFICERS IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE IN INDIA.

Extracts from the Regulations.

2d. That a Sub-Committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—such officers being subscribers.

The Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

3d. That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.†

† STAFF.	
Commander-in-Chief	30
General Officer	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	10
Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff	6
REGIMENTAL.	
Lieutenant Colonel (if commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra)	8
Major, (ditto ditto)	6
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Adjutants	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons	

5th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their regiments or stations, and bachelors within three months after their marriage: any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining, or marriage, as the case may be; or, if in India at the time, from date of the revision of these regulations—1st August 1827.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize, or represent the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, from the casualty which has occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

10th. As it may often happen that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

15th. To prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also de-

*The Widows and Children of Officers refusing to become Subscribers to this Fund have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company, or the British Government, from any expense they may incur in returning to England. See G. O. of the C. C. in India, dated 29th May 1811.—COMPILER.

clared that no widow is entitled to passage-money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to sea, or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this fund, unless the application shall be made, in the usual form, within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Rules for awards.

1st. The amount of passage money to the widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to rupees of the country.. 2,000
Captain and Subaltern 1,500
For each child, not exceeding three in number 500
For each, exceeding three..... 300

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every widow, per mile.....	0	1	0
For one child, ditto.....	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile.....	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance, equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband, for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency.*

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1,* having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shewn by a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding three months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed to those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

* Scale referred to omitted, it being inapplicable to the Madras Presidency.—COMPILER.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks.

Colonel.....	£4,000
Lieutenant Colonel.....	3,000
Major.....	2,500
Captain.....	2,000
Commissary of Ordnance.....	2,000
Surgeon.....	2,000
Lieutenant.....	1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.....	1,000
Asst. Surgeon & Veterinary Surgeon.....	1,000
Ensign.....	750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.....	750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one half their retiring Pensions, viz.

	per annum.	*per diem.*
Colonel or Member of the Medical Board.....	£228 2 6	or 12*s.* 6*d.*
Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon.....	182 10 0	„ 10 0
Major.....	136 17 6	„ 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary.....	91 5 0	„ 5 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon or Deputy Commissary.....	45 12 6	„ 2 6
Cornet, or Ensign.....	36 10 0	„ 2 0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	37 1 4½	„ 2 0½
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master.....	30 0 0	„ 1 7½
Sub-Conductor.....	22 16 3	„ 1 3

Pensions to Non-commissioned officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem,—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto, 6*d.* ditto. and 9*d.* to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due: Non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. Their pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier in the Company's service, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE *of* PENSIONS *to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service, calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.*

	Rs.	A.	P.	Amount of property precluding pension.
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board	76	1	6	£4,000
,, Lieut. Colonel or Superintending Surgeon	60	14	0	3,000
,, Major	45	10	6	2,500
,, Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years' service	30	7	0	2,000
,, Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service	15	3	6	1,000
,, Cornet or Ensign	12	5	10	750
,, Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	15	3	6	1,000
,, Commissary of Ordnance	30	7	0	2,000
,, Deputy do.	15	3	6	1,000
,, Assistant or Deputy Assistant do.	13	5	4	
,, Head Overseer	13	5	4	
,, Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master	12	8	0	
,, Apothecary	12	8	0	750
,, Sub Conductor, Sub Overseer, or Second Apothecary	7	9	9	
,, Assistant Apothecary	6	4	0	

☞ For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, see ECCLESIASTICAL &c. DEPARTMENT.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

COMMITTEE.

Fort St. George.

Conductor J. Hall
,, J. Lancaster
Store Serjeant W. Manning
Barrack Serjeant J. Clark

Mr. S. Symonds
,, A. Spencer
,, Upshon
Conductor J. J. Ward.

Mr. H. Fox.....*Secretary.*
Serjeant W. Pike.....*Sub Treasurer.*
Mr. S. Symonds and Mr. H. Fox.....*Treasurers.*

Classes.	Donation.	Payable by 12 monthly instalments.	Monthly Subscriptions. Widows' branch.	For each child.	Pensions. Widows.	Legitimate Children, till the age of 15 years.
1st.....	36 3 0 0	3 0 0	0 8 0		18 0 0	5 0 0
2d.....	24 2 0 0	2 0 0	0 6 0		12 0 0	3 12 0
3d.....	18 1 8 0	1 8 0	0 4 0		9 0 0	2 8 0
4th.....	12 1 0 0	1 0 0	0 3 0		6 0 0	1 14 0
5th.....	9 0 12 0	0 12 0	0 2 0		4 8 0	1 4 0

No Widow is entitled to a benefit from the Fund until a sum equal to 10 months' pension has been received on her account.

The full amount of pension is payable only, after the subscriptions, &c. on her account amount to a sum equal to 15 months pension. Payments exceeding 10 and less than 15 months' pension, entitle the widow to 5-6ths of the pension of her class. Pensions are not payable to widows on remarriage, or during coverture, but they become entitled to such on again becoming widows.

Pension is forfeited by incontinence. Pensions are not payable to the families of subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and subscribers 12 months in arrears are struck off the book. The Regulations at length may be had on application to the Secretary, and on payment of 4 annas per copy.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(Established 1807.)

OFFICE—*near the General Hospital.*

J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.
F. Godfrey, Esq.
T. Key, Esq.
T. Taplin, Esq.

Trustees for the time being.

R. Cole, Esq.
G. Harding, Esq.
C. D. Currie, Esq. M. D.

George Harding, Esq. *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

The objects of the Fund are:

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers.

To assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, annuities for life, under certain limitations.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Near the General Hospital.

School Council.

GEORGE HARDING, Esq., *Professor and Superintendent Medical School.*

THOMAS KEY, Esq. } *Professors.* { WM. BOXWELL THOMPSON, Esq.
JAMES SHAW, Esq. } { THOMAS LANCASTER BELL, Esq.

Department of Instruction.

Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica.....THOMAS KEY, Esq.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.....T. L. BELL, Esq.
Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.....GEORGE HARDING, Esq.
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.....JAMES SHAW, Esq.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.....W. B. THOMPSON, Esq.
Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.....Mr. G. W. FLYNN.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.....Mr. G. NORTON.
Native Assistant.....P. S. MOOTOOSAWMY, Moodelliar.

This Institution, which is attached to the Presidency General Hospital, was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open, gratis, to the community at large.

The course of education consists of Materia Medica, Chemistry and Pharmacy, Anatomy and Physiology, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence, with Clinical Instruction on Medicine and Surgery.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation of which was laid in December 1836.

A separate building for conducting Practical Anatomy has been added, and a Laboratory has been recently constructed.

A Museum has been formed, which, in addition to *morbid* specimens, possesses numerous *anatomical* preparations for illustrating that branch of the course of instruction.

The Institution is supplied from time to time with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference, and of providing the pupils with such works as may be required as text books for instruction.

The course of instruction extends from October to July inclusive; and the Annual examination of the School is held in July.

The pupils in attendance at the School, consist of *Medical Apprentices*, *Native Medical Pupils*, *Stipendiary* and *Private Students*. The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Dresser, for the duties of the Army, and the Stipendiary Students are nominated for appointment as *Native Apothecaries* for employment in the Civil Department. The number of pupils in attendance at the School on the 1st October 1848 was about 130.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz.:
For Military Students.....3 years.
For Private and Stipendiary Students.....5 do.

227

PART IV.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL DEPARTMENT.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Reverend GEORGE-JOHN TREVOR SPENCER, D.D., *Lord Bishop of Madras*, consecrated at Lambeth, 19th Nov. 1837; installed at Madras, 4th Nov. 1838—*(Europe.)*

The Venerable VINCENT SHORTLAND, D. D., *Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary*, inducted 1st November 1846.

FREDERICK ORME, Esq., *Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras*, 16th Dec. 1820, and *Secretary to the Lord Bishop*, 4th Nov. 1838.

CHAPLAINS.	*College, &c.*	*Season of Appt.*	*Date of Arrival.*	*Stationed at*
The Reverend				
William Thomas Blenkinsop, A.B.	Linc. Col. Oxford	1827	12 June 1827	Cuddalore.
John Challice Street, A.M.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1831	11 do. 1832	
Vincent Shortland, B.D.*	Cath. Hall, Camb.	1832	5 Jan. 1833	Cathedral.
George William Mahon, A.M.	†Pemb. Col. Ox.	1834	5 Oct. 1834	Fort St. George.
John M'Evoy, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	1 do.	Kamptee.
Henry Deane, A.M.	Exeter Col. Oxford	....	5 do.	Ootacamund.
Frederick Grueber Lugard, A.B.	Trin. Col. Camb.	1836	2 Sept. 1837	Vepery.
Alfred Fennell, A.B.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1837	14 May 1838	Vizagapatam.
James Morant, A.M.	Mag. Col. Camb.	1838	20 Dec.	*(Europe furlough.)*
George Knox, A. B.	Sid. Sus. Camb.	....	24 Jan. 1839	Black Town—Bangalore *(Acting.)*
Joseph Knox, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1839	18 do. 1840	*(Europe S. C.)*
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
William Wynt Lutyens, A.M.	Pemb. Col. Oxford	1839	22 Jan. 1840	Bangalore. *(Neilgherries, S. C.)*
George Henry Evans, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	29 June	Cathedral. *(Actg.)*
Edward Whitehead, A.M.	†Wad. Col. Oxford	1840	21 Dec. 1838	*(Europe furlough.)*
John Rowlandson, A.M.	Qu. Col. Oxford	....	27 do. 1840	*(Europe S. C.)*
Walter Posthumus Powell, D.C.L.	Wor. Col. Oxford	1841	13 Jan. 1842	St. Thos.'s Mount.
Henry Taylor, B.C.L.	Mag. Hall, Oxford	....	22 April	Cannanore. *(Actg.)*
Alexander John Rogers, A.M.	Jesus Col. Camb.	....	21 Sept.	*(Europe S. C.)*
William Nagle, A.M.	Caius Col. Camb.	1842	22 do.	Jaulnah.
Beaumaurice Stracey Clarke	St. Bee's, Cumbd.	1843	28 May 1843	Tranquebar.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1844	13 do. 1844	Quilon.
John Griffiths, A.M.	Chr. Ch. Oxford	....	31 Aug.	Mangalore.
Alured Henry Alcock, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1845	2 June 1845	Cathedral *(Acting)*
Edward Kilvert, A.B.	St. Alban's Hall, Ox.	1846	22 May 1846	Bellary.
John Gorton, A.M.	Wadham Col. Ox.	....	30 Aug.	Secunderabad.
Alfred Kinloch, A.B.	St. Mary's Hall, Ox.	....	4 Jan. 1847	*(Europe S. C.)*
Mark Wilks William James, A.M.	Oriel Col. Oxford	1847	30 July	Arcot. *(Acting)*
Robert Posnett, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	16 Aug.	Poonamallee.
Warner Beckingham Ottley, A.B.	Caius Col. Camb.	....	26 Nov.	Secunderabad *(Ag.)*
George Eddison Morris, A.B.	Wor. Col. Oxford	1848	24 Dec. 1840	Trichinopoly.
John Richards, A.M.	Trin. Col. Camb.	....	3 Oct. 1848	Black Town *(Actg.)*

* Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl Talbot.

† Late Fellows of their respective Colleges.

LICENSED CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Ven. the Archdeacon, D. D.	Cambridge	17 June 1832	Cathedral	Government.
The Reverend				
John M'Evoy, A. M.	Dublin	19 Sept. 1813	Kamptee	Government.
Benjamin Bailey	.....	6 Aug. 1815	Cottayam	Ch.Miss.Society.
Henry Baker, Senior	.....	29 June 1817	Alleppie	Do.
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	Oxford	19 do. 1825	Cuddalore	Government.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	Do.	3 July	Bangalore—*Neilgherries S. C.*	Do.
W. P. Powell, D. C. L.	Do.	6 Sept. 1829	St. Thomas's Mount	Do.
Henry Deane, A. M.	Do.	6 June 1830	Ootacamund	Do.
John Devasagayam	.....	7 Nov.	Kadatchapuram, Ty.	Ch.Miss.Society.
Edward Dent	.....	7 do.	Dohnavoor, Tinnevelly	Do.
J. C. Street, A. M.	Cambridge	27 Mar. 1831	.....	Government.
Geo. Henry Evans, A. M.	Dublin	6 Nov.	Cathedral *(acting)*	Do.
Joseph Knox, A. M.	Do.	6 do.	*Europe S. C.*	Do.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Cambridge	18 Dec.	Vepery	Do.
Geo. Wm. Mahon, A. M.	Oxford	18 do.	Fort St. George	Do.
Joseph Peet	.....	18 do.	*Europe*	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Pettitt	Islington	18 do.	*Europe*	Do.
James Morant, A. M.	Cambridge	25 Mar. 1834	*Europe furlough*	Government.
John Rowlandson, A. M.	Oxford	13 April	*Europe S. C.*	Do.
Henry Harley	.....	21 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Thomas	.....	14 June 1835	*Europe*	Do.
Augustus Fred. Cæmmerer	Calcutta	16 Nov.	Nazareth, Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.	Cambridge	20 Dec.	Vizagapatam	Government.
Charles Hubbard	.....	20 do.	Canendagody, Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Thomas Brotherton, A. B.	Cambridge	5 June 1836	Vepery	Do.
John Chapman, B. D.	Do.	27 Nov.	Cottayam	Ch.Miss.Society.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.	Oxford	18 Dec.	Cannanore—(*acting*)	Government.
William Hickey	.....	8 Jan. 1837	Madura	Gospel Society.
George Knox, A. B.	Cambridge	3 Sept.	Black Town—Bangalore (*acting*)	Government.
M. N. Stone, A. M.	Dublin	18 Mar. 1838	Quilon	Do.
John Griffiths, A. M.	Oxford	3 June	Mangalore	Do.
Stephen Hobbs	Islington	10 do.	Satthankullam, Tinvy.	Ch.Miss.Society.
A. R. Symonds, A. M.	Oxford	10 do.	Madras	Gospel Society.
Edward Whitehead, A. M.	Do.	10 do.	*Europe furlough*	Government.
John Hawksworth	Islington	23 Dec.	Tiruvalla	Ch.Miss.Society.
G. Y. Heyne	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1839	*Europe S. C.*	Gospel Society.
Christian Samuel Kohlhoff	Do.	6 do.	Erungalore; Tanjore	Do.
Christian Aroolappen	.....	26 May	Madras	Do.
J. H. Elouis	.....	26 do.	Do.	Ch.Miss.Society.
F. H. W. Schmitz	.....	26 do.	*Europe S. C.*	Gospel Society.
Alex. John Rogers, A. M.	Cambridge	7 July	*Europe S. C.*	Government.
R. T. Noble, A. B.	Do.	20 Oct.	Masulipatam	Ch.Miss.Society.
S. A. Godfrey	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1840	Combaconum	Gospel Society.
William Nagle, A. M.	Cambridge	8 Mar.	Jaulnah	Government.
G. E. Morris, A. B.	Oxford	25 July	Trichinopoly	Do.
B. S. Clarke	St. Bee's	13 Dec.	Tranquebar	Do.
Septimus Hobbs	Islington	6 June 1841	*Europe.*	Ch.Miss.Society.
Edward Sargent	Do.	6 do.	Suviseshapuram, Ty.	Do.
J. T. Tucker	Do.	6 do.	Panneivilei, Tinnevelly	Do.
Robert Caldwell, A.B.	Glasgow	19 Sept.	Edeyengoody, Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.

LICENSED CLERGY, &c. *continued.*

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
T. Gajetan Ragland, A. M.	Cambridge	19 Dec. 1841	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Guest	.....	27 Feb. 1842	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
William Howell	.....	27 do.	Vullaveram	Do.
Allan Johnson	.....	27 do.	Nangoor, Combaconum	Do.
Nr Parenjody	Tanjore	27 do.	Secunderabad	Do.
Edmund Johnson, A. M.	Dublin	22 May	Alleppie	Ch.Miss.Society.
James K. Best	.....	30 Oct.	Christianagram, Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
John Bilderbeck	Homerton.	30 do.	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
Alured Henry Alcock, A.B.	Dublin	18 Dec.	Cathedral (*acting*)	Government.
Henry Baker, Junior	.....	18 do.	Pallam	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Uglow Pope	.....	16 April 1843	Sawyerpuram, Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
Henry Bower	.....	11 June	Vediarpuram, Tanjore	Do.
John Gorton, A. M.	Oxford	15 July	Secunderabad	Government.
Edward Kilvert, A. B.	Do.	17 Dec.	Bellary	Do.
Edward Newman	.....	24 do.	Palamcottah	Ch.Miss.Society.
Alfred Kinloch, A. B.	Oxford	3 Mar. 1844	*Europe S. C.*	Government.
John Richards, A. M.	Cambridge	14 Apr.	Black Town (*acting*)	Do.
Charles Josiah Taylor	C. M. Inst.	2 June	Paneivadali, Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Matthan	Do.	2 do.	Mavelicara	Do.
Samuel William Coultrup	Calcutta	2 do.	Chittoor	Gospel Society.
John Rigg	.....	22 Dec.	Ootacamund	
T. G. Barenbrück	.....	.....	Surrandei, Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society.
Charles Rhenius	Islington	18 May 1845	Suviseshapuram, Ty.	Do.
James Spratt	C. M. Inst.	26 Oct.	Mengnanapuram, Ty.	Do.
Mark Wilks Wm James, A.M	Oxford	.....	Arcot (*acting*)	Government.
Robert Posnett, A. B.	Dublin	.....	Poonamallee	Do.
Warner B. Ottley, A. B.	Cambridge	.....	Secunderabad (*actg.*)	Do.
John Harding	Islington	20 Dec. 1846	Cottayam	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Benj. Rodgers	.....	1 April 1847	Madras	Do.
John Edmund Sharkey	.....	4 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
Jacob Chandy	.....	4 do.	Mavelicara	Do.
Devasagayam Gnanamuttoo	.....	4 do.	Madras	Do.
Jesudasen John	.....	4 do.	Surrandei, Tinnevelly	Do.
William Clark	Islington	19 Dec.	Palamcottah	Do.
Thomas Philip Adolphus	.....	18 June 1848	Sawyerpuram, Ty.	Gospel Society.
Matthew Ross	.....	18 do.	Puthukotei, Ty.	Do.
Samuel Sandberg	.....	18 do.	Sawyerpuram, Ty.	Do.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.	Whose Property previous to Consecration.
1	Madras ..	St. Mary's Church	28 Oct. 1680	*Dedicated by the Rev. Richard Portman.*	Government.
2	Madras ..	Black Town Chapel	5 Feb. 1804	*Do. by the Rev. R.H.Kerr, D.D.*	Do.
3	Madras ..	St. George's Cathedral	8 Jan. 1816	Bishop Middleton..	Do.
4	Trichinopoly ..	St. John's Church	29 Feb.	Do.	Do.
5	Poonamallee ..	St. Mary Magdalen's Church	13 Apr. 1819	Do.	Do.
6	St. Thomas's Mount.	St. Thomas's Church	31 Oct. 1830	Bishop Turner ..	Do.
7	Bangalore ..	St. Mark's Church	21 Nov.	Do.	Do.
8	Ootacamund ..	St. Stephen's Church	5 Dec.	Do.	Do.
9	Bangalore ..	St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1840	Bishop Spencer ..	Gospel Society.
10	Quilon ..	St. Thomas's Church	21 Dec.	Do.	Government.
11	Bellary ..	Trinity Church	14 Nov. 1841	Do.	Do.
12	Secunderabad ..	St. John the Baptist's Church....	12 Dec.	Do.	Do.
13	Masulipatam ..	St. Mary's Church in the Pettah..	10 Jan. 1842	Do.	Do.
14	Masulipatam ..	St. John the Baptist's Church in the Fort	11 do.	Do.	Do.
15	Madras ..	St. Matthias's Church, Vepery....	24 Feb.	Do.	Do.
16	Madras ..	St. Thomas's Church, St. Thomé..	10 Dec.	Do.	Govt. and Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore ..	St. Paul's Church	5 Nov. 1843	Do.	Gospel Society.
18	Jaulnah ..	St. George's Church	21 Feb. 1844	Do.	Government.
19	Chittoor ..	St. Luke's Church	16 Oct.	Do.	Do.
20	Arcot ..	St. Mary's Church	20 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
21	Poonamallee ..	St. Paul's Church	28 do.	Do.	Government.
22	Vullaveram ..	St. Stephen's Church	29 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
23	Cuddalore ..	Christ's Church	19 Jan. 1845	Do.	Do.
24	Canandacoody ..	St. Paul's Church	30 do.	Do.	Do.
25	Tanjore ..	St. Peter's Church	31 do.	Do.	Do.
26	Tanjore ..	Christ's Church	1 Feb.	Do.	Do.
27	Trichinopoly ..	Christ's Church	17 do.	Do.	Do.
28	Vizagapatam ..	St. John's Church	27 Dec. 1846	Do.	Government.
29	Waltair ..	St. Paul's Chapel	3 Jan. 1847	Do.	Private property of the Inhabitants of Waltair.

CHURCHES LICENSED BUT NOT YET CONSECRATED IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	When Licensed.	By whom.	Whose Property.
1	C.M. Chapel, Black Town..	15 July 1828	Thos. Robinson, Commissary.	C. M. Society.
2	Perembore	15 do.	Ditto.	Ditto
3	Alleppie	14 June 1830	Ditto.	Unknown.
4	Tripassore	14 do.	Ditto.	Government.
5	John Pereira's Chapel	20 Mar. 1833	Daniel Calcutta	Public Subscription C. M. S.
6	Cottayam	11 do. 1841	G. T. Madras	C. M. Society.
7	Cottayam	11 do.	Ditto.	Ditto.
8	Collata	11 do.	Ditto.	Public Subscription C. M. S.
9	St. John the Baptist's Church Chindatrepetta	27 June 1842	Ditto.	Private Subscription-C.S.Missy. in charge.
10	Negapatam	13 Aug. 1844	Ditto.	Public and Private Subscription C. S.
11	Tranquebar	5 Oct. 1846	Ditto.	Government.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—*Mount Road.* (*Opened April* 30, 1815.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.

Cathedral Clergy.

The Ven. Archdeacon V. Shortland, B. D.
The Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M. } *Acting* Joint Chaplains.
The Rev. A. H. Alcock, A. B. }

Trustees.

The Cathedral Clergy, *ex-officio.*

T. V. Stonhouse, Esq. | T. Pycroft, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Pratt, C. B. |

Mr. F. Zscherpel, *Organist.*
Mr. F. Lawrance, *Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.*

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, *Fort.* (*Opened* 1680.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M. *Chaplain.*
Mr. F. Jupe, *Organist.*
„ Henry Fox, *Clerk.*

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—*Popham's Broadway.* (*Opened* 1804.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. G. Knox, A. B. *Chaplain* (on other duty)
Rev. J. Richards, A. M. Actg. *Chaplain.*
Mr. J. Croom, *Organist.*
„ R. F. Gardiner, *Clerk.*
James Hall, Esq. } *Lay Trustees.*
Mr. J. Gantz, }

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—*Popham's Broadway.* (*Opened* 1825.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Tuesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M. *Minister.*
Mr. Henry W. Zscherpel, *Organist.*

ST. MATTHIAS'S CHURCH, *Vepery.* (*Opened* 1826.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B. *Chaplain.*
Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, *Organist.*
„ J. F. Anderson, *Clerk.*

Major C. M. Macleane, *Secretary to the Church Fund.*
Mr. T. Adamson, *Treasurer to do.*

TRINITY CHAPEL, *John Percira's.* (*Opened* 1831.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Reverend John Bilderbeck, *Minister.*
Mr. Hugh Ross, *Warden.*
„ C. Deweltz, *Organist.*

☞ There are Tamil Services held in this Chapel, as well as English ones, conducted by Revs. J. Bilderbeck and J. B. Rodgers.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—(for Native Services) *Pantheon Road,* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. 4 P. M.

Reverend C. Aroolappen, *Minister.*

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, *St. Thomé.* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Minister.*
Mr. Gear, *Seraphinist.*

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL. (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service. Sunday evenings, ½ past 6. Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

..... *Minister.*
Mr. William D. Pauchard, *Seraphinist.*
„ A. Thomson, *Beadle.*
„ T. P. Waller, } *Lay Trustees.*
„ P. Coultrup, }

☞ As a temporary arrangement, (until a permanent pastor is appointed) the service has been undertaken by
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M. } Cathedral Chaplains.
Rev. A. H. Alcock, A. B. }

Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

1. The *Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*—all within it's walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambore, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewaulkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries as follows:

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

Consistory Court.

Opened 27th October 1845.

The Archdeacon.....*Commissary.*
Frederick Orme, Esq.....*Registrar.*
John Spencer.....*Apparitor.*

*** Court to be opened (if business require) 2d Monday of January, April, June and October.

Marriage Licenses.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant marriage licenses under the episcopal seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—*Commissary.*

SURROGATES.

The Reverend	G. W. Mahon,	M. A.	The Reverend	A. J. Rogers,	M. A.
,,	J. C. Street,	M. A.	,,	W. Nagle,	M. A.
,,	F. C. Lugard,	B. A.	,,	B. S. Clarke,	
,,	A. Fennell,	B. A.	,,	M. N. Stone,	M. A.
,,	J. Morant,	M. A.	,,	W.T. Blenkinsop,	B. A.
,,	George Knox,	B. A.	,,	J. M'Evoy,	M. A.
,,	Joseph Knox,	M. A.	,,	A. H. Alcock,	B. A.
,,	W. W. Lutyens,	M. A.	,,	Benjamin Bailey,	
,,	G. H. Evans,	M. A.	,,	E. Kilvert,	B. A.
,,	E. Whitehead,	M. A.	,,	John Gorton,	M. A.
,,	W. P. Powell,	D. C. L.	,,	M. W. W. James,	M. A.
,,	H. Taylor,	B. C. L.	,,	R. Posnett,	B. A.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some person to administer the usual oaths and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (F. Orme, Esq.)

Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees.

Sanctioned by Government, May 4, 1832.

CHAPLAIN'S FEES.

			R.	A.	P.
To the Officiating Chaplain.	For marriage by license		70	0	0
	For marriage by banns		17	8	0
	For the registry of baptisms..	1st class	17	0	0
		2d class	7	0	0
	For funerals	1st class	17	8	0
		2d class	7	0	0

When a plain palanquin or bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

		R.	A.	P.
To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly.	For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the districts of St. George's and Vepery	52	8	0
	For do. in St. Mary's burial ground (Rs. 17 8 0 of this sum being given to the funds of the Charity School)	70	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long	175	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long	350	0	0
	For the erection of a monument or tablet within the church, by a faculty from the Bishop	175	0	0

CLERK'S FEES.

For marriage by license		7	0	0
For marriage by banns		2	0	0
For the registry of baptisms	1st class	5	0	0
	2d class	2	0	0
For funerals	1st class	5	0	0
	2d class	2	0	0

SEXTON'S FEES.

For digging a grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep	1	0	0
For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep	0	8	0
For any extra depth, per foot	0	12	0

For certificates of marriages, baptisms, and funerals, each..... 3 8 0

This fee is not to be charged to non-commissioned officers or soldiers, or their widows.

EXEMPTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

No fees or charges of any kind are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C.'s Naval or Military services, on account of the baptismal, marriage, or funeral services performed *by Chaplains*, but they are liable to fees for certificates or extracts from registers *by the Registrar*.

In order however to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, certificates and extracts required by others than commissioned officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

Registrar's Fees.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 23, 1848.

The question of Ecclesiastical fees payable by the Reverend Clergy to the Registrar of the Diocese, having been brought under the consideration of the Government, and it having been ascertained that the Chaplains of the Honorable East India Company have been licensed by the Diocesan, and paid fees, from the period of the establishment of the See of Calcutta; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for the information and guidance of the Reverend Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, that it is considered incumbent on them to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar, as a just remuneration for his time and labor in the preparation of the several Ecclesiastical papers in which they are respectively concerned.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 30, 1848.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Table of Registrar's Fees, at present in use in the Diocese of Calcutta, be considered applicable to this Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

TABLE OF REGISTRAR'S FEES ALTERED AND REDUCED FROM THE FORMER ONE IN USE IN THE DIOCESES OF CALCUTTA, MADRAS AND BOMBAY, AND MADE ON A GRADUATED SCALE APPLICABLE TO THE PRESENT STIPENDS OF THE CLERGY.

	C.	RS.	A.
1. For every search in the Registry		2	0
2. For every certificate from the Registry or Returns of any Marriage, Baptism or Burial		2	0
3. The whole Fees to the Registrar (exclusive of any Fee hitherto allowed or paid the Surrogate) on a Marriage License, when the Registrar does not personally attend, but provides and prepares the Forms and License on personal application at the Office, or furnishes the Surrogate therewith to fill up, and for examining recording and registering the return when completed		16	0

N. B. This last item presumes personal application at the office by the parties themselves, and does not include any charges for letters written and received.

Where the parties do not themselves personally appear at the office, or are at a distance rendering correspondence necessary, the Registrar charges two Rupees for each letter written and received besides Postage: for all such Country or other Licenses so granted the portion of extra Fees hitherto have been for such Licenses to the Registrar nine Rupees in addition to the sixteen Rupees as above and so continues exclusive of the charges of the Surrogate.

4. The whole Fees on do. when wholly prepared and completed by the Registrar without the Surrogate and Affidavits are sworn to, under letters of commission		32	0
5. The whole Fees to the Registrar on a Marriage License when granted within Calcutta and he attends personally on the Bishop away from the Registry at the special request of the parties the same as above		32	0
6. For every commission for administering Oaths, &c. and papers leading thereto, and with instructions, not to exceed		32	0
7. The whole Fees on all letters of Institution including the papers and act (except when by commission)		48	0
8. The whole Fees on letters Mandatory to Induct		32	0
9. Do. do. on every instrument of Resignation and Act		32	0
10. Do. do. on acceptance and signification and act thereon		48	0

	C.	RS.	A.
11. The whole Fees including the papers and act leading thereto (except when by commission) on Chaplains' and Ministers' License to officiate not to exceed as follows:—			
Where the Minister is a full Chaplain		32	0
Where the Minister is an Assistant Chaplain		24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to full Chaplain, and the License endorsed.

Where the Minister's allowances of the parties Licensed exceed 600 Rupees monthly and who is not a Chaplain yet with a Pension		32	0
Where they are under that amount, and not less than 400 Rupees monthly, with a Pension annexed		24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to higher allowance as above.

Where the Minister's allowances are under 400 Rupees monthly, and when the party is licensed immediately upon Ordination with or without a Pension		16	0
Where the Minister is in receipt of allowances of upwards of 600 Rupees monthly and no Pension annexed		24	0
Where the Minister is in receipt of less than that amount and no Pension annexed		16	0

N. B. The payment of the difference in these Fees to be made on preferment.

Where the Minister is licensed immediately on ordination of a Chaplain not to exceed		20	0
12. The whole Fees including the papers and act on Deacon's Orders and letters not to exceed		16	0
13. The same on Priest's Orders		16	0
14. The whole Fees including the papers and act (except when by commission) on every Surrogate Faculty		48	0
15. The whole Fees on a Surrogate's Bond when executed		16	0
16. The whole Fees (including Papers and Act) for a Monument, Tablet or Vault, the same as now and sanctioned by the Supreme Government		50	0
17. The whole Fees (including all the papers and the Petition and Act) on every License for the performance of Divine Service in any separate place until consecration, and when done by the Registrar		50	0
18. Do. for the Licence itself separately if other papers prepared elsewhere		32	0
19. The whole Fees on and preparing the papers and Petition for the Consecration of a Church or Cemetery or both		16	0
20. The whole Fees on each Decree or Sentence		32	0
21. Do. the Registrar's personal attendance when given or required on the Consecration		16	0
22. For drawing up the Act and Registering the whole proceedings on the consecration according to the length of the papers for every seventy-two words		1	0

N. B. In case of the Deed of Endowment being registered with the Proceedings it is to be paid for at the same rate, and in case also the Registrar is assumed and any of the Papers are drawn up by others, the Registrar is to charge only for what he himself registers and personally performs, or is required to do, and no more.

23. For drawing and engrossing every Instrument or Writing not otherwise specified or provided for in this Table, for every seventy-two words		1	0
24. For Registering and also for every Official Copy from the Registry of every such above Instrument or writing, for every seventy-two words		1	0

Whereas a certain Table of Fees to our Registrars was lately intended to be adopted and certified by our late well beloved John Mathias Lord Bishop of Calcutta, in and for our several Archdeaconries; and whereas in consequence of the death of the said John Mathias, and of the Archdeaconries of Madras and Bombay having been since made separate Disoceses, and in con-

sequence also of our disapproval of many of the Items in such Table from the curtailments in the stipends of the Clergy ;—We Daniel Lord Bishop of Calcutta have thought fit to revoke, and accordingly do revoke and cancel a certain instrument under seal bearing date the Twentieth day of July 1831, under which it was intended to certify such Fees : And whereas we still consider that a reasonable certain and consistent Table for all the business hitherto usually charged for and to be done, should be certified and established to prevent exaction, and contention, and in order that nothing may be unreasonably demanded or exacted or unlawfully taken by those employed, but such as seem to us suitable, customary and unobjectionable in their nature, and at the same time afford a moderate professional remuneration to those Registrars whose services are thus rendered; We therefore as far as we lawfully may and can, having considered and given our best consideration to the subject, do certify the foregoing graduated scale to be in our opinion reasonable and such as may not be (with reference to the usages in the Dioceses elsewhere) improperly taken by our Registrars and Secretaries for business considered to be of a voluntary and private kind, and where the acts done are not exclusively for Government objects or of the state, and of a nature for which public provision is made.

And we order that a Table of these Fees be placed up in some conspicuous part of the Registry.

In testimony whereof we have affixed our hand and Seal dated this Thirty-first day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Forty-two, and in the Eleventh Year of Our Consecration.

D. (E. SEAL.) Calcutta.

Wm. Hy. Abbott,
Registrar.

Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1847.
Episcopal Registry Office Calcutta.

Wm. Hy. Abbott,
Registrar.

Consistory Court Fees.

At the Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta in the Diocese of Calcutta, held this day, being Friday the fifteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen, before the Right Reverend Thomas Fanshaw, by Divine Permission Bishop of Calcutta, in person.

It is ordered that the following Table or Schedule of Fees be put in the Registrar's Office of this Court, and that the several Officers and Proctors do not demand or take any greater Fees than therein specified.

TABLE OF FEES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

	S.R.	A.
For every Commission	6	8
For drawing every necessary receipt to be signed either by Proctor or Party when a Copy is deposited loco originalis, and signing every Citation, Certificate, Decree, Monition, Excommunication or Absolution, and for every Compulsory Process against Witnesses	1	0
For Registering every Libel, set of articles or answers, if not more than four sheets	2	0
For every other sheet above four	0	6
For Registering every Act of Court expedited extra Judicially before the Judge and Commissary and Searching after any original Exhibit when no Copy thereof is bespoke	0	8

	S.R.	A.
For Registering every Act sped in Court whether long or short	0	4
For filing every Proxy or other Paper	1	0
For Drawing and Registering every final sentence or Decree and every such Interlocutory Decree as hath the effect of a definitive sentence	16	0
For Drawing and Registering every other Interlocutory Decree and every written sentence not definitive if not more than five sheets	5	0
For each sheet above five	1	0
For every Copy of an Original Exhibit where the Original is decreed to be delivered out of Court, and the Copy to be deposited Loco Originalis per folio	0	10
For Collating every Exhibit	3	0
For every search in the Registry	1	0
For examining every Witness on every set of Interrogatories administered, and for every attendance before the Judge or Commissary or on the Court with Exhibits	2	8
For every Writ, Instrument, writing, matter or thing drawn and issued, or drawn and Registered, or drawn and Engrossed by the Registrar and not herein before mentioned per folio	0	10
For every Certificate of Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, or any other Certificate	1	0

SEALER.

For affixing the seal to all Instruments or acts sped in or out of Court	1	0

APPARITOR.

For every Libel, for every Oath administered in Court, and for every Sentence or Decree pronounced	1	0
For Do. every Proctor	2	0
For Service of any Process of the Court	2	0

PROCTORS.

For drawing and engrossing every Proxy, whether General or Special, for every attendance on the Judge or Commissary at the desire of the Party Principal, and for every other extra judicial attendance except at the Office of the Court	3	8
For every necessary attendance within Calcutta except at the Office of the Court	2	8
For every attendance at any Office of the Court	1	0
For every letter	3	0
Term fee	2	0
For drawing engrossing and indorsing every Original Citation, and for every attendance in Court	2	0
For a copy of every Original Citation to be left with the Party cited, and for every Act sped in Court	1	0
For every Act sped out of Court	1	8
For drawing every Libel, set of special answers and other Pleadings, and every other Instrument matter or thing which it is the business of a Proctor to draw, for the first folio of ninety words	2	0
For every other folio of ninety words	0	10
For engrossing the same per folio	0	10
For close copies of do. when necessary, (such necessity to be judged of by the Registrar,) per folio	0	8
For making any special Argument, or for Information on the merits of the cause where no Advocate can be had	6	0
For drawing briefs for Advocates (each sheet to contain 6 folios of 90 words) per sheet	4	0
For every copy per said sheet	2	0
For perusing papers and pleadings in each cause to prepare for Trial or hearing	3	0
For short Instructions for Advocate to move	1	0
For Accommodation fee	5	0

	S.R. A.
For every Schedule of costs to Tax	5 0
For every Schedule of Costs where suit goes further than answer	10 0

Wm. Hy. Abbott,
Registrar of the Bishop's Consistory Court, Calcutta.

Extracted and Collated with the Act in the Registry this 16th August 1847.
Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

Wm. Hy. Abbott, *Registrar.*
(True Copies.)
G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Fort St. George; *June* 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere, shall report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.*

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sun-rise and sun-set, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following: cases however may occur which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for officiating at divine service on Sunday with the Soldiery.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the [31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December.] †

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station in which he is employed, a copy, duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general Regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the Scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper; when the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon, or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day: provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.*

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowance belonging to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea voyage for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station, for the occasion of visiting† any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reasons against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, the republication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st Feb. 1840.

"RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS."

(See pages 177 *and* 180—Compiler.)

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secretary to Govt.*

* This rule is made applicable to a Chaplain's departure to, or return from, out-stations of his district.

† Dates altered (under authority) subsequently to the promulgation of these Rules.—Compiler.

* Rule modified: see Extracts from Court's Despatch of the 12th April 1842, page 242, and Plan for visiting out-stations, page 243. The allowance is now 8 annas for each mile of distance travelled over, and the Lord Bishop's order is not necessary.—Compiler.

† Recent orders require that the Chaplain shall also report his *return* from these visits to the Chief resident authority at his station.—Compiler.

FORT ST. GEORGE; *20th September* 1842.

No. 172 of 1842.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 13th instant, to direct that the following Rule for the guidance of Chaplains be re-established under this Presidency.

"The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children; however, this is not to be considered as authorizing the Clergyman to decline attending *at any time or place* to administer private baptism to such infants as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Chaplains' Visits to Out-Stations.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and thereforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

6. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges, not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to: and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subjected to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations at which they do not reside."

FORT ST. GEORGE; *August* 21, 1843.

The following Plan, determining the circle of Out-Stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information.

PRINCIPAL AND OUT-STATIONS.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Cathedral.					
Fort.					
Black Town.					
Vepery.					
St. Thomé.					
Wallajahbad	36	0	40	once quarterly	
Chingleput	32	14	36	in one trip	
Sadras	37	22	41	once yearly from Chingleput	
Pulicat	34	72	31	once quarterly in one trip	
Nellore	116	96	112	to be visited from the Presidency under the Bishop's directions.	
Poonamallee	0	0	13		
Tripassoor	18	0	30	once monthly	
St. Thomas's Mount	0	0	8		
Palaveram	3	3	11		
Hamlets of Guindy and the little Mount	2	5	6		
Arcot	0	0	72		
Chittoor	30	0	101	once quarterly	
Vellore	14	22	86	once quarterly*	
Arnee	19	23	80	once in six months The European troops once monthly	†
Cuddalore	0	0	115		
Pondicherry	16	0	99	once monthly	
Porto Novo	16	32	131	once quarterly	
Trichinopoly	0	0	207		
Fort					
Tanjore	38	0	206		
Combaconum	60	22	195	in one trip once in six months	
Negapatam	89	41	205		
Dindigul	60	147	267	in one trip once in six months	
Madura	83	40	290		
Salem	86	146	218	once quarterly	
Palamcottah	0	0	387		
Tinnevelly	3	0	384	once annually	
Ramnad	92	95	323	once in six months	

* When Arcot is unoccupied by any portion of an European Regiment that station and Vellore are to be served by the Chaplain on alternate Sundays, and Chittoor is to be visited once in every six weeks. See Resolution of Government dated 4th February 1846.—COMPILER.

† It sometimes happens that Poonamallee and Arcot are without resident Chaplains, in which case these Stations with their Out-Stations are visited from the Presidency.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *continued.*

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Quilon	0	0	515		
Trevandrum	42	0	478	*twice** monthly	
Cochin	92	139	446	once annually	
Ootacamund	0	0	327		
Koonoor	9	0	318	in one trip once quarterly	
Kotagherry	15	10	317		
Coimbatore	44	31	319		
Palghatcherry	76	32	351	once in 6 months	
Cannanore	0	0	428		
Tellicherry	15	0	402	once in six weeks in one trip	
Calicut	64	49	424		
Manantoddy	55	58	363	once in 4 months	
Mangalore	0	0	438		†
Mercara	84	0	364	once in six weeks	
Hoonawur	112	196	512	in one trip once quarterly	
Seshegur	170	58	576		
Sirci	174	93	452		
Pootoor	32	206	416	once in six months	
Seemoga	145	166	398	once in six months	
Bangalore	0	0	216		
French Rocks	81	0	290	in one trip once in 2 months	
Mysore	88	16	296		‡
Hoonsoor	116	28	324	prolonged to Hoonsoor once in 4 months	
Ossoor	24	141	195	once quarterly	
Remount Depôt	27	3	198		
Royacottah	47	23	192	once in 4 months	
Toomkoor	47	93	255	once in 6 months	
Bellary	0	0	320		
Gooty	53	0	267	once in the course of the present year	‖
Cuddapah§	151	98	169		
Kurnool	85	123	290		
Hurryhur	92	211	394		
Secunderabad	0	0	401		
Boanpilly	2	0	404	once monthly	
Bolarum	5	4	406	when 2 Chaplains present every 2d Sunday.	
Residency	4	9	396		
Muktul¶	107	103	387	once half yearly	

* Altered under authority of Government. See Notification, Fort St. George Gazette for 1843, page 978.—Compiler.

† When there is no Chaplain resident at Mangalore, it is visited with its Out-stations from Cannanore.

‡ The visit once in two months to French Rocks and Mysore is to be prolonged thrice a year to Hoonsoor.

§ As a temporary arrangement Cuddapah is considered an Out-station of the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee, and visited half yearly by the Chaplain of that place. See Resolution of Govt. dated 23d Oct. 1847.—Compiler.

‖ As a temporary arrangement pending a further communication from the Lord Bishop.

¶ The pastoral visits of the Chaplains at Secunderabad are to be made to *Warungal* instead of *Muktul*, so long as the troops may be stationed at the former place. See Order of Govt. dated 18th November, 1847.—Compiler.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *concluded.*

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Jaulnah	0	0	668		
Aurungabad	42	0	689	once monthly	
Mominabad	98	140	588	once annually	
Hingolee	123	106	609	once annually	
Kamptee	0	0	713		
Nagpore	9	0	704	once in six weeks, when one Chaplain is present: when two Chaplains, every second Sunday	
Ellichapoor	127	118	733	once in six months	
Hussingabad	178	128	861	once in six months	
Russell Kondah	0	0	730		
Berhampoor	55	0	675		*
Gopalpoor	65	10	676	once in six months	
Ganjam	56	12	683		
Chatterpoor	61	5	683		
Cuttack	126	120	782	once in six months	
Vizagapatam	0	0	489		
Bemlipatam	14	0	503		
Cocanada	110	124	413	once in two months	
Chicacole	57	177	550		
Vizianagram	32	44	526		
attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam: Samulcottah	100	123	403		
attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam: Rajahmundry	124	31	365	once in three months	
attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam: Coringa	123	18	366		
Masulipatam	0	0	288		
Ellore	45	0	314	once in six months	
Condapilly	55	53	271	once in six months	
Guntoor	66	27	244	once quarterly	
Ongole	131	67	191	once annually	

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Secretary to Government.*

* During the vacancy of the Chaplaincy of Russell-Kondah, this important Station with its Out-Stations are visited from Vizagapatam—in which case the Southern Out-Stations of Vizagapatam are visited from Masulipatam. In visiting Berhampoor, &c. the Chaplain of Vizagapatam to be absent for two Sundays.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from an Ecclesiastical General Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 22d November, 1826.

Para. 2d. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants, we have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years, including three years Furlough, be augmented from £292 per annum, the pay of Major, to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after ten years' actual service upon £200, 15, 0, the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, instead of £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major; and upon the production of similar certificates after seven years' actual service upon £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major, instead of £127, 15, 0, the half pay of Captain.

3d. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains; and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed—such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED SUBSEQUENTLY TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT; *August* 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows;—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rupees 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made

to this Class. The Assistant Chaplains will suceeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary, according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale:

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence.....,£191 12 6 per annum..(full pay of Captain.)

If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years' residence .. ..£127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including 3 years' furlough).. .....£292 0 0 per annum..(full pay of Major.)

After 10 years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service).....£173 7 6 per annum..(half pay of Major.)

After 7 years' actual service (do. do. do.) £127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

The present Chaplains* will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 9th October, 1833.

Letter dated 22d January 1833; (*No.* 13.)

1 to 9—State that, from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service, and by the widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years, their retiring allowances are provided for independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of the 22d November, 1826.

* By a recent order of the Honorable Court the nine full Chaplains are each of them to receive not less than Rs. 700 per mensem.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years' Service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India are admissible in the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receiveable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these Paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 14th March 1838.

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833 (No. 93) paras. 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a pension of £63 17 6 per annum, and their widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Captains.

28. The widows of Chaplains who have completed fifteen years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund—as Captains until they have served fifteen years in India, and subsequently as Majors."

FORT ST. GEORGE, *6th June* 1848.

No. 118 of 1848.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with reference to the extract entered in the margin, from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 23d February 1848, No. 9, to notify that in future, the application for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, of the Widow of a Chaplain whose service was under 7 years, is to be accompanied by an affidavit in the prescribed form, that her Husband did not die possessed of property to the amount of 1,000£.

"It is our practice, to require from the Widows of Chaplains whose service is under 7 years, the same oath, as is received from the Widows of Lieutenants, viz. that their late husbands did not die possessed of, or entitled to, the sum of £1,000."

Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 24, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves to establish the following Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees to the several Chaplaincies, in substitution of those of the 1st of March 1833.

First.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed to each Chaplaincy.

Second.—At Civil Stations, or Joint Civil and Military Stations, the Senior Civil Servant of the Station shall be a Trustee, provided he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office.

At Military Stations—The Officer Commanding the Cantonment, or Garrison, under the same provisos.

Should either of these Officers not be desirous of holding the office, it will be his duty to report the same to Government, and to name for the appointment the Officer next in seniority, Civil or Military, qualified for the Office, who may be willing to undertake the duty.

Third.—The Chaplain, in communication with, and with the concurrence of the Lord Bishop, will nominate, for the approval of Government, a Gentleman in the Service of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company to act as a Co-Trustee.

Fourth.—The Lay Trustees shall, in conjunction with the Chaplain, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and shall meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. All papers, or references on subjects before the Committee, must be signed by both the Lay Trustees, unless for special reasons to be assigned.

Fifth.—The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain present shall, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of her Ministers, preside at all meetings of the Committee of Management, and sign all proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Members, in the order of their relative official rank.

Duties of the Lay Trustees.

1. It shall be the duty of the Lay Trustees to present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon, at their Visitation, or immediately by letter, and at any time on the requisition of the Lord Bishop or his Commissary, any irregularity or scandal on the part of the Chaplain, or in connection with the Chaplaincy, which may have occurred within the District.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

Duties of the Standing Committee of Management.

The Committee of Management shall take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Chaplaincy; see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground are kept in becoming order; take charge of the Plate, and the care of the goods, repairs and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and represent to Government, through the Ecclesiastical Head, any deficiency in these particulars which they may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

The Chaplain, as President, will report to Government any vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Official Returns of the Clergy.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward

with his application a declaration that he has duly made his Official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another; and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station, not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the Authorities that he has done so.

3. That, in case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise, shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Register; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, dated the second day of October, 1843.

FREDK. ORME, *Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.*

Rules for the Registry of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals.

1st. Entries in a Church Register can be made by a clergyman only, and of such duties only as have been performed by himself. The entry must be made on the same day on which the service recorded is performed.

2d. Should there be no Register book at the place where the duty is performed, or no chaplain resident to make the prescribed quarterly returns, the clergyman officiating must transmit to the Registrar of the Diocese by post, a certificate of the baptism, marriage, or funeral as soon as the service is over.

3d. Where the services of a clergyman cannot be obtained, baptisms, marriages and funerals are to be performed by the Senior Judicial Officer or Commanding Officer at any station, in conformity with the orders that have been issued by Government; and in case of great emergency, a child may be baptized by the parent or guardian, or by some friend acting for the parent or guardian; but it is to be clearly understood that, when any other than a clergyman administers the ordinance, the office for *private* baptism is alone to be used; and that a certificate by the person officiating at the baptism is to be despatched the same day to the Registrar of the Diocese, to be filed among his records.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Poonamallee Road.* (Opened 1821.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ¼ past 6 P. M.
Wednesday Evenings ½ to 7.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M. *Senior Chaplain*—Ordained 1834. Appointed to the Service 1839.

The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane..*Junior Chaplain*—Ordained and Appointed 1848.

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.
Senior and Junior Minister every alternate half year.

Elders.

John Younge Fullerton, Esq.
John Wylie, Esq. M. D.
Mr. Robert Dick, (*Masulipatam.*)
Mr. William Miller.
James Thomson, Esq.

Session Clerk.
Mr. John Anderson.

Precentor.
Mr. Thomas Green.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Place of Worship—HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION.
On the Esplanade, opposite the Light-House, (formerly the Sailors' Home.)

MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Anderson,.....*Ordained a Missionary to Madras in* 1836.
The Rev. Robert Johnston, ... *do.* *in* 1838.
The Rev. John Braidwood, A. M... *do.* *in* 1840.

RULING ELDERS.
Alexander Fairlie Bruce, Esq.
James Cowpar, Esq.

NATIVE PREACHERS.

P. Rajahgopaul,
A. Venkataramiah,
S. Ettirajooloo.

The Missionaries, in succession, preach every Lord's day in *English.*—The hours of service are 11 A. M. and 6½ P. M.—*Tamil* service from 4 to 5½ P. M.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian Street. (Opened 1712.)

The Reverend Nicolas Ter Arathoon.

G. M. Satoor, Esq.
John A. Marooth, Esq. } *Wardens.*

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOME ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend Don Antonio Tristao Teixeira, Knight of Conception and Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, and L. D.—*Bishop Elect.*

The Very Rev. Michael Francis Lobo, *Prior of the Cathedral, Rector of the Seminary, and* acting *Vicar of St. Ritta.*

The Rev. V. de Sa, *Vicar of Luz.*

The Rev. Mariano Lewis Rebeiro, *Vicar of Madre de Deos and St. Lazaro, and Descanço.*

The Rev. J. S. De Souza, *Vicar of St. Domingo and* acting *Vicar of Little Mount.*

The Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, *Vicar of St. John.*

The Rev. A. J. DaCunha, *Vicar of Parcherry.*

The Rev. B. F. Amarante, *Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio, and* acting *Vicar of St. Antonio, Royapoorum.*

The Rev. C. S. Pereira, *Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount, and Pulaveram.*

Out-Stations.

Aur.
The Reverend Maria, *Vicar.*

Ayampettah.
The Rev. V. de Silva, *Vicar.*

Bellary.
The Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, *Vicar.*

Condocupam.
The Reverend J. Q. Pereira.

Covelong.
The Rev. A. R. Cardozo, *Vicar.*

Dindigul.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Hyderabad.
The Rev. M. M. F. Fernandez, *Vicar.*

Madura.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Mallialpettah.
The Reverend J. C. Baretto, *Vicar.*

Masulipatam.
The Reverend J. X. de Ataide, *Vicar.*

Munjecoopum.
The Reverend D. G. C. Almeida.

Negapatam.
The Reverend J. F. Fernandez, *Vicar.*

Poonamallee.
The Reverend A. J. Pires, *Vicar.*

Protagoody.
The Reverend C. Joam, *Vicar.*

Pulicat.
The Very Rev. M. F. Lobo, acting *Vicar.*

Tanjore.
The Reverend L. De Bragança, *Superior of the Mission.*
The Reverend P. V. Bragança, *Coadjutor.*

Tranquebar.
The Rev. C. M. A. P. de Rozario, *Vicar.*

Trichinopoly.
The Reverend Mary, *Superior.*

Velangany.
The Reverend J. M. Alemao, *Vicar.*

Vizagapatam.
The Reverend J. X. de Ataide, *Vicar.*

ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D.D, *Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*
The Reverend J. Colgan, *Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.*
The Reverend F. R. Ryan, *General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George.*

Black Town.....The Reverend J. B. J. DeSouza.
Royapooram.....The Reverend S. Fennelly, and the Reverend R. J. Murphy.
Vepery.....The Reverend Thomas Fitsimons.
St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram.....The Reverend Thomas MacAuliffe, D.D. and the Reverend Denis Forde.
St. Thomé.....The Reverend F. R. Ryan.
Poonamallee.....The Reverend T. McSwiny.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

Arcot and Chittoor.
The Reverend P. Gannon
The Reverend James Carry

Aurungabad.
The Reverend J. Thevenet

Bellary.
The Reverend P. Doyle
The Reverend D. Sullivan
The Reverend C. Murphy

Chingleput, Pannoor and Wallajahbad.
The Reverend P. Kennedy
The Reverend J. Edwards

Guntoor, Ongole and Nellore.
The Reverend J. Doherty
The Reverend M. Gough

Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum.
The Reverend F. O'Brien
The Reverend J. Hampson

Jaulnah.
The Reverend John O'Driscoll

Kamptee, Ellichpoor and Pauldy.
The Reverend Emanuel Appasawmy
The Reverend J. Lavorel

Kitchery and Tripassore.
The Reverend J. Riordan

Masulipatam.
The Reverend J. J. Bridgeman
The Reverend R. Drake

Vizagapatam and Chicacole.
The Reverend Don Joseph X. De Attaide
The Very Reverend T. S. Neyret
The Reverend J. Tissot

Vanam.
The Reverend J. Dupont.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Pondicherry.

Arnee and Vellore.
The Reverend A. Moncourrier
The Reverend J. F. Jarrige

Attipaukum.
The Reverend J. Roger

Bangalore.
The Reverend J. B. Beauclair
The Reverend Joseph A. Chevalier
The Reverend John James Aulagne
The Reverend G. D. Kerissoüet
The Reverend J. Coadon

Coimbatore.
The Right Rev. Marion DeBresillac, *Vicar Apostolic of Coimbatore*
The Reverend John Lewis Pacreau

Combaconum.
The Reverend Jos. Isidore Godelle

Condoocoopam.
The Reverend J. M. Bardouille

Cuddalore.
The Reverend Lewis Mathian

Karrikal.
The Reverend Charles E. Méhay

Manjecoopam.
The Reverend J. E. O. Luquet

Mysore and Nagur.
The Right Reverend L. E. Charbonneaux, *Vicar Apostolic*
The Reverend H. Gailhot

Negapatam.
The Reverend Peter Joachim Richon

Ootacamund.
The Reverend J. A. Langier

Palghat.
The Reverend P. Metral Charvet

Salem.
The Reverend J. Fricaud

Tanjore.
The Reverend H. B. Le Goust
The Reverend F. Chinnapen

Tiroonamallee.
The Reverend F. Saverinader

Tranquebar.
The Reverend C. Despommier

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly.

Allapoe.
The Reverend Igatius Dias
Anjengo and Manpolin.
The Reverend Francis Dias
Ballaparte.
The Reverend Joseph D'Costa
Bandurte.
The Reverend George Asves
Bidrem, Sewan and Carcol.
The Reverend Laurence Fernandez
Caliapoor, Cundapoor & Gangaly.
The Reverend Mr. Serrao
Calicut.
The Very Rev. Fr. Mariano, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.
Cannanore.
The Reverend F. X. Saldanha
Cochin.
The Reverend J. Alexander Pinto
The Reverend Joachim Carneiro
Chattiate (Cochin.)
The Very Rev. Fr. Gregory, of the Virgin Mary
Cottor.
The Reverend Alexander Fernandez
Crus de Milagres.
The Reverend Antony de Conciçao
Edacochin.
The Reverend Alexander Mendez
Ernucolum.
The Reverend Emanuel Fernandez
The Reverend Sebastian D'Costa
Errelooran.
The Reverend Antony Netto
Manacherry.
The Reverend Antony D'Costa.
Mangalore.
The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Agnes, *Coadjutor V. A.*
The Very Rev. Augustine Gonsalves
The Reverend Pius Noronha
The Reverend Michael Rebello
The Reverend Mr. Albukerque
The Reverend Sebastian Pereira
The Reverend Victorin Lobo
Mattancherry.
The Reverend Francis Correa
Moolkin, Pezar and Quirem.
The Reverend Mr. Borges
Oozoor, Bantwall and Agrar.
The Reverend Mr. Louis
Poolatop.
The Reverend Laurence Remedios
Poottentorray.
The Reverend Nicholas Brandenbrourg
Quilon.
The Right Rev. Fre Bernardin of St. Theresa, *Vicar Apostolic*
The Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph
The Reverend James Rocha
Sande.
The Reverend Geo. D'Crus
Tangacherry.
The Very Reverend Fre. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family
The Reverend Emanuel Rozario
Tellicherry.
The Reverend J. Bernard Menezes
Trevandrum.
The Reverend Francis D'Paula
Treyetro.
The Reverend Lewis Netto
Vaipin.
The Reverend Joachim Verhoven
Verapoly.
TheRight Rev.Ludovicus, of St.Teresia, *V. A. of Malabar and Canara.*
The Reverend Louis de Conceiçao
The Reverend Francis D'Cruz
The Reverend Matthew D'Cruz
The Reverend Michael Correa
The Reverend Thomas Guimar
The Reverend Charles D'Cutho
The Reverend Antony Rebello.

Clergymen of the Society of Jesus in the District of Madura.

Bertrand	Canoz	Vilmet	Hugla
Gury	St. Cyr	Gregoire	Trincal
Castanier	Combe	Bedin	Berlendiz
Tassis	Brissaud	Audibert	Puccinelli.
Sales	Perrin	Prosper Bertrand	

LONDON, WESLEYAN, AND AMERICAN MISSION AND BAPTIST PLACES OF WORSHIP.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK-TOWN. (Opened 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days ½ past 10 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday Evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. William Porter..... ..*Minister.*
Mr. Samuel Symonds.....
Mr. Godlieb VanSomeren..... } *Deacons.*
Mr. Thomas Murray.....
Mr. Arthur Mitchell..... .....*Seraphinist.*

PURSEWAUKUM *(Native Congregation.)* (Opened 1819.)

Rev. William Hoyles Drew..... ....*Minister.*

Wesleyan Chapels.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.
(Opened 1822. Re-opened 1845.)
Times of Service.
Sabbath Mornings—in Tamil—½ past 9.
Do. Evenings—in English—½ past 6.
Thursday do. do. ½ past 6.

ROYAPETTAH.
Times of Service.
Sabbath Mornings—Tamil—½ past 10.
Do. Evenings do. ½ past 6.
Tuesday do. do. ½ past 6.

ST. THOME.
(Opened 1823 and 1846.)
Times of Service.
Sabbath Evenings—English—½ past 6.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.
Times of Service.
Sabbath Evenings—English—½ past 6.
Wednesday do. do. ½ past 6.

POONAMALLEE.
Monthly Services.

Rev. Joseph Roberts.....
Rev. Thomas Haswell..... } *Ministers.*
Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.....

American Mission Churches.

ROYAPOORAM—*(Opened 8th June* 1843.)
Rev. Henry M. Scudder, A. B.....*Minister.*
CHINTADRAPETTAH—*(Opened 25th August* 1847.)
Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.....*Minister.*

Baptist Meeting Rooms.

BLACK TOWN.
Esplanade—adjoining the Sailor's Home.
(Opened 30th April 1848.)
Times of Service: Lord's Days ½ past 6 P. M.
Thursdays—½ past 6 P. M.

NEW TOWN.
Macfarlane Street.
(Opened 1st October 1848.)
Times of Service: Lord's Days 11 A. M. English 4 P. M. Tamil.

Thomas Collins Page .....*Minister.*
George Steevens.....*Deacon.*

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

PARENT SOCIETY—*Founded* 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—*Established* 1815.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras. *(Europe.)*

Subscribing Members.

Anderson, Findlay, Esq.
Arbuthnot, G. Esq. *(Europe.)*
Balmain, Captain J. G.
Best, Rev. J. K.
Blenkinsop, Rev. W. T. A. B.
Burton, the Hon'ble Sir W. W.
Caldwell, Rev. R. A. B.
Cherry, A. I. Esq. *(Cape.)*
Cherry, J. W. Esq.
Clarke, Rev. B. S.
Coultrup, Mr. P.
Deane, Rev. H. A. M.
Ditmas, Captain F.
Douglas, W. Esq.
Elliot, Walter, Esq.
Ellis, J. U. Esq. *(Europe.)*
Elton, F. B. Esq.
Fennell, Rev. A. A. B.
Foord, Major H. S.
Fraser, Major General J. S.
Frere, Hatley, Esq.
Gambier, the Hon'ble Sir E. J.
Gorton, Rev. J. A. M.
Griffiths, Rev. J. A. M.
Harington, W. Esq.
Hooper, G. S. Esq.
James, Rev. M. W. W. A. M.
Kinloch, Rev. A. A. B. *(Europe.)*
Knox, Rev. G. A. B.
Knox, T. J. Esq.
Lavie, W. Esq. *(Europe.)*
Lewin, F. M. Esq, *(Europe.)*
Lugard, Rev. F. G. A. B.
Lutyens, Rev. W. W. A. M.
Mahon, Rev. G. W. A. M.
Mathison, A. S. Esq.
McTaggart, W. Esq.
Mitchell, Capt. W. S. *(Cape & N.S.W.)*
Moberly, Lieut. Col. H.
Morant, Rev. J. A. M.
Nagle, Rev. W. A. M.
Onslow, A. P. Esq.
Pope, Rev. G. U.
Powell, Rev. W. P. D. C. L.
Rogers, Rev. A. J. A. M. *(Europe.)*
Scott, Capt. F. H.
Shortland, the Ven. Archdeacon, V. B. D.
Stokes, H. Esq.
Stone, Rev. M. N. A. M.
Street, Rev. J. C. A. M.
Stuart, Rev. H. W. A. B.
Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.
Taplin, T. Esq.
Thomas, E. B. Esq.
Underwood, Lieut. Col. G. A.
Walker, J. Esq.
Whitehead, Rev. E. A. M. *(Europe.)*
Wynch, Lieut. Colonel J. *(Europe.)*

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.....*Secretary.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen at Madras, being Subscribing Members.
Cherry, A. I. Esq. *(Cape.)*
Cherry, J. W. Esq.
Elliot, Walter, Esq.
Moberly, Lieut. Col. H.
Taplin, T. Esq

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.....*Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....*Treasurers.*

*Secretary to the C. K. S. Press**.....Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.

Superintendent of do.....Mr. Reuben Twigg.

Clerk to the Committee and Supt. of the Depository. } Mr. J. W. Taylor.

Depository—Church Street, Vepery.

* All letters on the subject of the Press to be addressed to the Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.* (Europe.)
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, *Vice President.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President
The Venerable the Vice President
The Rev. A. H. Alcock, A. B.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
R. G. Clarke, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
G. S. Hooper, Esq.
The Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.
Lieut. Col. H. Moberly
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
The Rev. Dr. Powell
Capt. G. W. Y. Simpson
W. E. Underwood, Esq.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

MADRAS MISSION.

Rev. T. Brotherton, A.B. *Vepery district.*
„ C. Aroolappen .. *Chintadrepettah district.*

CHITTOOR MISSION.

Rev. S. W. Coultrup.

COMBACONUM MISSION.

Rev. S. A. Godfrey.....*Combaconum district.*
„ A. Johnson..*Nangoor do.*

CUDDALORE MISSION.

(Vacant.)

MADURA MISSION.

Rev. W. Hickey.

NEGAPATAM MISSION.

(Vacant) Rev. S. A. Godfrey — *in charge.*

SECUNDERABAD MISSION.

Rev. N. Parenjody.

TANJORE MISSION.

Rev. J. Guest....*Tanjore district.*
„ H. Bower...*Vediarpuram do.*
„ C. Hubbard..*Canendagoody do.*
(Vacant).....*Aneycadoo do.*
(Vacant).....*Boodaloor do.*
Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff. *Erungalore do.*

TINNEVELLY MISSION.

Rev. A. F. Cæmmerer..*Nazareth district.*
„ R. Caldwell, A. B. (in charge) *Moodaloor district.*
„ R. Caldwell, A.B. .*Edeyengoody do.*
„ G. U. Pope.... } *Sawyerpuram do.*
„ T. P. Adolphus. }
„ S. Sandberg.... }
„ M. Ross.....*Puthukotei do.*
„ J. K. Best.....*Christianagram do.*

TRICHINOPOLY MISSION.

(Vacant) Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff, *in charge.*

VULLAVERAM MISSION.

Rev. W. Howell.

Rev. F. H. W. Schmitz } *Europe S. C.*
„ G. Y. Heyne }

Church Missionary Society.

Instituted A. D. 1800.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.* (Europe.)

Lt. Col. C. A. Browne
A. I. Cherry, Esq. *(Cape.)*
Rev. O. H. Evans, A. M.
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Captain T. Lavie
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Major J. T. Smith
J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M. *Secretary.*
Mr. J. Fonceca, *Assistant do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MADRAS LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Alexander
Mrs. W. U. Arbuthnot
Mrs. Armstrong
Mrs. Bilderbeck
Mrs. Browne
Mrs. Cherry
Mrs. Evans
Miss Farrington
Mrs. Goldingham
Mrs. Hayne
Miss King
Mrs. Lavie
Mrs. Moberly
Mrs. Reilly
Mrs. Shaw
Mrs. Shortland
Miss Shortland
Mrs. Smith
Mrs. Symonds
Mrs. W. B. Thompson
Mrs. Thos. Thompson
Mrs. W. E. Underwood.

Rev. J. H. Elouis, *Secretary.*

G. Arbuthnot, Esq., *Treasurer.* (Europe.)

Central School, Popham's Broadway..Mrs. Winckler, *Superintendent.*

„ „ „ „ ..Miss Spencer, *Assistant.*

School, John Pereira's.....Miss Jessy Hogg, *Superintendent.*

MISSIONARIES, &C., OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

C. M. S. INSTITUTION.

——, *Principal.*

TAMIL MISSION.

MADRAS.

Rev. J. H. Elouis, *(about proceeding to England)*
Rev. J. Bilderbeck
Rev. J. B. Rodgers
Rev. Devasagayam Gnanamuttoo

Mrs. Winckler, *Central Female School.*
Miss Spencer, *Assistant in do.*
Miss Hogg, *John Pereira's Female School.*

TINNEVELLY.

C. M. Institution.

Rev. G. Pettitt, *Principal,* (in England)
Rev. E. Sargent, acting *do.*

Palamcottah Seminary.

Rev. W. Clark
Mr. G. Huffton, *Assistant*
Mr. T. Ince, *do.*

Palamcottah Native English School.

Mr. W. Cruickshanks, *First Master*
Mr. W. G. Browne, *Second Master*
Mr. R. Strange, *Assistant.*

Tinnevelly Normal Female School.

Miss Giberne
Miss Hawkins.

Tinnevelly Printing Press.

Mr. John Bensley, *Superintendent.*
Mr. John Spratt, *Superintendent of Buildings.*

PALAMCOTTAH AND ASIRVATHAPURAM DISTRICTS.

Rev. G. Pettitt, *(in England)*
Rev. E. Newman, *(in charge)*

SATTHANKULLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. Stephen Hobbs.

KADATCHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Devasagayam.

MENGNANAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Thomas, *(in England)*
Rev. James Spratt, *(in charge)*

SUVISESHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Sargent
Rev. C. Rhenius.

DOHNAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Dent.

NALLOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. P. P. Schaffter.

PAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. Septimus Hobbs, *(in England)*
Rev. T. G. Barenbrück, *(in charge)*

SURRANDEI DISTRICT.

Rev. T. G. Barenbrück
Rev. Jesudasen John.

PANEIVADALI DISTRICT.

Rev. C. J. Taylor.

PANNEIVILEI DISTRICT.

Rev. J. T. Tucker
Devasagayam John Pillay, *Catechist.*

MALAYALIM MISSION.

COTTAYAM COLLEGE.

Rev. J. Chapman, B. D. *Principal.*
Mr. Thomas Spratt, *Assistant.*

Travancore Normal Female School.

Mrs. (John) Johnson.

COTTAYAM VILLAGE DISTRICT.

Rev. B. Bailey. *(About proceeding to England.)*

COTTAYAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior *(in charge.)*
Rev. J. Harding. *(Will have charge of both the above districts.)*

PALLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior.

MAVELICARA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Peet. *(On the way from England.)*
Rev. J. Hawksworth, *(in charge.)*
Rev. George Matthan
Rev. Jacob Chandy.

TIRUVALLA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Hawksworth.

ALLEPPIE DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Senior. *(Absent from ill health.)*
Rev. E. Johnson, A. M. *(in charge.)*

TRICHOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Harley.

TELOOGOO MISSION.

MASULIPATAM.

Native English School.

Rev. R. T. Noble, A. B.
Mr. J. W. Taylor, *Assistant.*
Mr. James Coombes, *do.*

Rev. J. E. Sharkey.
Mr. Thomas Darling, *Catechist.*

Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.

Instituted June 5, 1848.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President, (Ex-Officio.)*—Europe.
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—*(Ex-Officio.)*

The Hon. Sir W. W. Burton
Rev. A. H. Alcock, A. B.
Lieut. Colonel R. Alexander
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
A. I. Cherry, Esq. *(Cape.)*
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.
Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.
Rev. R. Posnett, A. B.
Captain G. W. Y. Simpson
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. Dr. Powell—*Secretary.*

Treasurers—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1.—That the name of the Society be THE MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

2.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other Members of the Society, being Members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing Annual Meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary; and that accounts be kept with Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members Lay Gentlemen, at their discretion.

4.—That the Subscription be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully received, and that Subscribers of one Rupee a month, and upwards, or Donors of 100 Rupees, be Members of the Society; and be entitled to vote at all General Meetings.

5.—That all Subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Madras.

6.—That, before an application for a Clergyman be complied with, the Station applying be required to satisfy the Committee of a suitable provision being made for his residence rent free.

7.—That in addition to a residence thus provided, the monthly stipend of the Clergyman be fixed by the Committee, 100 Rupees being the minimum and 300 Rupees the maximum; and that it be payable from the date of his appointment if engaged within the Presidency; or from the day of his landing if engaged in Europe.

8.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, at the rate of 8 Annas a mile.

9.—That the Fees for the Clergyman's license be paid by the Society, but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.

10.—That a Clergyman leaving his Station with the permission of the Committee be allowed to draw three-fourths of his salary for one year, and one half for the second year: but after the expiration of two years, he be entitled to no allowance during his absence.

11.—That the Bishop of the Diocese be entitled to grant one month's leave of absence in each year to the Clergymen in connexion with this Society without any loss of their allowances.

12.—That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses, be invested in Government Securities, and form the Capital of the Society.

13.—That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless

(1.) The CAPITAL be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's list after the engagement is made, and unless also

(2.) The INCOME of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of entrenching upon the Capital.

14.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in case of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his salary, unless for other causes his connexion with the Society be dissolved; that this notice shall be given only in case the capital becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given first to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and then to the last but one—and so on in the inverse order of their appointments; and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

15.—That when it is necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a station, the Committee be at liberty to make arrangements regarding the expenses of his coming to this country.

16.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary the usual testimonials, together with a Medical Certificate of general health and strength equal to the performance of ministerial labour in India. And that a copy of the Rules of the Society be forwarded to each by post, whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negotiations.

17.—That the selection and engagement of Clergymen in connexion with this Society be vested in the Committee, who shall present their nominee to the Bishop for his Lordship's License; and that no Clergyman or Candidate for Holy Orders shall be placed on the list of the Committee, and presented to the Bishop, but with the consent of two-thirds of the number of the Committee.

18.—That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary: but that no grant be made, no Clergyman engaged, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a Special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

19.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of January; when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a Statement of the Accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a Special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or rescinded but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society, after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

20.—That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

21.—That the Committee have power to make such Subordinate Regulations and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of this Society.

Colonial Church Society.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

J. F. Thomas, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Ven. the Archdeacon of Madras
Brigadier G. Tomkyns
A. I. Cherry, Esq. (*Cape.*)
Major J. T. Smith.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. Adamson
Rev. A. H. Alcock, A.B.
J. W. Cherry, Esq.
Rev. J. H. Elouis
Rev. G. H. Evans, A.M.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A.B.
Major C. M. Macleane
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A.M.
Captain F. H. Scott
Mr. R. Thomson
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates
Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates, *Secretary.*

Mr. R. Thomson, *Treasurer.*

Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates,
Mr. T. Adamson,
Mr. J. M. Wilson.
} *Trustees.*

REGULATIONS.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the Madras Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society.

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold—First, to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to render such aid to Chaplains or other Clergymen in the discharge of their pastoral duties as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All ordained persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocesan.

IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no persons shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England.

V.—This Committee shall have a President, 4 Vice-Presidents, and be composed of 12 Members of the Church of England, including a Treasurer and Secretary. Five Members to form a quorum for ordinary business. The President and Vice-Presidents to have a vote as other Members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Members of the Committee shall elect one to fill it, regard being had to the two preceding Rules,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No grant can be made for the support of any Clerical or Lay Agent except at a Meeting of the Committee at which 7 of its Members at least are present, or if 3 of the Members object to the grant as opposed to its fundamental principles.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held, when the Proceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented; and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and furnished to every Subscriber.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV. of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church Society," this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee from the time of their becoming a Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society, shall, after deducting incidental expenses, be held subject to the decision of the Parent Society.

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

MADRAS.

Rev. Joseph Roberts, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Madras District.*
Rev. Thomas Haswell
Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins

NEGAPATAM AND TRANQUEBAR.

Rev. Thomas Cryer
Rev. Joseph Little, *(Cape S. C.)*

A. D. Ponniah, *Assistant Missionary.*

MANARGOODY AND TRICHINOPOLY.

Rev. Peter Batchelor
Rev. John Pinkney
S. Davasagayam, *Assistant Missionary.*

BANGALORE, (Tamil.)

Rev. Richard D. Griffith

THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

BANGALORE, (Canarese.)

Rev. Thomas Hodson, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Mysore District.*
Rev. John Garrett
Mr. Arthur Taylor, *Assistant Missionary.*

MYSORE.

Rev. Daniel Sanderson
Rev. Thomas B. Glanville

Rev. Philip Webber

GOOBBEE AND TOOMKOOR.

Rev. Benjamin Field
Rev. James M. Cranswick
Mr. Henry O. Sullivan, *Assistant Missionary.*

COONGHUL.

Rev. Edward J. Hardey
Rev. Joseph Morris.

London Missionary Society.

Instituted 1796.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Black Town Mission commenced 1806.
Pursewaukum do. do. 1817.
Rev. William Hoyles Drew
„ William Porter

BANGALORE.

Mission commenced 1820.
Rev. Edmund Crisp, (*in England.*)
„ Benjamin Rice
„ James Sewell
„ Joseph Benjamin Coles
„ John Sugden, A. B.

BELGAUM.

Mission commenced 1820.
Rev. Joseph Taylor
„ William Beynon.

BELLARY.

Mission commenced 1810.
Rev. William Thompson
„ J. Smith Wardlaw, A. M.
Mr. R. Sampson, *Printer.*

CHICACOLE.

Rev. W. Dawson.

COIMBATORE.

Mission commenced 1830.
Rev. W. B. Addis.

COMBAÇONUM.

Mission commenced 1826, *resumed* 1829.
Rev. J. E. Nimmo.

CUDDAPAH.

Mission commenced 1822.
Rev. Edward Porter
„ John Shrieves.

MYSORE.

Rev. Colin Campbell, A. B.

NAGERCOIL.

Mission commenced 1805-7, *resumed* 1817.
Rev. C. Mault
„ James Russell, A. B.
„ J. O. Whitehouse
„ Ebenezer Lewis.

NEYOOR, SOUTH TRAVANCORE.

Mission commenced as a distinct station from Nagercoil 1827.
Rev. C. Mead
„ J. Abbs
Mr. W. Ashton, *Assistant Missionary.*

QUILON.

Mission commenced 1821, *resumed* 1827.
Rev. J. C. Thompson.

SALEM.

Mission commenced 1827.
Rev. J. M. Lechler.

TREVANDRUM.

Rev. J. Cox.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. J. W. Gordon
„ John Hay, A. M.
„ Richard D. Johnston
Mr. C. Thompson, Mr. J. Ramsey. } *Asst. Missionaries.*

American Board of Missions.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Mission established 1834.

MADRAS.

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.
„ John Scudder, M. D. (*temporarily at Madura.*)
„ Henry M. Scudder, A. B.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, *Assistant Missionary and Superintendent of the Press.*

DINDIGUL.

Rev. J. Rendall
„ G. McMillan.

MADURA.

Rev. C. F. Muzzy
„ J. E. Chandler.

PASUMALIE.

Rev. William Tracy, A. M.
„ Charles Little.

SHIVAGUNGA.

Rev. E. Webb.

TIRUMUNGALUM.

Rev. J. Herrick.

TIRUPUVANUM.

Rev. H. S. Taylor, A. B.

PERIACOLUM.

Rev. Henry Cherry
„ George Ford.

More than 90 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations, with 3000 children of both sexes. There are Free Boarding Schools for native children at Madras, Dindigul, Madura, Tirumungalum, Tirupuvanum and Shivagunga, containing 150 pupils, and an English Grammar School for Native boys at Madras, in which are 80 lads. Of girls from caste families at Madras, in the Boarding School are 12, and in the day schools nearly 200. A *Seminary*, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies, is established at Pasumalie near Madura. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by local contributions.

This Society has the *Printing Establishment* at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

American Baptist Mission.

Established in 1836.

STATION—*Nellore.*

Reverend S. S. Day, *Missionary.* (In America.)

General Assembly's Mission of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced in Black Town, 3d April 1837.

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, ESPLANADE, BLACK TOWN, FOR NATIVE EDUCATION, AND FOR RAISING UP NATIVE TEACHERS AND PREACHERS, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE REV. JOHN ANDERSON, THE REV. ROBERT JOHNSTON, AND THE REV. JOHN BRAIDWOOD, A. M., MISSIONARIES OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The parent Institution is at present (Nov. 1848) attended daily by upwards of 460 pupils, 230 of whom are in the English Department. Besides a *Tamil*, a *Telugu*, and a *Hindustani* School, containing together about 120 boys, there is attached to the Institution a school for Native caste girls, attended by upwards of 110 girls, who are learning English along with Tamil and Telugu.—The Mission has four Branch Schools;—the Conjeveram School attended by 150 pupils, the Chingleput School by 100, (*twenty-five* of whom are caste girls,) the Triplicane School by 220 boys, Hindus and Mahomedans, and 90 caste girls, and the Nellore School by about 140 boys, and 30 caste girls.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander	Colonel J. Ketchen, (*Europe.*)
Major W. T. Brett	J. B. Key, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	Reverend J. Anderson
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	,, R. Johnston
Walter Elliot, Esq.	,, J. Braidwood, A. M.

Reverend J. Anderson, *Secretary.*

Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

Nagpore Free Church Mission.

Commenced 13th February 1845.

The Rev. Stephen Hislop, *Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland.*

The Rev. Robert Hunter, *do.* *do.*

Mr. Liddle, *Teacher of the English School at Kamptee.*

The (Established) Church of Scotland's India Mission.

COMMENCED 1837.—RE-COMMENCED 1845.

Esplanade—Black Town.

MISSIONARIES.

Reverend William Grant, *Ordained* 1838—*Arrived in India* 1845.

Mr. James Sheriff, } *Teachers.*
Mr. William Black, }

Mr. Francis Christian, *Assistant Teacher.*

MEMBERS OF THE FINANCIAL BOARD.

Capt. A. C. Anderson	Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	Mr. W. Miller
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	James Sanderson, Esq.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	James Thomson, Esq.
Major R. Gordon	George Walker, Esq.
Reverend William Grant	J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.
Reverend R. K. Hamilton, A. M.	

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

SECRETARIES.

Rev. William Grant | George Walker, Esq.

This Mission also employs Eight Native Assistant Teachers.

INSTITUTION FOR BOYS:—The number of Pupils at present (November 1848,) *in attendance* is—Boys 457.

INSTITUTION FOR HINDOO GIRLS.—Mrs. Stoddard, *Lady Superintendent.*

Mr. A. Walker, *Agent for Scottish Ladies' Association.*

Fifteen Native Monitors are also engaged in this Department of the Mission.

The number of Girls, both of *Caste* and others, *in daily attendance*, is (Nov. 1848,) 180.

Basle Evangelical Missionary Society.

MISSIONARIES.

Bettigherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Hiller, and G. Kies.

Calicut—The Rev. Messrs. J. M. Fritz, and J. Huber.

Cannanore—The Rev. S. Hebich.

Darwar—The Rev. Messrs. J. Layer, and H. Albrecht.

Honore—The Rev. J. C. Lehner, (*Europe.*)

Hubli—The Rev. Messrs. J. Müller and C. Wurth.

Malasamudra—The Rev. G. Stanger.

Mangalore—The Rev. Messrs. C. L. Greiner, H. Moegling, A. Bührer, J. F. Metz, B. Deggeller and W. Hoch.

Mulki—The Rev. J. Ammann.

Nilagiri—The Rev. Messrs. C. H. Weigle, M. Bühler and C. Moerike.

Tellicherry—The Rev. Messrs. H. Gundert, C. Irion, C. Müller, and F. Müller.

American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Commenced 1842.

STATION—*Guntoor.*

The Rev. Walter Gunn
The Rev. C. F. Heyer } MISSIONARIES.

Dresden Lutheran Missionary Society.

MISSIONARIES.

Tranquebar—The Rev. Messrs. H. Cordez, (*Europe*) J. Schwartz, J. Appelt, Krenmer and Mylius.

Mayaveram—The Rev. Messrs. C. Ochs and A. F. Wolff.

The Madras City Mission.

Established at a Meeting held 5th November 1847.

The special object of this association is to ameliorate the moral and spiritual condition of those numerous *Europeans* and *Indo-Britons* in Madras and its suburbs, who through poverty ignorance and neglect are, to a lamentable extent, living without God in the world.

The broad principle on which it stands is that of an operative Evangelical alliance—to embrace all who look to *Christ as all and above all*; and who are constrained by his love to work together, though now they see not eye to eye in minor things, to promote his glory. All such persons are invited to join it; and by becoming contributors to its support are constituted members of it.

The power by which this association proposes to act for the accomplishment of its object, is simply that of the written word of God, in direct dependence on the Holy Spirit's almighty co-operation.

The agency by which it will apply this power is that of simple men of God of humble grade; qualified by personal experience of the preciousness of "the truth as it is in Jesus", to make the same known in the houses of the poor.

The affairs of the Mission are managed by the annexed Committee, of whom 16 form the Executive Committee.

Out of the Executive Committee three Sub-Committees have been established for special purposes: viz.

1. A Sub-Committee of *Agency*—to prosecute inquiries in different parts, far and near, for suitable agents; to conduct preliminary investigations for ascertaining their fitness for presentation as *Candidates* for employment; and to give effect to the arrangements by which their employment will be regulated.

2. A Sub-Committee of *Statistics*—to acquire and digest information concerning the particular circumstances of the various localities; and to transact the business of defining and assigning districts, &c.

3. A Sub-Committee of *Finance*—to adopt and carry forward measures for realizing pecuniary resources, and for controlling the disposal of them, under the direction and responsibility of the whole Executive Committee.

GENERAL AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES.

Rev. A. H. Alcock, A. B.
Rev. J. Anderson
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.
Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
Rev. T. Haswell
J. B. Key, Esq.
Lieut. Col. H. Moberly
Rev. W. Porter
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.
J. Sanderson, Esq.
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates

*Lieut. Col. R. Alexander
Rev. J. Bilderbeck
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Major W. T. Brett
A. F. Bruce, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.
A. I. Cherry, Esq. (*Cape.*)
J. De Fries, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.
Rev. J. Roberts
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq. *Treasurer.*
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Acting *Secretary.*

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Instituted A. D. 1804.

Depository—154 and 155, *Popham's Broadway.*

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander
Major W. T. Brett
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
P. Carstairs, Esq.
A. I. Cherry, Esq. (*Cape.*)
J. DeFries, Esq.
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Lieut. Col. A. Lawe
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Major C. M. Macleane
A. Seth Sam, Esq.
Capt. F. H. Scott
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates,
And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.

Secretaries.

Rev. W. Porter
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M. (*Editorial Secretary.*)
Major C. M. Macleane, (*Corresponding Secretary.*)

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. S. Symonds.

Treasurers.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

---

* From this to the end compose the Executive Committee.

Madras Tract and Book Society.

Instituted in 1818.

Depository—190, (*adjoining the Sailors' Home*) *Esplanade.*
Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 9 to 1 and from 3 to 6.

COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander
Rev. J. Anderson
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Major W. T. Brett
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
P. Carstairs, Esq.
A. I. Cherry, Esq. (*Cape.*)
J. DeFries, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Capt. F. S. Gabb
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
Rev. T. Haswell
Rev. E. E. Jenkins
Rev. R. Johnston
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Rev. W. Porter
Rev. J. Roberts
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
G. VanSomeren, Esq.
G. Walker, Esq.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., *Treasurers.*
Rev. W. Grant, Rev. T. Haswell, } *Secretaries.*
D. Mackenzie, Esq. *Asst. Secy. and Depositary.*
Major W. T. Brett, *Depositary.*

SUB COMMITTEE OF TAMIL REVISION.

Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. T. Haswell
Rev. J. Roberts
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

SUB COMMITTEE OF TELUGU REVISION.

Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Major W. T. Brett
Rev. J. W. Gordon, (*Vizagapatam.*)
Rev. J. Hay, A. M. (*do.*)
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. J. E. Sharkey, (*Masulipatam.*)
Rev. J. S. Wardlaw, A. M. (*Bellary.*)

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL BOOKS.

Rev. J. Anderson
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. R. Johnston
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

CHARITABLE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c.

The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Egmore.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, (*Europe.*)
† His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief
The Members of Council.
} *Vice Presidents.*

* The Chief Engineer
* The Commandant of Artillery
The Chief Secretary to Government
* The Accountant General
The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept.
The Secretary to Govt. Public Dept.
* The Superintendent of Police
* The Military Auditor General
* The Adjutant General of the Army
* The Qr. Mr. General of the Army
* The Depy. Adjt. Gl. Queen's Troops
* The Deputy Quarter Master General Queen's Troops
* The Commissary General
* The Town Major
* The Venerable the Archdeacon
The Junior Presidency Chaplain
* The Superintending Surgeon
The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

† *President of the Select Committee.*
* *Directors of the Select Committee.*

Captain T. Lavie, *Secretary*—appointed June 1836.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Superintendent*—appointed March 1847.
James Sanderson, Esq., Asst. Surgeon, *In Medical charge*—appointed 4th May 1847.

Mr. E. Marsden, *Superintendent of the Asylum Press*—appointed Agent of the Press from the 4th June 1836, Superintendent from the 1st July 1836.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

Poonamallee Road.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bt. G. C. B.—*President.*
The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, (*Eur.*)
His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir G. H. F. Berkeley, K. C. B.
The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.
} *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Lieut. Col. Alexander
Lieut. Col. Armstrong
Lieut. Col. Browne
C. Dale, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Felix
Lieut. Col. Lawe
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Lieut. Col. Moberly
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Pratt, C. B.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.

Captain A. C. Anderson.....*Secretary*—appointed June 1847.
James Kellie, Esq.....*Surgeon*—appointed 1st Oct. 1847.
Reverend G. H. Evans, A. M....*Chaplain*—appointed —— 1848.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Gambier } *Vice Patronesses.*
Mrs. Eliott }

Mrs. Alexander	Mrs. Moberly	Mrs. Scott
„ Anderson	„ Pratt	„ Shortland
„ Armstrong	„ St. John	„ Spring
„ Goldingham	„ Sanderson	„ T. Thompson.

Mrs. Leech, *Governess.*

Mrs. Sale, *Matron.*

Madras University.

Pantheon Road.

PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

GOVERNORS.

K. Narasinga Row	——
J. B. Norton, Esq.	——
James Ouchterlony, Esq.	——
C. Runganadum Sastry	——
C. Streenevasa Pillay	——
L. Vencataputty Naidoo	——
John Wylie, Esq. M. D.	——

Secretary—Stewart Crawford, Esq.—*appointed 14th Sept.* 1847.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution, or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University, to consist of two principal departments,—a College for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3d. The governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible, consistently with which primary object care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupils shall be admissible in any department but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the institution for the purpose of endowing Scholarships in the High School, or Studentships in the College, the students and scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be Native Hindoos or Musselmen, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years, or by departure for England, or for any permanent residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donor to the amount of 5000 Rupees shall, if, and while resident within the limits of Madras, become a Life Governor, and if not resident in Madras, shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council,) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in all cases of persons so becoming Life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a Native, in case such Life Governor or his appointee be a Native; and the remaining Governors may elect a Native Governor in case such Life Governor or his appointee be not a Native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general Rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all Meetings when the President shall happen to be absent, shall be to appoint a Chairman, who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All Rules and Regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be confirmed within six months by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any Board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also elect the 8 Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report, to be furnished to the Governor in Council, or to the Board of Public Instruction, as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain an account of Receipts and Disbursements, a list of Donors and Subscribers, and a general Statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

The High School Department of the above Institution was opened on the 14th April 1841.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

HEAD MASTER.

Eyre Burton Powell, Esq. A. B.

SECOND MASTER.

Adam A. Gordon, Esq. A. M.

ENGLISH TUTORS.	NATIVE TEACHERS.
Mr. G. G. White,	Vizagapermaul.....*Tamil Pundit.*
„ H. Bowers,	Streenavassa Ragavacharry..*Do. Asst. do.*
„ J. McLeish,	P. Chinniah.....*Teloogoo do.*
„ T. B. Peppin.	Hyagreeva Shastry.....*Do. Asst. do.*
	Gunnish Shastry.....*Mahratta do.*

Mr. Spencer Laurie, *Writing Master and Librarian.*

T. Ramasawmy Pillay, *Interpreter.*

*** All applications are to be made to the Head Master.

Vepery Mission Grammar School.

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

COUNCIL.

VISITOR.

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF MADRAS, OR (*Sede Vacante,*)
THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON.

The Ven. the Archdeacon	Ex-Officio.	Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates
The Rev. the Secretary M. D. C. S. P. G. F. P.		Major C. M. Macleane
The Rev. the Secretary M. D. C. S. P. C. K.		Captain J. Maitland
The Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.		Captain F. H. Scott
The Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.		Captain G. W. Y. Simpson
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.		Mr. T. Adamson
R. G. Clarke, Esq.		Mr. H. W. Branson
		Mr. J. M. Wilson.

The Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B., *Secretary.*

Mr. T. Adamson, *Treasurer.*

Mr. T. Dent, *Assistant Treasurer.*

Head Master.....(Vacant.)
Second Master.....Mr. J. A. King.
Usher.....Mr. T. Dent.
Tamil Moonshee.....T. Narrainsawmy.

I. The object of this Institution is, not only to train youths for future employment in the Missions of the Society, but also to provide a sound, useful general education, based upon Christian principles, for those who may be destined for the various departments of Civil and Commercial business. All classes are admissible, whether European, East Indian, or Native, and every effort is made to inculcate right feelings and gentlemanly habits, and to improve the moral and religious character of those who are placed in it.

II. The Reading and Exposition of the Holy Scriptures, and Memoriter repetition of them, are daily essentials throughout the whole course of Education.

III. In addition to the religious course, which is in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England, the education comprises instruction in the English, to which most time and attention are devoted,—Latin, Greek, Tamil, Teloogoo, and Hindoostanee Languages; Writing, Arithmetic, and Book-keeping, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Geography and History, especially of India. French, Drawing, and other branches of Education, not enumerated above, will be taught if required, and charged as Extras.

IV. Boys are admitted under 15 years of age, and every boy is required to learn at least one of the Native Languages.

V. There are at present three Scholarships and one Exhibition in connection with the School.

VI. The charge for tuition is Rs. 4 per mensem.

2 Boys of the same family ,, 3½ each.
3 or more from ditto ,, 3 each.

Books and Stationery are supplied at cost prices, and included in the ensuing month's bill.

VII. Boys are received as Boarders, and placed under the care of the Second Master, on the following terms:

1 Boarder.....35 Rs. per mensem.
2 or more of the same family,.....30 ,, each.

These terms include the charge for Tuition, Medical attendance, Washing, Mending and Hair Cutting. Clothes, Shoes, Books, &c., are supplied at cost prices; and when Boarders have no relations or friends at the Presidency, they are allowed to remain at the School during the holidays without extra charge.

VIII. Meals will be provided daily for such of the Day Scholars as may wish for that accommodation at a monthly charge of,

Dinner.....8 Rs.
Breakfast.....2 ,,

IX. Each Boarder must be supplied with eight suits of Coloured and eight of White Clothes, eighteen Shirts, six Night Shirts, and a dozen Towels, six Sheets, six Pillow-cases, and one Blanket; a Hair Brush, Tooth Brush, and Small Tooth Comb, with suitable Clothes for attending Church.

N. B.—All monthly payments are required to be made to the Treasurer in advance; and a month's notice is required before the removal of any boy. A full month's charge will be made for Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month, and half a month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th—but no broken periods are allowed.

Applications for admission to be made to the Secretary or Head Master.

Missionary Seminary.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

8 Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, 4 for Europeans and East Indians, and 4 for Natives, which entitle the holders to residence in the Seminary, maintenance, and an allowance respectively of Rupees 10 and 5 per mensem.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848, at *Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah*, under the charge of the Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. as *Principal*.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

The Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund.

Instituted A. D. 1783.

G. M. Satoor, Esq.
John A. Marooth, Esq. } *Governors.*

Madras Armenian School.

G. M. Satoor, Esq.
John A. Marooth, Esq. } *Directors.*

London Missionary Society's Free Schools.

Davidson's Street, Black Town.

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Rev. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poorer classes of the East Indian community, and are supported by voluntary contributions. The average attendance of the boys' school is 60 and of the girls' 50.

Mr. F. A. Gordon, *Master of the Boys' School.*
Mrs. Taylor, *Mistress of the Girls' School.*
Visiting Superintendents, Mr. and Mrs. Porter.

Protestant Charity School.

Fort St. George.

OPENED 1749.

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M., Garrison Chaplain.

The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free Day School for Boys—*attached to Black Town District Church, Popham's Broadway.*

ESTABLISHED *in* 1807.

Under the Patronage of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Ven. the Archdeacon, and the Chaplains at the Presidency, and under the Supervision of the Chaplain of the District, who is also a Member of the Committee.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *President.*
„ Charles Kennet, *Secretary.*
„ J. H. Court, *Assistant do.*
„ Edward Price, *Superintendent.*
„ Peter Carstairs, *Treasurer.*
„ T. A. Chamier
„ G. Edwards
„ John Fonceca
„ H. A. French
„ Thos. French
Mr. R. C. Hart
„ Thos. Jones
„ J. Maskell
„ M. McDowell
„ A. J. McKertich
„ T. Murray
„ R. L. Pereira
„ Daniel Shaw
„ R. Spears
„ J. T. H. Wylie.

LADIES DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. T. A. Chamier
„ J. H. Court
„ J. Fonceca
„ J. Hall
Mrs. R. C. Hart
„ M. McDowell
„ J. Maskell
„ R. Posnett.

MADRAS PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION AND APPRENTICING BRANCH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1829—REVIVED IN 1837—INCORPORATED WITH THE WORKSHOP IN CONNEXION WITH THE MADRAS MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM ON THE 23D FEBRUARY 1846, UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING SUB-COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *President.*
„ Edward Price, *Superintendent.*
„ C. Kennet, *Secretary.*
„ J. H. Court, *Asst. do.*
Mr. R. C. Hart
„ A. J. McKertich
„ G. J. Lafond
„ J. T. H. Wylie.

Vepery District Free Schools.

These Male and Female Day Schools, at present six in number, are under the superintendence of the following

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.....*President.*

Mr. T. Adamson
„ H. W. Branson
„ T. B. Clarke
„ J. Fletcher
Mr. J. Gordon
Major C. M. Macleane
Capt. J. Maitland
R. W. Norfor, Esq.
Mr. W. Smith
„ J. M. Wilson.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

Semboodoss Street.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.* (Eur.)

Mr. T. Adamson
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
A. I. Cherry, Esq. (*Cape.*)
J. DeFries, Esq.
W. Evans, Esq., M. D.
Captain F. S. Gabb
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Captain T. Lavie
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.
Captain F. H. Scott
J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Mr. J. Marshall, *Secretary.*
Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer.*

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the Ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influence and training, as may, by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and gentlemanly habits. It is in furtherance of this object that a Boarding establishment is connected with the Institution, according to the arrangements of which, the Boys are under the immediate superintendence of the Head Master.

MASTERS.

Head Master—W. H. Savigny, Esq., A. B., of Worcester College, Oxford.
Master of the Lower Division—Mr. J. Holt.
Assistant Masters—Mr. W. Joyes, Mr. J. Wylie, and Mr. J. B. Cardozo.
Drawing Master—Mr. J. Gantz.

MOONSHEES.

Tamil Moonshee—Jesudasen Pillay.
Teloogoo do. D. Veerasawmy Naick.

TERMS.

Boarders 35 Rupees per mensem. When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, 30 Rupees each.

Day Boarders, two meals viz. breakfast and dinner, Rs. 14 0 0
Do. one meal, dinner..... „ 12 0 0
Do. do. breakfast..... „ 8 0 0
} Per mensem.

Day Scholars, 4 Rupees per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged at cost price.

Union Schools.

John Pereira's.

BOYS' SCHOOL, ESTABLISHED 1ST JUNE 1836.
GIRLS' ,, ,, 1ST JANUARY 1840.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, (*Europe.*)

VICE PATRON.

The Reverend G. Knox, A. B.

PRESIDENT.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Senior, *Vice President.*
,, J. Ross, *Secretary.*
,, C. Foster, *Treasurer.*

Mr. G. Anderson	Mr. E. Jervis	Mr. G. Norton
,, J. S. Harvey	,, A. J. McKertich	,, T. Ritchie
,, G. G. Jeremiah	,, J. Moore	,, J. Scott.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the St. Thome Establishment.

ST. THOME.

Rector and Lecturer..The Very Rev. M. F. Lobo.
Second Lecturer.....The Rev. M. F. Rodrigues.
Students' Seminarists...The Rev. V. Da Costa, ,, R. F. De Souza, ,, J. G. Barreto, ,, D. B. X. B. George.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the Armenian Street Establishment.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend J. Colgan.

ASSISTANTS.

Messrs. Stirling and MacNamee.

VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Teloogoo, the French, English and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.

For Day-Boarders, 12 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 3 Rupees per month.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. X. J. Molloy.

Assisted by

The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral 16 Free Schools : two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

Ladies' Institution.

Vepery.

PATRONESS.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Alexander	Mrs. Goldingham	Mrs. Moberly
,, W. Arbuthnot	,, Hayne	,, Shortland
,, Browne	Miss King	,, Smith
,, Evans	Mrs. Macleane	,, W. E. Underwood.

Treasurer to the Institution.....W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Secretary to do. .....Lieut. Col. H. Moberly, *St. Thome.*

This Institution was opened in September 1838, the *object* of its establishment being to furnish a sound religious education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, to the daughters of Europeans and East Indians, and generally to fit them for the duties and proprieties of life.

The Institution is conducted by two Ladies from England, assisted by competent Teachers, and is under the immediate management of the above Committee of Ladies, subject to the control of the Committee of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

1. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—to which a portion of every day is devoted.
2. LANGUAGES—English, French, Native Languages.
3. HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
4. USE of the GLOBES.
5. WRITING and ARITHMETIC.
6. NEEDLE WORK.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

From 9 till 12 A. M., and from 3 till 5 P. M.

There are two half holidays in the week—one on Wednesday, the other on Saturday.

TERMS.

Boarders, Rupees 30 per mensem—which includes Board, Education, Medical attendance, Washing, Palankeen hire, &c.

Day Boarders, Rupees 12 per mensem—who will be entitled to two meals.

} Payable in advance.

If under 10 years of age, Rupees 10 per mensem.

Instructions on the Piano Forte, in Singing, Drawing and French, will be given, if required, as extras.

Books, Stationery, Drawing Materials, &c. to be charged at the prime cost.

Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 16th of a month will be charged a full month's education, &c.: those admitted on or after the latter date will be charged half a month.

One month's notice, or in default thereof one month's payment, is required before the withdrawal of a Pupil from the Establishment.

Applications for admission to be made to the Secretary.

In connection with this Institution there is a Branch School in Black Town, for Day Scholars only, conducted by a Lady from England. *Terms.*—Rupees 3 per mensem.

St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Established 8th January 1840.

SCHOOL HOUSE—*Kirk Compound.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. Barrie, *(Europe.)*
R. B. Bell, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
Mr. W. Miller
Mr. L. Miller
J. F. Nisbet, Esq.
J. Thomson, Esq.
G. Walker, Esq.
Mr. T. Williamson
J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.

Treasurers.....Messrs. Line and Co.

Secretaries..... Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M. / J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.

Head Master.....Mr. David Craigie—*assumed charge July* 1846.

Assistant Masters....Messrs. Kelly and Brown.

Tamil Moonshee.... T. Eterajooloo.

The object of this School is to afford to the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, and to others, the same educational advantages which are afforded to the Inhabitants of a Parish in Scotland by the Parish School, where the terms of admission are so moderate as to be within the reach of all, where the Bible is daily read, explained and inculcated, where the Catechism approved of by the National Church is used, and its views of Divine truth rendered familiar to the mind, where the foundation is laid of a thorough English education in all its branches of Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, and where opportunity is afforded to the few who may desire it, of making considerable attainments in classical literature and in the mathematical sciences.

SCHOOL FEES.

For Reading, Writing, and the fundamental rules of Arithmetic, Rupee 1½ per month.

The above with Geography, English Grammar, and the higher branches of Arithmetic, Rupees 2½ per month.

The above with Latin, Greek, and English Composition, Rupees 3½ per month.

Tamil is taught to the three highest Classes at an extra charge of ½ Rupee per month.

The School of the Scottish Ladies' Association for the advancement of Female Education in India.

Opened 3d March 1845.

NEAR ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. C. Anderson
Mrs. R. B. Bell
Mrs. J. Y. Fullerton
Mrs. R. K. Hamilton
Mrs. J. Kellie
Mrs. D. Mackenzie
Mrs. J. F. Nisbet
Mrs. D. Ross
Mrs. Sanderson
Mrs. F. H. Scott
Mrs. J. Thomson
Mrs. G. Walker.

Ladies' Secretary, Mrs. Sanderson.

Secretary, Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.

Treasurers—Messrs. Line and Co.

Head Teacher, Mrs. Müller.

Assistant, Mr. Turnbull.

The object of this School is to impart a suitable education, intellectual, moral, and religious, to the European, East Indian, and Hindu Girls of this Presidency.

TERMS.

		R.	A.
Reading	per month,	1	0
Reading, Writing, the Simple Rules of Arithmetic, Grammar and Geography orally, with Needle-work	do.	2	8
The above with Grammar and Geography from book—the Compound Rules of Arithmetic, History and Composition..	do.	3	8
Hindu Girls admitted gratuitously.			
Day Boarders	do.	10	0
Permanent Boarders	do.	30	0

The Mount Road Male and Female Schools.

Instituted A. D. 1843.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*(Europe.)*

PRESIDENT.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Reverend A. R. Symonds, A. M.

The Officiating Minister of the Mount Road Chapel.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. H. Birtles	Mr. W. Grant	Mr. T. P. Waller
„ James Burghall	„ G. J. Lafond	„ W. Waller
„ P. Coultrup	„ T. Morris	„ T. Wilmot.
„ F. J. Dawes	„ G. Reily	
„ G. Edwards	„ T. Turnbull	

Mr. G. J. Lafond.....*Secretary.*
„ T. P. Waller.....*Treasurer.*
————.....*Superintendent.*
Mr. J. Paczensky.....*Master of the Boys' School.*
Mrs. Maria Calder.....*Mistress of the Girls' School.*

Madras School Book Society.

Instituted A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.	W. Elliot, Esq.
R. G. Clarke, Esq.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
T. H. Davidson, Esq.	

A. Smith, Esq. *Secretary.*

The Monegar Choultry.

Near North Elephant Gate, Gaol Road.

EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

Thomas Key, Esq. *Treasurer.*

The Town Major of Fort St. George	The Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police	The Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
The Superintending Surgeon, P. D.	J. Sanderson, Esq.
G. Arbuthnot, Esq. *(Europe)*	T. Taplin, Esq.
Captain C. Biden	W. B. Thompson, Esq.
T. G. Clarke, Esq.	Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.

NATIVE DIRECTORS.

P. Appasawmy Pillay	G. Lutchminursoo Chetty
P. Arnachellum Chetty	L. Vencatapaty Naidoo
N. Bashacarloo Naidoo	C. Streenevassiah.
P. Maria Soosay Moodeliar	

William Evans, Esq., M. D.....*Surgeon.*
Mr. James Hewitt.....*Apothecary*—appointed 4th May 1848.
Mr. R. W. Thorpe.....*Superintendent*—appointed 20th January 1848.

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of affording to old, infirm and diseased Natives, assistance in food, clothing, lodging, and Medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 300 persons daily; and during the famines which devastated the country in 1824 and 1833, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the famine of the latter year no less than 30,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wretchedness under every variety of form is here admitted; and the bare existence of wretchedness alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

Friend in Need Society.

Formed A. D. 1807—*Re-instituted* A. D. 1813.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Reverend G. W. Mahon, A. M., *President.*

Mr. T. Adamson	Captain J. Macdougall
Captain C. Biden	Mr. L. Miller
Mr. A. Boswell	„ C. W. Millett
The Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.	„ T. Morris
Mr. R. Carr	„ A. S. Sam
„ P. Carstairs	„ G. Shaw
Rev. W. H. Drew	„ G. Steevens
Mr. H. A. French	„ R. Thomson
„ W. Garratt	„ R. Twigg
„ J. A. King	„ G. VanSomeren.

Mr. J. A. King.....*Secretary.*
„ R. Thomson, *Secretary to the Workshops.*
„ P. Carstairs.....*Treasurer.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. A. King, *President.*

Mrs. Alexander	Mrs. Macdougall	Mrs. Simpson
„ Browne	„ Macleane	„ Spring
„ Evans	„ Mahon	„ Worster.
„ Hayne	„ Reilly	
Miss King	„ Sanderson	

Mrs. Macleane, *Secretary.*
Mrs. Macdougall, *Treasurer.*
Mrs. Vanderput, *School Mistress.*
Mrs. Godfrey, *Superintendent of the Women's Workshop, Periamettoo.*

Lying-in Hospital.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore.

Opened 26th July 1844.

MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE.

W. B. Thompson, Esq., Professor of Midwifery.

Mr. T. B. Turnbull.....*Assistant Apothecary.*
Mrs. O'Flaherty.....*Matron.*

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes, are admitted into the hospital, and dieted and clothed during their stay at the Institution at the expence of Government. Amahs are procured at the hospital.

Public Institution,

Established for the Treatment of Diseases of Women and Children.

Advice and Medicine given gratuitously.

PATRONS.

Lieut. Colonel C. A. Browne	Major J. T. Smith
The Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Physician—John Scott, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S. I.

Attendance daily, from 7 to 8 o'clock, A. M.

138, Mount Road and close to Triplicane.

MADRAS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

Instituted 13th July 1836—Re-formed 11th April 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras. *(Europe.)*

COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander
Rev. C. Aroolappen
C. Biden, Esq.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
A. I. Cherry, Esq. *(Cape.)*
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Rev. W. Porter
J. Sanderson, Esq.
W. B. Thompson, Esq.
Lieut. Col. G. A. Underwood
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
Captain W. G. Woods.

Capt. F. H. Scott, ...*Secretary and Treasurer.*
Mr. G. Steevens,.....*Assistant Treasurer.*

One of the following pledges is required from persons desirous of joining the Society, a departure from the terms of which excludes from the privileges of membership. No person can be considered as having withdrawn from the Society until he has intimated his intention to do so to the Secretary.

PLEDGE FROM ARDENT SPIRITS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ardent and distilled spirits, and will not give or offer them to others, except for medicinal purposes, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

PLEDGE FROM ALL INTOXICATING DRINKS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ale, porter, wine, ardent spirits, and all intoxicating liquors, and will not give or offer them to others, except as medicine, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

JUVENILE PLEDGE.

I do voluntarily agree to abstain from brandy, rum, gin, arrack, and all ardent spirits, except as a medicine; and I do further agree not to use wine, beer, toddy, or any intoxicating liquors, without the permission of my parents, or guardians, and that I will discountenance the causes of intemperance in every way in my power.

☞ Every person who now joins the Society is furnished with a certificate of membership, which is returned to the Secretary when the individual wishes to withdraw from the Society by removal from Madras or otherwise, with the date of such withdrawal mentioned on the back thereof, in order that the same may be noticed in the Society's Register.

Madras Sailors' Home.

Esplanade.

Established 1st May 1838.

COMMITTEE.

(Same as the Temperance Society.)

Superintendent.....Mr. Barton.
Deputy do..... „ Hamilton.

The object of THE HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers and their families, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers and their families, who may be willing to avail themselves of it on temperance principles, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Diem.

Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms .. ..Rs.	3	0	0
Do. do. do. ..... „	1	2	0
Do. do. Lower Rooms.... } „	0	8	0
(to Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers,) }			

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging, free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c. are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

THE TEMPERANCE ROOMS attached to THE HOME, which include a good Library and Reading Rooms, are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution, and afford also a comfortable place of resort for Members of Temperance Societies subscribing 8 annas per mensem.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expences of the Institution amount to about Rupees 350.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to the Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

South India Temperance Union.

Established 13th September 1838.

PATRON.

Major W. T. Brett.

PRESIDENT.

Reverend J. Scudder, M. D. *(temporarily at Madura.)*

VICE PRESIDENT.

Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS.

Reverend J. Hay, A. M., *Vizagapatam.*
„ W. Porter.

COMMITTEE.

Serjeant W. Bourke
Serjeant J. Diamond
Mr. C. Foster
Mr. T. Hedger, Jr. *(Secy. and Treasurer.)*
Mr. P. R. Hunt
Mr. E. F. Shaw
Mr. G. Steevens
Mr. B. D. Tisbury.

The Society's *Motto* is

"Total Abstinence from all that intoxicates," and its

Pledge

We the undersigned do agree, with Divine aid, that we will not use ferment-

ed or other intoxicating liquors, as a beverage, nor traffic in them; and that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employment; and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community.

The Society publishes a monthly journal in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

N. B.—Meetings take place on the 4th Friday in each month. Those in April, July, and October are Quarterly, and that in January is the Annual one.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

Major General the Right Hon. Sir H. Pottinger, Bart. G. C. B.

VICE PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob
His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir G. H. F. Berkeley, K.C.B.
The Hon. H. Dickinson, Esq.
The Hon. Sir W. W. Burton, *Kt.*

PRESIDENT.

G. D. Drury, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Major General Sir E. K. Williams, K. C. B., & K. C. T. & S.
Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.
J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.
G. S. Hooper, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

John Arathoon, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.
Captain S. Best
C. Dale, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
F. Godfrey, Esq.
W. McTaggart, Esq.
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
H. Nelson, Esq.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
David Pugh, Esq.
T. B. Roupell, Esq.
E. Seth Sam, Esq.

Major F. A. Reid, C. B. . . . *Secretary.*

HONORARY MEMBERS.

T. P. Lindley, Esq., F. R. S. & H. S. F.
N. Wallich, Esq., M. D.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq., M. D.
G. F. Fischer, Esq.
Major F. A. Reid, C. B.

THE MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. G. C. B.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah of Tondiman Bahader.
His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir Edward J. Gambier, Kt.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras. *(Europe.)*
Lieut. Genl. Sir G. H. F. Berkeley, K. C. B.
The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq.
The Honorable D. Eliott, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Walter Elliot, Esq.—*Chairman.*

Major P. Anstruther, C. B.
C. P. Brown, Esq.
Lieut. Col. O. Felix
Major R. Garstin
Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart.
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Lieut. Col. T. S. Pratt, C. B.
T. Pycroft, Esq.
R. H. Williamson, Esq.

Captain J. J. Losh, *Secretary.*

THE MADRAS POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION.

Established on the 1st October 1846.

COUNCIL,

For the Year 1848-49.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.
George Norton, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Major P. Anstruther, C. B.
Captain C. Biden
F. M. Biggs, Esq.
S. Clark, Esq.
T. G. Clarke, Esq.
C. V. Cunniah Chetty
C. Dale, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
A. Gerrard, Esq.
W. Glover, Esq.
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
Captain J. Maitland
H. Mead, Esq.
L. Miller, Esq.
R. W. Norfor, Esq.
J. B. Norton, Esq.
F. Orme, Esq.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
E. B. Powell, Esq. A. B.
Captain R. L. Reilly
D. Ross, Esq.
Runganadum, Iyer
A. P. Simkins, Esq.
G. Wellington, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Major P. Anstruther, C. B.	R. W. Norfor, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	E. B. Powell, Esq. A. B.
Captain J. Maitland	A. P. Simkins, Esq.
L. Miller, Esq.	G. Wellington, Esq.

Mr. J. H. Kenrick, *Honorary* Secretary.

MADRAS CLUB.

(Established 1832.*)*

CLUB HOUSE—*Mount Road.*

Open for the reception of Members from 6 A. M. *to* 12 P. M.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

W. A. Morehead, Esq.....*President.*

Lieut. Col. T. S. Pratt, C. B.....*Vice President.*

Captain B. W. Black	Captain J. Maitland
D. Boyd, Esq.	W. McTaggart, Esq.
Lieut. Col. T. B. Chalon	H. Nelson, Esq.
T. H. Davidson, Esq.	G. Norton, Esq.
W. Elliot, Esq.	Captain A. F. Oakes
W. Glover, Esq.	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Captain T. A. Jenkins	W. H. Rose, Esq.
J. B. Key, Esq.	Captain W. Shelley
T. Key, Esq.	Captain J. Stewart
Captain J. J. Losh	J. Thomson, Esq.
Captain J. Macdougall	J. Vans Agnew, Esq.
A. Maclean, Esq.	J. H. Wilkins, Esq.

J. B. Norton, Esq., *Secretary.*

ICE HOUSE.

South Beach.

The Ice House has been given over to Mr. Tudor and his Agents on a Lease for 20 years from 1845, subject to the supervision and control (under conditions) of the Committee.

COMMITTEE.

George Norton, Esq. *Chairman.*

Captain C. Biden	W. McTaggart, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	

Lieut. Col. W. Watkins, *Honorary* Secretary.

The pit is open for the distribution of Ice every *morning* from 5 till 8, and every *evening*, (Sundays excepted) from 4 till 6.

The following is the rate at present charged, *viz* :—

1 anna per lb. for cash, and 1 anna 6 pie credit.

November 1848.

MASONIC LODGES.

Provincial Grand Lodge of Southern India.

M. W. B. The Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H. *Grand Master.*
R. W. B. J. B. Key.....*Deputy do.*
W. B. J. Ouchterlony.....*S. Grand Warden.*
„ W. McTaggart.....*J. Grand Warden.*
„ J. Goolden.....*Grand Treasurer.*
V. W. B. W. Glover.....*Grand Secretary.*
„ J. C. Street.....*Grand Chaplain.*
W. B. F. A. Reid.....*Senior Grand Deacon.*
„ J. Thomson.....*Junior Grand Deacon.*
„ D. Pugh.....*Grand Dir. of Ceremonies.*
„ H. Nelson.....*Grand Sword Bearer.*
Bro. J. Brock.....*Grand Tyler.*

And the Masters, Past Masters and Wardens of all the Lodges of the Province.

Grand Masonic Charity Fund of Southern India.

M. W. The Right Hon. John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H.... *Grand Patron.*

R. W. B. J. B. Key.	*President.*
——	*Vice President.*
W. B. J. Goolden.	*Treasurer.*
„ W. Glover.	*Secretary.*

And the Masters of all the Subscribing Lodges of the Province.

Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Southern India.

No. 1—"Perfect Unanimity".....Madras—Temple, South Beach.
„ 2—"Social Friendship".....Madras—Temple, Fort St. George.
„ 3—"St. John".....Secunderabad.
„ 4—"Neilgherry".....Ootacamund.
„ 5—"Oriental Star".....Cannanore.
„ 6—"St. Andrew".....Kamptee.
„ 7—"Good Will".....Bellary.
„ 8—"Armenia".....Madras.
„ 9—"Cantonment".....Bangalore.
„ 10—"Rock".....Trichinopoly.
„ 11—"Universal Charity".....Madras.

Lodge No. 1, "Perfect Unanimity."

W. McTaggart.....*W. M.*	T. Hagger.....*S. D.*
W. H. Rose.....*S. W.*	J. V. Agnew.....*J. D.*
H. Nelson.....*J. W.*	P. Anstruther.....*Dir. of Ceremonies.*
J. Goolden.....*Treasurer.*	J. Brock.....*Tyler.*
W. Glover.....*Secretary.*	

Days of Meeting—the 1st Monday in every month.

Lodge No. 2, "Social Friendship."

E. G. Papell..... *W. M. & P.M.*
W. Clarke..... *P. M.*
H. Kennet..... *P. M. Treasurer.*
R. Taylor..... *P. M.*
J. Foothead..... *S. W.*
J. G. Laurence..... *J. W.*
J. G. Laurence..... *Secretary.*
R. Allen..... *S. D.*
T. Morris..... *J. D.*
J. Milton..... *J. Gd.*
M. C. Wilmot..... *Tyler.*
W. Boyd..... *Librarian & Offig. S. W.*
T. C. Moore..... *P.S.W. Member.*
W. Rainford..... *P.I. Gd. Member.*
J. A. Hicken..... *do.*
F. Laville..... *do.*
J. S. Wyatt..... *do.*
R. D. Dansey, Lieut. 30th N. I. *do.*
G. E. Lane, Lieut. H. M. 25th.. *do.*
C. F. Browne..... do..... *do.*
G. Needham..... do..... *do.*
W. G. Turner..... do..... *do.*
H. Veitch..... do..... *do.*
W. T. Arnold..... do..... *do.*
J. K. Carr, M. D..... do..... *do.*
R. Harkness, C. Serjt. do..... *do.*

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. W. Br. the Rev. Geo. Oliver, D. D..Vicar of Scopwick, and *P. D. P. G. M.* for Lincolnshire, &c.
W. Br. W. T. Ethersey..... *P.M. "Doric" and "Social Friendship."*
„ „ J. C. Smith..... *P. M. "Zetland in the East."*
„ „ A. Wight..... *P. M. "Universal Charity."*
Br. J. W. Day..... *P. S. W. 326.*
„ J. Cranstoun..... Late *West Norfolk Lodge.*

Days of Meeting—The 3d Thursday of every month—*Regular Meeting.*
The 1st do. —from Jan. to Sept.—*Lectures.*
The 2d & 4th do. —*Lodges of Instruction.*

Lodge No. 8, "Armenia."

A. S. Sam..... *W. M.*
E. S. Sam..... *P. M.*
V. S. Sam..... *P. M.*
S. Lazar..... *P. M.*
J. Marooth..... *S. W.*
J. A. Seth..... *J. W.*
—..... *Treasurer.*
L. S. Lazar..... *Secretary.*
M. Torons..... *S. D.*
M. Kerakoose..... *J. D.*
L. J. Bernard..... *Tyler.*

Lodge No. 11, "Universal Charity."

W. Br. J. Maskell..... *W. M.*
„ M. McDowell..... *P. M.*
„ A. Wight..... *P. M.*
Br. C. Grant..... *S. W.*
„ E. T. Walter..... *J. W.*
„ G. M. A. Storey..... *Secretary.*
„ M. Sterling..... *D. C.*
„ P. Coultrup..... *Treasurer.*
„ W. D'Arachy..... *S. D.*
„ G. Lewis..... *J. D.*
„ G. Snelgrove..... *J. G.*
„ J. Brock..... *O. G.*
„ C. W. Seymour..... *Member.*
„ H. Blacker..... *do.*
Br. J. N. Heefke..... *Member.*
„ G. Winter..... *do.*
„ J. S. S. Richardson..... *do.*
„ R. P. Campbell..... *do.*
„ E. Atkinson..... *do.*
„ H. Grant..... *do.*
„ W. Sutherland..... *do.*
„ J. W. Maiden..... *do.*
„ J. P. Stainbank..... *do.*
„ T. Vanstaveren..... *do.*
„ W. Farley..... *do.*
„ E. Jarvis..... *do.*
„ J. C. Coleman..... *do.*
„ W. Grant..... *do.*

HONORARY MEMBER.

R. W. Br. J. C. Morris, *P. S. G. W. of the Grand Lodge of England, and P. D. G. M. of the Pro. Grand Lodge of Madras.*

Regular Meetings—3d Friday in every month—Lodge Rooms, No. 3, Popham's Broadway.

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Established 1st January 1842.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. Robert O. Campbell
W. McTaggart
R. W. Norfor
Messrs. Alexander Orr
David Pugh.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES,

&c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £500,000 *in* 5,000 *Shares of* £100 *each.*

Madras Branch.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Captain Abraham Collis Anderson
John Robert Boyson, Esq.
Mars Morphett, Esq.
William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.
George Wellington, Esq.

SURGEON.

W. B. Thompson, Esq.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE ASSURANCE AND TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT,

4 AND 5 VICT. CAP. 92.

Capital—One Million.

Madras Branch.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras. *(Europe.)*

COMMITTEE.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Mr. Robert Franck
Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.
Ramsay Sladen, Esq.

SOLICITOR.

W. H. Rose, Esq.

MEDICAL OFFICER.

James Shaw, Esq.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Parry and Co.

MADRAS WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st March 1834.—Extended 1st August 1841.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. T. G. Clarke	Messrs. A. J. McKertich
J. Fonceca	F. Orme
R. C. Hart	G. M. Storey
C. A. Johnston	G. G. White
G. E. Johnston	J. T. H. Wylie.
J. Maskell	

Secretary and Treasurer.
Mr. P. Carstairs.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the covenanted service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription,) as entrance money, and a monthly subscription, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child, will seaure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription, until a specified age. The capital of the fund exceeds two lacs and thirty thousand Rupees, invested in Government Securities: it has about 330 Subscribers in its connexion, and its present liabilities do not exceed 10,000 Rupees per annum, whilst its income is equal to 40,000 Rupees per annum.

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

Instituted 1st Sept. 1846—to terminate on the 1st Sept. 1853.

DIRECTORS.

A. Anderson	J. R. Farley	T. Morris
J. Anderson	A. FitzGerald	J. Sinclair
E. A. Aubert	H. Fox	R. W. Thorpe
G. Barwell	M. George	B. Wilkins
W. L. Borgonah	R. C. Hart	T. Wilkins
W. D'Arachy	B. Lafond	T. Wilmot
J. Dumphy	G. J. Lafond	G. Winter
G. Edwards	T. Lionel	J. T. H. Wylie.

G. Edwards, H. Fox ..... *Trustees.*
G. J. Lafond ..... *Treasurer.*
J. Sinclair, B. Lafond ..... *Surveying Members.*
T. Morris ..... *Secretary.*

The objects of the Fund are to enable individuals to become landholders by means of a moderate monthly outlay, and to capitalists to lay out their money to advantage.

PART V.

JUDICIAL POLICE AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801.

COURT HOUSE, *North Beach.*

Judges.

The Hon. *Sir* Edward John Gambier, *Knight*—CHIEF JUSTICE—*sworn in 22d May* 1842.

The Hon. *Sir* William Westbrooke Burton, *Knight*—PUISNE JUSTICE—*sworn in 27th August* 1844.

Honorable Company's Law Officers.

		Appointed.
Advocate General	George Norton, Esq	1827
Solicitor	Clement Dale, Esq	1841

Officers of the Court.

Accountant General	Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Esq.	1845
Master in Equity	Charles Martin Teed, Esq	1845
Clerk of the Crown	John Bruce Norton, Esq	1845
Deputy do.	Frederick Orme, Esq	1817
Registrar and Prothonotary	William Ambrose Serle, Esq	1843
Deputy do.	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1848
Examiner	Frederick Orme, Esq	1835
Counsel for Paupers	John Bruce Norton, Esq	1847
Attorney for do.	Leonard Cooper, Esq	1830
Sealer	Mr. Thomas Dallin	1842
Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee	Syed Dustgheer	1839
do. in Tamil, Teloogoo, Malialum and Mappale	C. V. Runganada Sastry	1846
Deputy do. in Tamil and Teloogoo	M. Soobaroyloo Naick	1842
Interpreter in Canarese	Mr. Thomas Morris	1846
do. in Armenian	Mr. Stephen Narcis	1847
do. in Dutch	Mr. Benjamin Charles Regel	1828
do. in French	Mr. Charles Gaudoin	1828
do. in Portuguese	Mr. Americo Cosmo	1846
do. in Malay	Mr. Anthony Michael Constancio	1819
Clerk to the Chief Justice	Mr. Thomas Dallin	1842
Clerk to the Puisne Justice	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1845
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	Mr. George Van Colster De Roza	1846
Tipstaff to the Puisne Justice	Mr. John Bartholomew Burden	1848
Crier and Court Keeper	Mr. James Jenman	1848

Sheriff of Madras	Richard Burgass, Esq	1848
Deputy Sheriff	George Evelyn Cower, Esq	1847
Coroner	William Liddell, Esq	1840
Jailor	Mr. Henry Gibbs	1835
Deputy Jailor	Mr. Robert Morgan	1836
Sheriff's Officers	John Fielding	1838
	John Brock	1845
	Thomas Berryman	1846
	Hugh Allan	1847

Barristers.

	Admitted.
James Minchin, Esq. *(Europe)*	1820
George Norton, Esq	1828
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.*	1828
John Younge Fullerton, Esq	1832
Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq	1837
Frederick Osborne, Esq	1839
John Bruce Norton, Esq	1843
Alexander Bain, Esq	1846
Edward Salmon, Esq	1847
Richard Burgass, Esq	1848

Attorneys and Proctors.

Messrs.	Admitted.
Leonard Cooper	1824
John Henry Wilkins	1826
Frederick Orme†	1820 & 1834
(Admitted as Proctor 1820, *as Attorney* 1834)	
William Henry Rose	1834
Joshua Thomas Crampton	1834
James William Branson	1834
John Bidgood Jauncey	1835
Samuel Greenway Lowden Jenkins	1836
George Gilbert Jeremiah	1837
John Robert Boyson	1840
Henry Crampton	1841
Clement Dale	1842
Alexander Stewart	1843
James Conran Jeremiah	1844

Term Days.

	Term Begins.	*Ends.*	
First	2d February	22d February	If the first or last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the first or last day of Term.
Second	21st March	10th April	
Third	18th July	7th August	
Fourth	12th September	2d October	

Insolvent Court.

		Appointed.
Chief Clerk	Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq.	1845
Common Assignee	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1847

Vice Admiralty Court.

The Honorable *Sir* Edward John Gambier, *Kt.*—COMMISSARY.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

		Appointed.
Marshal and Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty	John Utlay Ellis, Esq. *(in Europe)*	1844
Registrar	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1845

Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.

* *Master*—does not practice.

† *Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Examiner*—does not practice.

SUPREME COURT FEES.

TABLE OF FEES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Established 5th August 1847.

ORDO CURIÆ, *5th August* 1847.

1. IT IS ORDERED, with the concurrence and approval of THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR OF FORT SAINT GEORGE IN COUNCIL, that the TABLE OF FEES heretofore in use be varied and altered by substituting the fees hereinafter mentioned for the fees heretofore sanctioned and allowed, and that on and after this Fifth day of August instant, the following fees and no other shall be demanded and received by the several undermentioned OFFICERS and PRACTITIONERS of this Court and by the NOTARIES PUBLIC OF MADRAS.

2. The folio shall be deemed to consist of 90 words on the Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides, and of 72 words on the Plea and Crown Sides of the Court, the sheet or brief sheet of five such folios, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS AND PROCTORS.	R.	A.
1. For Warrant to sue or defend	2	6
2. For Letter of demand	3	8
3. For every other necessary letter	2	4
4. For endorsing on Writ the amount of debt and costs	2	4
5. For every necessary attendance, except at the offices in the Court House, and except in cases otherwise provided for	3	8
6. For every attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or on the Officers of the Court at their offices in the Court House, on matters of course	1	4
7. For every attendance at their own offices to receive letters and papers.	1	4
8. For every necessary attendance on a Client beyond the hour, the further fee of	3	8
9. For attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or the Master, on Special business	3	8
10. For attendance on Client at the Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own office, at the Client's request	10	8
11. For every effectual attendance before the Master, upon reference of matters on which he has to make his report, no Counsel being employed on behalf of the Client	7	0
12. For the like attendance before Arbitrators	7	0
13. For every additional hour so employed before the Master, or before Arbitrators	7	0
14. For attendance at a Judge's house when necessary	15	0
15. For every attendance at the Accountant General's and Sub-Treasurer's Office	5	0
16. For attending the Court on Common motions	3	8
17. For attending the Court on Special motions	7	0
18. For attending the Court on trial of causes, Civil, Ecclesiastical, or Criminal, each day the cause is called on	10	0
19. For attending in Court each day the cause is in the paper of the day and not called on	7	0
20. For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the Witnesses	5	0
21. For attending the Sheriff to receive amount of Judgment and giving receipt	3	8
22. For drawing every Plaint, Bill, Proxy, Libel, Answer, Plea or other Pleading, and every other proceeding in the Court, Civil, Ecclesiastical or Criminal, and every other matter or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	2	0
23. For every other folio	1	0
24. For engrossment or fair copy for filing, and for every other copy when necessary, per folio	0	12

	R.	A.
25. For every affidavit of Service including attendances	3	8
26. For Copies of Warrants and other papers requiring service, and not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	12
27. For short notices, including Copy and Service, when within the Black Town and Fort	2	8
28. For every other Service within the Black Town and Fort	1	4
29. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort in the case of all Services whatever	1	0
30. Where the Service is required to be personal, an additional fee of—	1	4
31. For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining Witnesses, &c., as instruction for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3	8
32. For short instructions to Counsel to move	1	4
33. For special instructions to ditto	3	8
34. For drawing brief, each brief sheet of 5 folios	4	0
35. For fair copy of ditto, each sheet	3	0
36. For close copies of pleadings and other papers, per folio	0	6
37. For abbreviated copy of Bill and Pleadings in Equity for Counsel, each brief sheet	3	8
38. For every Bill of Costs, including copy and Service, per folio	1	0

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the fees above allowed.

On the Admiralty Side of the Court the same fees as are allowed to Proctors in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2. W. IV. Cap. 51.

NOTARIES.

1. Noting a Bill of Exchange	5	0
2. Protesting ditto	9	0
3. Certified Copy of ditto per folio	1	0
4. Drawing Protest, or other Notarial Act, per folio	1	0
5. Engrossing ditto, ditto, per folio	1	0
6. Duplicate Copies of Protest, per folio	0	12
7. Notarial Copies of papers, per folio	0	12
8. Sealing effects or otherwise where the Notarial Seal is required	10	0
9. Notarial attendance the same as that of Solicitors.		
10. Registering Notarial Papers, per folio	0	12
11. Presenting a Bill of Exchange for acceptance or payment, within the Black Town and Fort	3	8
12. For every mile beyond	1	0

SHERIFF.

1. For executing every Writ (except Summons and Subpœna) and every citation or other mandatory process, and for drawing and taking every bail bond	2	4
2. For executing every Summons or Subpœna, for each person served	1	4
3. For every commitment, charging a Defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	1	4
4. For endorsing the bail bond	1	0
5. For return of every Writ, Citation &c., and for each Certificate on partial return	1	0
6. For every other certificate	1	4
7. For every Special return	2	0
8. For every deputation appointing a special Bailiff	5	0
9. For approving every security for Execution of process by a special Bailiff	2	0
10. For every Bill of Sale, (with inventories annexed when the Sale is of Goods)	5	0
11. For every search in his Office	1	0
12. For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding rupees 1,000 five per Cent.; and on every sum after the first sum of rupees 1,000 two and half per Cent.		

	R.	A.
13. For every Writ of possession executed, where the Premises consist of a single parcel	5	0
14. For every Writ of possession, where the Premises are situated in different places, for each parcel	3	8
15. For execution of process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras, (in addition to the other fees) per mile	1	0
16. For keeping possession of moveable property seized, and of each parcel of immoveable property situated in different places, and requiring a separate keeper for every 24 hours	2	0
17. If property is removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's Broker, store hire or warehouse room and the necessary expence of removal to be paid in addition.		
18. Upon all sales by Auction, the necessary expences incidental to that mode of sale, to be assessed by the Master.		
19. For Bailiffs on return of cepi corpus, to be paid by the Plaintiff	2	0
20. For every Advertisement, besides the costs of insertion	2	8
21. For forwarding any process by letter when required (in addition to all other fees and postage)	2	4
22. For copies of all Papers from his office, per folio	0	12

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

MASTER.

1. For every necessary Summons or Warrant	2	0
2. For every notice attached to a subpœna ad testificandum	2	0
3. For every effectual and necessary attendance upon matters referred to him by the Court, and on which he has to make his Report or Certificate, from each side	10	0
4. For every attendance on any Warrant or appointment, where default is made by any party or parties from every such party	5	0
5. For every Oath administered or Affidavit sworn	2	0
6. For receiving and marking every document or paper left with him except exhibits	1	0
7. For signing and certifying every exhibit produced in Evidence, and allowing and signing every account, or other matter requiring his allowance, and not otherwise provided for	1	0
8. For signing every receipt for books, deeds or other papers	1	0
9. For each bidding on Sales of estates	1	0
10. For engrossing Examinations and depositions when required to be produced in Court, and for all copies from his Office, per folio	0	12
11. For producing in Court papers at the request of a party	3	8
12. For every Certificate in passing the Accounts of the Registrar, of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee, and in all cases not otherwise provided for	5	0
13. For every Report or Certificate, on matters referred to him by the Court, not exceeding ten folios	12	0
14. For every folio exceeding ten	1	4
15. For Certificate of proceedings, per folio	1	0
16. For perusing, settling or signing deeds, conveyances, or other writings by Order of Court	16	0
17. For settling each set of Interrogatories and Cross Interrogatories at any other time than during the attendance of parties before him	10	0
18. For allowing and signing every advertisement	3	8
19. For taking security in Appeal or on Writ of Ne exeat Regno, all charges included (except warrant or summons and certificate)	40	0
20. For taking security in other cases, where necessary, (the like charges being included)	35	0
21. For passing every account of the Registrar as Administrator of the estates of deceased persons	10	0
22. For passing the Account of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee	10	0
23. For passing and certifying the Registrar's half yearly Schedule, each estate (to be charged not more than twice)	5	0

	R.	A.
24. For every voucher exhibited on passing the accounts of Registrar, Guardian, Receiver or Committee	0	8
25. For entering all accounts, when passed and allowed, per folio	0	12
26. For receiving in deposit copies of Inventory and Account from the Ecclesiastical Registrar (including all charges) in each Estate	3	8
27. For expunging scandal or impertinence out of every record or document on every such record or document	10	0
28. For every search in his Office	2	0
29. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs not amounting to Rupees 200	5	0
30. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs amounting to Rupees 200 (when not more than an hour is actually employed in the Taxation)	10	0
31. And for every succeeding hour or portion of an hour at the same rate.		
32. For attending out of the Court House to transact any business incidental to his Office (if within the limits of Madras) an additional fee of	20	0
33. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above	5	0

REGISTRAR IN EQUITY.

1. Upon Swearing in any Chief Justice	14	0
2. Upon Swearing in any Judge	10	0
3. Upon Swearing in any Officer on the Equity Side of the Court	5	0
4. For filing every Bill, Plea, Demurrer, Answer, Replication, Set of Exceptions, and traversing note: and for entering the Memorandum of service of Bill, including in each case the entering the same in his book	3	0
5. For every Subpœna, appearance of every Defendant by a Solicitor, and entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person.	2	0
6. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, set of Interrogatories or Cross Interrogatories, Deposition, Affidavit, Report, Certificate, and every other Paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed with the Registrar, including entry in his book	2	0
7. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper.	0	8
8. For every Oath administered or Affidavit taken in Court or before him as a Commissioner	2	0
9. For every Commitment by the Court	2	0
10. For Minuting every motion	2	0
11. For every Caveat entered	2	0
12. For every search in his Office, first year	2	0
Every year after	1	0
13. For every Certificate not exceeding two folios	2	0
14. For every other folio	1	0
15. For reading and marking every exhibit	1	0
16. For reading and marking every separate part of an answer, deposition or record	0	8
17. For amending Bill where no new engrossment is necessary, and where the amendments do not exceed five folios	5	0
18. For every additional folio	1	0
19. For amending the Defendant's Office Copy of Bill, half the above fees.		
20. For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the Subpœna, every Ne exeat Regno, Habeas Corpus, Injunction or Execution	4	0
21. For every Commission	5	0
22. For entering all Pleas, Demurrers and Exceptions to be argued	2	0
23. For every Order of Court not exceeding 4 folios	3	8
24. For every other folio	1	0
25. For entering all Orders, per folio	0	12
26. For entering cause for hearing	2	0
27. For every cause called on	2	0
28. For every Plea, Demurrer, and Exceptions called on	2	0
29. For every Bill dismissed and Decree pronounced	5	0
30. For enrolling a Decree when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio	1	0
31. For minuting Decree in minute book, per folio	1	0
32. For drawing up and engrossing every Decree, per folio	1	0

	R.	A.
33. For entering every Decree, per folio	0	12
34. For copies of all papers, per folio	0	12
35. For reducing into writing the examination of any party or witness examined in open Court, if not exceeding 3 folios	3	0
36. For every additional folio	1	0
37. For duplicates of such examinations when required, per folio	0	12
38. For attending with papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a notice	3	8
39. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office, an additional fee of	17	8
40. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal, and every Security on Appeal	3	8
41. For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal	3	8
42. For drawing Judge's certificate of the amount in dispute in Appeal cases.	3	8
43. For attending the Judges with appeal Papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England	3	8
44. For drawing Judge's certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required	5	0

REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

1. For every citation or other process	2	0
2. For filing every Libel or other Pleading, and every personal answer, including entry in book	3	0
3. For filing every Will, Proxy, Caveat, Petition, Affidavit, Inventory, Account, bond, or other paper which by the practice of the Court is required to be filed, including entry in book	2	0
4. For filing every exhibit annexed to a Petition, Affidavit, or other Paper	0	8
5. For preparing and furnishing Administration Bond	2	0
6. For drawing and engrossing every Probate, per folio	1	0
7. For registering Will or Probate, per folio	0	12
8. For every exemplification, per folio	1	0
9. For Letters of Administration	5	0
10. For registering Letters of Administration and Administration Bond, per folio	0	12
11. For Copy of Will annexed to Letters of Administration, per folio	1	0
12. For Copies of Inventories and Accounts required to be deposited in the Master's Office, per folio	0	12
13. For Copies of all other papers, per folio	0	12
14. For other unspecified services arising on this side, the corresponding fees on the Equity Side.		

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad, by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2, W. IV. Cap. 51.

PROTHONOTARY.

1. On Swearing in every Officer on the Plea Side of the Court	6	0
2. On Swearing in every Advocate	6	0
3. On Swearing in every Attorney	5	0
4. For filing and docketing every Plaint	2	8
5. For every Capias, Writ of Sequestration, Writ to sell Goods Sequestered, Writ of Execution or possession, Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Scire facias, Attachment for Contempt, Writ of prohibition, and special Commission; and for every Verdict, Non Suit, or Judgment pronounced	5	0
6. For preparing and issuing every Summons	1	4
7. For every Appearance entered by Attorney	1	4
8. For entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person	1	4
9. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, Deposition, Bail piece, Affidavit, Cognovit, and every other paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed	1	4

	R.	A.
10. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper	0	4
11. For Subpœna to each Witness	1	4
12. For every Witness Sworn, or affidavit taken in Court, or before him as a Commissioner	1	4
13. For every Bail taken in Court, every justification of bail, every surrender or discharge of Bail	1	4
14. For every Counter Warrant	1	4
15. For every motion minuted	1	4
16. For every Non Pros	1	4
17. For every Committitur	1	4
18. For every Supersedeas	1	4
19. For every Rule or Order of Court entered on the Minutes	1	4
20. For every Certificate not exceeding two folios	1	4
21. For every other folio	0	12
22. For every search in his Office, first year	1	4
Every year after	0	12
23. For preparing and entering every Rule to plead, reply, &c	2	8
24. For filing and docketing every Plea or other pleading, whether general or special, and for every issue joined	2	8
25. For setting down each cause for Trial or Argument	2	8
26. For every Rule or Order of Court not exceeding two folios	2	0
27. For every other folio	1	0
28. For entering every Rule or Order of Court, per folio	0	12
29. For amending Plaint, or any other pleading where the amendments do not exceed two folios	2	0
30. For every other folio	1	0
31. For calling on every cause for Trial or Argument	2	0
32. For reading every Charter, Record, or Act of Parliament	1	0
33. For reading and marking every other exhibit	0	12
34. For reducing into Writing and filing deposition of Witness in appealable cases, if not exceeding three folios	3	0
35. For every additional folio	1	0
36. For reducing into writing the examination of witnesses in execution of a Mandamus or Commission, if not exceeding three folios	3	0
37. For every additional folio	1	0
38. For duplicates of such examinations, when required, per folio	0	12
39. For entering every Cognovit, and Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment	0	8
40. For entering the Judgment	1	0
41. For making up record when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio	1	0
42. For copies of all Papers, per folio	0	12
43. For custody of money paid into Court above 20 Rupees, per Cent	2	8
44. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal and every Security in Appeal	3	8
45. For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal	3	8
46. For attending with papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a Notice	3	8
47. For attending with papers or proceedings before a Judge at Chambers in pursuance of a notice	1	4
48. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office, an additional fee of	17	8
49. For attending the Judges with appeal papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England	3	8
50. For drawing Judge's Certificate of amount in dispute in appeal cases	3	8
51. For drawing Judge's Certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required	5	0

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

Fees to be taken by the CLERK OF THE CROWN, *subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants to be remitted by the Court.*

	R.	A.
1. For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party	2	0
2. For minuting any motion	1	4
3. For a certificate	1	4
4. For filing every Judge's Order, Information, Indictment and misdemeanor, Affidavit, or other proceeding required to be filed	1	0
5. For drawing an Order of Court	2	8
6. For Office Copies of all papers, other than depositions for the use of prisoners per folio	0	12
7. For Copies of Depositions under Act XXII of 1839, per folio	0	2
8. For every Recognizance, each person	2	8
9. For every appearance	1	4
10. For swearing in any Judicial or Ministerial Officer	5	0
11. For attendance on striking a Special Jury	10	0
12. For every search in his Office	1	0
13. For issuing every Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Attachment, Bench Warrant and Commission to take Affidavits	5	0
14. For every Commitment, including filing when necessary	2	8
15. For every Witness sworn in private prosecutions	1	4
16. For every Subpœna for Witnesses	1	4
17. For every Rule to Plead, reply or return to a Writ	2	0
18. For signing every information granted by the Court	5	0
19. For issuing a Subpœna to answer Information, &c	2	8
20. For taking down the examinations of Witnesses under a Mandamus, including engrossment, per folio	1	0
21. For duplicates of such examinations, per folio	0	12
22. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination under a Mandamus	1	0
23. For drawing Judge's certificate of return to a Writ of Mandamus where such certificate is required	5	0
24. For drawing Clerk of the Crown's Certificate of like return, where such certificate is required	7	0
25. For every Examination on Interrogatories	10	0
26. For enrolling Interrogatories and Answers, per folio	1	0
27. For the Report	10	0
28. For minuting and recording every acknowledgment of contempt	5	0
29. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office	17	8

EXAMINER.

1. For every notice attached to a Subpœna	2	0
2. For every notice fixing the day and hour for the attendance of a Witness, where no Subpœna is taken out	2	0
3. For notice to the Registrar or other Officer of the Court to produce documents	2	0
4. For every six days notice to the opposite party	1	0
5. For serving every six days notice	1	4
6. For each notice to the opposite party of the production of a Witness for examination	1	0
7. For every Oath administered	1	4
8. For every deposition taken, including engrossment or fair copy, per folio	1	4
9. For attesting every exhibit	1	0
10. For Office copies of Depositions, Interrogatories and all other papers, per folio	0	12
11. For every certificate	2	0
12. For every search in his office	2	0
13. For attending out of the Court House within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of	17	8
14. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above	5	0

SEALER.

	R.	A.
1. For the Seal of the Court to every Writ, Rule, Order, or other paper requiring the same, and not otherwise provided for	1	8
2. For the Seal of the Court to every Decree, Decretal Order, Commission and extraordinary Writ, and to every Money Order, except for payment of money to the Ecclesiastical Registrar in Administration Cases	2	8
3. For the Seal of the Court to Probates or Letters of Administration	2	0
4. For the Seal of the Court to Appeals to Her Majesty in Council, and to the return to Mandamuses or other Commissions from England	14	0
5. For the Seal of the Court to all Certificates and other Papers to be sent to England	7	0

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

JUDGES' CLERKS.

1. For preparing and issuing every Judge's Summons (inclusive of the Signature of the Judge)	2	0
2. For preparing and issuing every Judge's order (inclusive of the Signature of the Judge)	2	8
3 For Judge's Signature to every other instrument or paper whatsoever.	1	4
4. For every Affidavit sworn or Oath administered whether before a Judge or before themselves as Commissioners	1	4
5. For entry of bail in bail book, and for new bail added, justification at Chambers, and every acceptance of, exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail	1	4
6. For every acknowledgment of bail before themselves as Commissioners.	1	4
7. For every Certificate	1	4
8. For every recognizance or Security	1	4
9. For every necessary attendance on the business of the Suitors, either in Court, or at any office in the Court House	1	4
10. For every attendance out of the Court House at the request of a party as Judge's Clerks, in addition to all other fees	7	0
11. For every attendance out of the Court House as Commissioners, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras	10	0
12. For every mile beyond those limits	2	0
13. For taking down the depositions of witnesses examined de-bene-esse or otherwise, including engrossment, per folio	1	4

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

INTERPRETERS.

1. For interpreting Affidavits, other than Affidavits of debt, of Service of process or of notice, per folio	0	8
2. For interpreting ordinary affidavits as above specified	1	4
3. For interpreting Interrogatories, Answers, Depositions, and all documents required to be interpreted, per folio	0	8
4. For interpreting before the Master, in the case of vivâ voce Examinations reduced into writing, per folio	0	8
5. For interpreting every Oath	1	0
6. For translation of Papers, per folio	1	12
7. For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House, if within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of	7	0
8. For every mile beyond those limits an additional	1	0
9. For attendance of the swearing Moollah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of the Court House	1	0
10. For all necessary copies, per folio	0	12

In actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

EDWD. J. GAMBIER.
W. W. BURTON.

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

COURT HOUSE :—*Second Line Beach.*

Court Days : Monday and Thursday—Court opens at 10 A. M.

The Registrar of the Court's Office is open for the issue of summonses from 6 A. M. till 2 P. M. on Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. . . 1*st Commissioner.*
John Younge Fullerton, Esq. . . . 2*d do.*
William Henry Rose, Esq. . . . . 3*d do.*
C. Streenevasiah . . . . . *Registrar.*
M. Soobaroy Moodely . . . . . *Interpreter and Translator in Tamil & Teloogoo.*
C. Poorooshotha Moodely . . . . . *Asst. Inter. & Translator in Tamil & Teloogoo.*
Sied Goolam Ally . . . . . *Interpreter and Translator in Persian and Hindoostanee.*
John Spencer and James Taylor . . *Serjeants.*
Robert Morgan . . . . . *Keeper of the Jail.*

Rules of Proceedings.

1st.—That, on application being made to the Registrar of the Court, he shall enter in the Cause Book to be provided for that purpose, the name of the parties and the sum demanded, and the account of consideration on which the same is due or demanded ; that thereupon he shall fill up a summons directed to the Defendant containing these particulars, and commanding him to appear in the said Court at a time and place to be therein expressed, which summons shall, if against a Native, be delivered to a Peon of the said Court, or if against an European to a Serjeant or Bailiff of the said Court, to be forthwith served on the Debtor or Defendant, either personally, or by leaving the same at the dwelling house, shop or bontique of the Defendant, or Debtor, three full days before the day of appearance, exclusive of the day of service and for appearance.

2d.—That if the Defendant shall not appear at the return of the first summons, a second summons shall be served in the like manner as the first, and if on the return thereof he shall still make default, then, on due proof being made by the summoning Officer of the service of the said 1st and 2d summons, an attachment shall be granted against the Defendant, and on the return of such attachment and affidavit made of the personal service thereof, or of either of the summonses, if the Defendant shall still neglect to attend, and no good cause be affixed in excuse of such neglect, the Registrar shall within four days after such returns enter an appearance for him, and thereupon the Court shall proceed to hear the cause *exparte*, and shall give judgment thereon, with stay of execution for ten days, within which time the Defendant shall be at liberty, on payment of the costs of the said 1st and 2d summons and of the said attachment, and not otherwise, to pray that the said judgment may be set aside, and that he may be heard in his defence against the Plaintiff's demand.

3d.—That no Lands, Gardens, or Houses, shall on any pretence be seized or sold under any execution from this Court, to satisfy any judgment or decree obtained thereon.

4th.—That if at the return of any summons at any Court day or adjournment, the Creditor or Plaintiff shall not appear, or appearing shall not make proof of his, her, or their debt, or demand, to the satisfaction of the Court, a nonsuit shall be entered against such Creditor or Plaintiff, and the Court shall award such costs against him, her, or them, as the case may seem to require, so as they be not inconsistent with the table of fees established for the Court.

5th.—That in any case wherein the Commissioners shall give judgment for any debt or sum of money or costs, they shall be at liberty, on the request of the Defendant or Debtor, for his ease and conveniency, on their being satisfied of his inability to make immediate payment of the whole, to order and direct at what particular day and times, and by what instalments, such debt, sum of money, or costs, shall be paid and satisfied, and that upon the first default or failure of any of the instalments, the Court may, on the application of the Creditor or Plaintiff and on proof of the default, award execution for the whole debt or such part

thereof as shall remain unpaid, together with such further costs as to the Court shall seem reasonable to be recovered by the same process, and in like manner as is directed for the recovery of the debt and costs first decreed.

6th.—That it shall be in the discretion of the Court by which of the parties the costs are to be paid, or to apportion the same between the parties.

7th.—That in case where the debt shall not exceed Twenty-five Pagodas, the names of the parties, the amount sued for, and the decision of the Court thereon, shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, in a manner similar to that in which the record of the proceedings in the present Court of Requests is kept; and that in cases where the amount of the debt or demand does exceed that sum, a record of the complaint of the plaintiff, the nature of the defence of the defendant, the names of the witnesses examined, and the judgment of the Court thereon, shall be entered agreeably to the form approved by the Governor in Council for the purpose.

Table of Fees for the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.

(Established 1st January 1802.)

Sum sued for						Entering Complaint and granting Summons.			Every Witness examined and Execution Fees.			Every Subpœna issued.			Hearing of the cause and final Decree at ten per cent.		
R.	A.			R.	A.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
		Inclusive	..	17	8	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	2	6	1	12	0
17	8	....	to	35	0	1	4	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	3	8	0
35	0	....	..	52	8	1	14	0	0	15	0	0	7	6	5	4	0
52	8	....	..	70	0	2	8	0	1	4	0	0	10	0	7	0	0
70	0	....	..	87	8	3	2	0	1	9	0	0	12	6	8	12	0
87	8	....	..	105	0	3	12	0	1	14	0	0	15	0	10	8	0
105	0	....	..	122	8	4	6	0	2	3	0	1	1	6	12	4	0
122	8	....	..	140	0	5	0	0	2	8	0	1	4	0	14	0	0
140	0	....	..	157	8	5	10	0	2	13	0	1	6	6	15	12	0
157	8	....	..	175	0	6	4	0	3	2	0	1	9	0	17	8	0
175	0	....	..	192	8	6	14	0	3	7	0	1	11	6	19	4	0
192	8	....	..	210	0	7	8	0	3	12	0	1	14	0	21	0	0
210	0	....	..	227	8	8	2	0	4	1	0	2	0	6	22	12	0
227	8	....	..	245	0	8	12	0	4	6	0	2	3	0	24	8	0
245	0	....	..	262	8	9	6	0	4	11	0	2	5	6	26	4	0
262	8	....	..	280	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	2	8	0	28	0	0
280	0	....	..	297	8	10	10	0	5	5	0	2	10	6	29	12	0
297	8	....	..	315	0	11	4	0	5	10	0	2	13	0	31	8	0
315	0	....	..	332	8	11	14	0	5	15	0	2	15	6	33	4	0
332	8	....	..	350	0	12	8	0	6	4	0	3	2	0	35	0	0
350	0	....	..	367	8	13	2	0	6	9	0	3	4	6	36	12	0
367	8	....	..	385	0	13	12	0	6	14	0	3	7	0	38	8	0
385	0	....	..	402	8	14	6	0	7	3	0	3	9	6	40	4	0
402	8	....	..	420	0	15	0	0	7	8	0	3	12	0	42	0	0

A second summons to be the same as the first.

An attachment Annas two and Pice six more than the first.

An Execution the half of a Summons.

To the Bailiffs, Peons, &c. for executing every writ or process of the Court, Annas 2 and Pice 6.

To the Registrar for every Examination, or Deposition reduced into writing, and for filing the same, Twenty-five Fanams.

A. D. 5 7

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

General Police Office—*Royapettah.*

Town and Marine Police Office—*Rutter's House, North Beach.*

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.... *Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.*
Major Frederick Joseph Clerk.. } *Police Magistrates.*
Captain Conway Stafford..... }
P. Mariasoosay Moodelly .... } *Police Magistrates and Deputy Superintendents of Police.*
Thomas George Clarke, Esq... }
Mr. George John Lafond..... *Clerk of the Justices.*
C. Ramanoojah Charloo..... *1st Interpreter.*
Mahomed Yoosuff.. .... *2d do.*
T. Ramachendra Row..... *Assistant do.*
William Clarke..... *Keeper of the Justices' Jail.*

Constables' Names and Stations.

William Clarke.... *Market.*	W. Blanche..... *Egmore.*
J. Judge..... *Genl. Police Office.*	J. Chadwick..... *John Pereiras.*
James Wakefield... *St. Thomé.*	M. Toomey..... *Royapettah.*
Edward Hill..... *Vepery.*	T. Cronan..... *Royapooram.*
William Muller .... *Beach.*	T. Drysdale..... *Oodacall Street, Black Town.*

Joseph Marshall..... *Superintendent of the House of Industry.*
Rungiah..... *Jailor of the House of Correction.*

THE POLICE IS DIVIDED INTO SEVEN DIVISIONS, WITH A JEMADAR AT THE HEAD OF EACH.

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nuxsh, to the Sea close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thomé, Royapet, Meersaibpet, Kistnampet, and Thanampet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chindadrepet, Egmore, Comelesweran Covil, Narasingapooram, Nungumbaukum, and Chetput—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Bund of the Nungumbaukum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Pariamettoo, Vepery, Pursawakum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore, and Veesarpaudy—bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th Division.—Tondiarpet, and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

POLICE RULES.

For complaints of assaults and misdemeanors, summonses are issued at the Police Offices from 3 P. M. every day, except Sundays and festival days.

At the General Police Office the Chief Magistrate at 9½ A. M. hears the night cases, and the reports from the divisions annexed to that Office, and receives Petitions.

At 11 A. M., a Deputy Superintendent of Police and a Rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices.

The Chief Magistrate occasionally presides in the investigation of caste, religious and family disputes, and charges preferred against Police Officers.

The Chief Magistrate from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. is accessible to all parties in his own office, administers oaths, investigates committable cases, &c.

At the Town and Marine Police, a Deputy Superintendent of Police at 10 A. M. hears the night cases, and the reports from the Divisions annexed to that Office.

At 11 A. M. the Deputy Superintendent of Police and a Rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices. They are joined by the Master Attendant whenever charges are preferred under the Marine Police Regulations, and on all occasions when his professional knowledge renders his presence desirable.

The Lock-up Houses, Justices' Jail, House of Correction, and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate, and the Police Magistrates, visit the Jails monthly in rotation.

All religious and other processions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment passes through the Office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police Officers are preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.
Andrew Robertson, Esq. *(Europe.)*
James Ouchterlony, Esq.
John Arathoon, Esq.
Frederick Joseph Clerk, Esq.
Christopher Biden, Esq.
Hyder Jung Bahadoor,
C. Streenevassa Pillay,
Hafiz Sudrool Islam Khan, Br.
William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.
David Pugh, Esq.
Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq.
William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Thomas George Clarke, Esq.
Conway Stafford, Esq.
George Dominico Drury, Esq.
George Arbuthnot Esq. *(Europe.)*
John Binny Key, Esq.
John Utlay Ellis, Esq. *(Europe.)*
Josiah Andrew Hudleston, Esq.
John Findly M'Kennie, Esq.
and
P. Mariasoosay Moodelly.

John Crookshank, Esq.....*Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment.*
Captain John Carne Boulderson.....*Assessor and Civil Engineer.*
Mr. William Todd.....
Mr. Joseph Tavagram.....
} *Distraining Officers.*
Thomas Nero.....*Crier of the Court.*

REVISED REGULATIONS—ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

ASSESSMENT OFFICE—*Second Line Beach.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

1st. "The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of lighting, watering, cleansing, and repairing the roads, streets, and drains, at 5 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds, in the town and suburbs of Madras."

2d. "That after bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods and chattels of the owners, or occupiers, refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said bills."

3d. "That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's assessment; if for a less period than six months, to pay for the half year."

4th. "That when houses are unoccupied, notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in *writing annually within three months* from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the proprietor or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted on the plea of vacancy, unless this rule is strictly complied with."

5th. "The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the fund is thereby chargeable with a heavy expense for officers, stationery, printing, &c.

"Resolved that a Table of fees for sealing, and for warrants of distraint, arranged by a Committee of Justices appointed for the purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day [14th Aug. 1839] be adopted, and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st Sept. 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information.

Amount of Assessment Bill.	Fees for Sealing.			Fees for Warrants.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From Rs. 1 and under to Rs. 5.....	0	1	0	0	2	0
„ 6 to Rupees .... 10.....	0	1	0	0	4	0
„ 11 „ „ 15.....	0	2	0	0	6	0
„ 16 „ „ 20.....	0	2	0	0	8	0
„ 21 „ „ 50.....	0	4	0	1	0	0
„ 51 „ „ 100.....	0	8	0	2	0	0
„ 101 „ „ 200..	1	0	0	4	0	0
„ 201 „ „ 400 and upwards.. ..	2	0	0	10	0	0

6th. "That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessments received in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made in the bills or amount of assessment, (except in such cases where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared, that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assessment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year; and further, that in future, all applications for the above purpose be attended to until the 15th September in each year, and not later; and that the Assessor's report on several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation, at the first Sessions held after the above date, in order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent Annual Registers."

7th. "That it has been established as a general principle, and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas as are exclusively applicable, and solely used, for the purposes of Religious Worship, all other buildings, whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, excepting those of the nature above referred to."

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1847-48.

ACT No. XVIII. OF 1847.—*Passed on the 27th November* 1847.

An Act for curing the invalidity in the registration of Deeds arising from the fact of having been registered by persons not duly appointed or on other than Court days.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XIX. OF 1847.—*Passed on the 18th December* 1847.

An Act to make certain Amendments in the Articles of War for the Government of Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company.*

ACT No. XX. OF 1847.—*Passed on the 18th December* 1847.

An Act for the encouragement of learning in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called Copyright therein.

Whereas doubts may exist whether the right called Copyright can be enforced by the Common Law of England in those parts of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company into which the Common Law of England has been introduced:

And whereas doubts may exist whether the said right can be enforced by virtue of the principles of equity and good conscience in the other parts of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company:

And whereas for the encouragement of learning it is desirable that the existence of the said right should be placed beyond doubt, and that the said right should be made capable of easy enforcement in every part of the said Territories:

And whereas it is doubtful whether the Act of Parliament 5 and 6, Victoria, C. 45, entitled "*an Act to amend the Law of Copyright*," although such Act extend to every part of the British Dominions, has made appropriate and sufficient provision for the enforcement in every part of the said Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company of the said right by proprietors thereof: and whether the said Act of Parliament has made provision for the enforcement of the said right by or against any persons not being subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts established by Her Majesty's Charter:

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that the Copyright in every book published in the life-time of its author within the said Territories after the passing of the Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, entitled "*an Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company and for the better government of His Majesty's Indian Territories till the 30th day of April*, 1854," shall endure for the natural life of such author, and for the further term of seven years commencing at the time of his death, and shall be the property of such author and his assigns: Provided always, that if the said term of seven years shall expire before the end of forty-two years from the publication of such book, the Copyright shall in that case endure for such period of forty-two years; and that the Copyright in every book published after the death of its author, and after the passing of the Act of Parliament last aforesaid, shall endure for the term of forty-two years from the first publication thereof, and shall be the property of the proprietor of the author's manuscript from which such book shall be first published, and his assigns.

* The extreme length of this Act, though applicable to Madras, forbids our giving it insertion in this work. It has been published in the form of a pamphlet, and may be had of Messrs on application to the Superintendent of the Asylum Press.—COMPILER.

II. And whereas it is expedient to provide against the suppression of books of importance to the public: It is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, on complaint made to them that the proprietor of the Copyright in any book published after the passing of this Act within the said Territories, has after the death of its author refused to republish or to allow the republication of the same, and that by reason of such refusal such book may be withheld from the public, to grant a licence to such complainant to publish such book in such manner and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, and it shall be lawful for such complainant to publish such book according to such licence.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that a Book of Registry wherein may be registered as hereinafter enacted the proprietorship in the Copyright of books and assignments thereof, and licences affecting such Copyright, shall be kept in the office of the Secretary to the Government of India for the Home Department, and shall at all convenient times be opened to the inspection of any person, on payment of Eight Annas for every entry which shall be searched for or inspected in the said book, and that such Officer shall whenever thereunto reasonably required, give a copy of any entry in such book certified under his hand, to any person requiring the same, on payment to him of the sum of Two Rupees, and such copies so certified shall be received in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and shall be *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship or assignment of Copyright or licence as therein expressed, but subject to be rebutted by other evidence.

IV. And it is enacted, that if any person shall wilfully make or cause to be made any false entry in the Registry Book aforesaid, or shall wilfully produce, or cause to be tendered in evidence any paper falsely purporting to be a copy of any entry in the said Book, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall be punished with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years.

V. And it is enacted, that after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the proprietor of Copyright in any book published after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, to make entry in the Registry Book of the title of such book, the time of the first publication, and the name and place of abode of the publisher thereof, and the name and place of abode of the proprietor of the Copyright of the said book, or of any portion of such Copyright in the form in that behalf given in the Schedule to this Act annexed, upon payment of the sum of Two Rupees to the said Secretary, and that it shall be lawful for every such registered proprietor to assign his interest or any portion of his interest therein, by making entry in the said Book of Registry of such assignment, and of the name and place of abode of the Assignee thereof in the form given in that behalf in the said Schedule, on payment of the like sum; and such assignment so entered shall be effectual in Law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, without being subject to any stamp or duty, and shall be of the same force and effect as if such assignment had been made by Deed.

VI. And it is enacted, that if any person shall deem himself aggrieved by any entry made under colour of this Act in the said Book of Registry, it shall be lawful for such person to apply by motion to the Supreme Court of Calcutta, or if the Court shall not be then sitting to any Judge of such Court sitting in Chambers, for an order that such entry may by expunged or varied, and that upon any such application to the said Court, or to a Judge as aforesaid, such Court or Judge shall make such order for expunging, varying or confirming such entry, either with or without costs, as to such Court or Judge shall seem just, and the said Secretary shall, on the production to him of any such order for expunging, or varying any such entry, expunge or vary the same according to the requisitions of such order.

VII. And it is enacted, that if any person shall after the passing of this Act print, or cause to be printed, either for sale or exportation, any book in

which there shall be subsisting Copyright without the consent in writing of the proprietor thereof, or shall have in his possession for sale or hire any such book so unlawfully printed without such consent as aforesaid, such offender, if he shall have so offended within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter, shall be liable to a special action on the case in such Court, and if he shall have so offended in any other part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to a suit in the Zillah Court within the jurisdiction of which he shall have so offended, which shall and may be prosecuted in the same manner in which any other action of damages may be brought and prosecuted there, and if he shall have so offended in any such last mentioned part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company in which there is no Zillah Court, to a suit in the highest local Court exercising original Civil jurisdiction in such part of the said Territories.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that after the passing of this Act, in any suit or action brought in any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter under the provisions of this Act against any person for printing any such book for sale, hire or exportation, or for selling, publishing or exposing to sale or hire, or causing to be sold, published or exposed to sale or hire, or for having in his possession for sale or hire any such book so unlawfully printed, the defendant on pleading thereto shall give to the plaintiff a notice in writing of any objections on which he means to rely on the trial of such action, and if the nature of his defence be that the plaintiff in such action was not the author or first publisher of the book in which he shall by such action claim Copyright, or is not the proprietor of the Copyright therein, or that some other person than the plaintiff was the author or first publisher of such book, or is the proprietor of the Copyright therein, then the defendant shall specify in such notice the name of the person who he alleges to have been the author or first publisher of such book, or the proprietor of the Copyright therein, together with the title of such book, and the time when and the place where such book was first published, otherwise the defendant in such action shall not at the trial or hearing of such action be allowed to give any evidence that the plaintiff in such action was not the author or first publisher of the book in which he claims such Copyright as aforesaid, or that he was not the proprietor of the Copyright therein, and at such trial or hearing no other objection shall be allowed to be made on behalf of such defendant than the objections stated in such notice, or that any other person was the author or first publisher of such book, or the proprietor of the Copyright therein than the person specified in such notice, or give in evidence in support of his defence any other book than one substantially corresponding in title, time and place of publication with the title, time and place specified in such notice.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that after the passing of this Act, in any such suit or action as last aforesaid brought in any Zillah Court or other local Court as aforesaid, the defendant shall state in his answer all such matters as he means to rely on, and which by the last preceding Section the defendant in any suit or action brought in any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter is required to give notice of in writing, otherwise such defendant shall be subject to the same consequences for any omission in his answer as a defendant is made subject to by the last preceding Section for any omission in his notice.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that when any publisher or other person shall within the said Territories before or at the time of the passing of this Act, but after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, have projected, conducted and carried on, or shall hereafter project, conduct or carry on, or be the proprietor of any Encyclopœdia, Review, Magazine, Periodical work or work published in a series of Books or Parts, or any book whatsoever, and shall have employed or shall employ any persons to compose the same, or any Volumes, Parts, Essays, Articles or Portions thereof, for publication in, or as part of the same, and such Work, Volumes, Parts, Essays, Articles or Portions shall have been, or shall hereafter be composed under such employment on the terms that the Copyright therein shall belong to such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor, and paid for by such Proprietor, Projector Publisher or Conductor, the Copyright in every such Encyclopœdia, Review,

Magazine, Periodical work and work published in a series of Books or Parts, and in every Volume, Part, Essay, Article and Portion so composed and paid for shall be the property of such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor, who shall enjoy the same rights as if he were the actual author thereof, and shall have such term of Copyright therein as is given to the authors of Books by this Act, except only that in the case of Essays, Articles or Portions forming part of and first published in Reviews, Magazines or other Periodical works of a like nature, after the term of twenty-eight years from the first publication thereof respectively, the right of publishing the same in a separate form shall revert to the author for the remainder of the term given by this Act. Provided always, that during the term of twenty-eight years the said Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor shall not publish any such Essay, Article or portion separately or singly without the consent previously obtained of the author thereof or his assigns: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall alter or affect the right of any person who shall have been or shall be so employed as aforesaid to publish any such his composition in a separate form who by any contract, express or implied, may have reserved or may hereafter reserve to himself such right, but every author reserving, retaining or having such right shall be entitled to the Copyright in such composition, when published in a separate form according to this Act, without prejudice to the right of such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor as aforesaid.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Proprietor of the Copyright in any Encyclopœdia, Review, Magazine, Periodical work, or other work published in a series of Books or Parts, shall be entitled to all the benefits of the Registration in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India for the Home Department, under this Act, on entering in the said Book of Registry the title of such Encyclopœdia, Review, Periodical work or other work published in a series of Books or Parts, the time of the first publication of the first Volume, Number or Part thereof, or of the first Volume, Number or Part first published after the passing of this Act in any such work which shall have been published heretofore, and after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, William 4, C. 85, and the name and place of abode of the Proprietor thereof and of the Publisher thereof when such Publisher shall not also be the Proprietor thereof.

XII. And it is enacted, that all copies of any Book wherein there shall be Copyright, and of which entry shall have been made in the said Registry Book, and which shall have been unlawfully printed without the consent of the Registered Proprietor of such Copyright in writing under his hand first obtained, shall be deemed to be the property of the Proprietor of such Copyright and who shall be registered as such, and such Registered Proprietor shall, after demand thereof in writing, be entitled to sue for and recover the same or damages for the detention thereof.

XIII. And it is enacted, that if the case be within the jurisdiction of any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter, such Registered Proprietor shall be entitled to sue for and recover such copies or damages for the detention thereof in an action of Detinue, from any party who shall detain the same, or to sue for and recover damages for the conversion thereof in an action of Trover, and that if the case be within the jurisdiction of any Zillah Court or other local Court as aforesaid, the Registered Proprietor shall be entitled to sue for and recover such copies or damages for the detention or conversion thereof, in such form as is in use in the said Zillah or other local Courts for the recovery of specific personal property or damages for the detention or conversion thereof.

XIV. And it is enacted, that no Proprietor of Copyright in any book first published after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, shall maintain under the provisions of this Act any action or suit at law or in equity, or any summary proceeding in respect of any infringement of such Copyright, unless he shall before commencing such action, suit or proceeding have caused an entry to be made in the Book of Registry at the Office of the said Secretary of such book pursuant to this Act: Provided always, that the omission to make such entry shall not affect the Copyright in any book, nor the right to sue or proceed in respect of the infringement thereof, except the right to sue or proceed in respect of the infringement thereof under the provisions of this Act.

ACC. No. 12882

XV. And it is enacted, that if any action or suit shall be commenced or brought in any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter against any person or persons whomsoever for doing or causing to be done any thing in pursuance of this Act, the defendant or defendants in such action may plead the general issue and give the special matter in evidence; and if upon such action a verdict shall be given for the defendant, or the plaintiff shall become nonsuited or discontinue his action, then the defendant shall have and recover his full costs, for which he shall have the same remedy as a defendant in any case by Law hath in the said last-mentioned Courts.

XVI. And it is enacted, that all actions, suits, bills, indictments, informations and other criminal proceedings for any offence which shall be committed against this Act shall be brought, sued and commenced within twelve calendar months next after such offence committed, or else the same shall be void and of none effect.

XVII. Provided always and it is enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall affect, alter or vary any right subsisting at the time of passing this Act, except as herein expressly enacted; and all contracts, agreements and obligations made and entered into before the passing of this Act, and all remedies relating thereto, shall remain in full force, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

SCHEDULE.

No. 1.

Original Entry of Proprietorship of Copyright of a Book.

Time of making the Entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and Place of Publication.	Name and Place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of First Publication.

No. 2.

Form of Entry of Assignment of Copyright in any Book previously registered.

Date of Entry.	Title of Book.	Assigner of the Copyright.	Assignee of the Copyright.
	(Set out the Title of the Book and refer to the page of the Registry Book in which the original Entry of the Copyright thereof is made.)		

ACT No. XXI OF 1847.—*Passed on the 18th December 1847.*

An Act for the improvement of the Administration of Justice and despatch of Business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXII. OF 1847.—*Passed on the 18th December 1847.*

To enable the Commissioners who may be appointed under Act XVI. of 1847 to purchase and hold real or personal property for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXIII. OF 1847.—*Passed on the 31st December 1847.*

An Act for the amendment of Act No. XXXI. of 1838.

Whereas by Act No. XXXI. of 1838, Section XVII. it is enacted, that whosoever shall rob any person, or shall steal any property from the person of another, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for any term not exceeding fifteen years, *nor less than ten years*, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years:

It is hereby enacted, that so much of the above cited Section of the said Act as enacts that the term of transportation thereby limited *shall not be for less than ten years*, be repealed.

ACT No. I. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 22d January 1848.*

An Act to regulate the proceedings in certain Cases of Forgery.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. II. OF 1848—*Passed on the 26th February 1848.*

An Act to confer certain powers and privileges on the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, and to provide for the execution of certain public works by them.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. III. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 26th February 1848.*

An Act for removing doubts as to the meaning of the words "Thug" and "Thuggee," and the expression "Murder by Thuggee," when used in the Acts of the Council of India.

Whereas doubts have arisen as to the meaning of the words "Thug" and "Thuggee," and the expression "Murder by Thuggee," when used in the Acts of the Council of India:—

It is hereby declared and enacted, that the word "Thug" when used in any Act heretofore passed by the Council of India, shall be taken to have meant and to mean a person who is, or has at any time been habitually associated with any other or others for the purpose of committing, by means intended by such person or known by such person to be likely to cause the death of any person, the offence of Child-stealing or the offence of Robbery not amounting to Dacoity. And that the word "Thuggee" when used in such Acts shall be taken to have meant and to mean the offence of committing or attempting any such Child-stealing or Robbery by a Thug. And that the expression "Murder by Thuggee" when used in such Acts shall be taken to have meant and to mean Murder when employed as the means of committing such Child-stealing or such Robbery by a Thug.

ACT No. IV. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 26th February 1848.*

An Act for regulating Coroner's Juries.

It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of May, 1848, on all Inquests to be held by the Coroners of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, no greater number than five Jurors shall be necessary, and that every finding of a Jury consisting of five Jurors shall be to all intents and purposes as good, valid and effectual in Law, as if such finding had been the finding of twelve Jurors.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when any person shall have been duly summoned to attend as a Juror by any of the said Coroners, and shall fail or neglect to attend at the time and place specified in such summons, it shall be lawful for any such Coroner to cause such person to be openly called in his Court three times to appear and serve as a Juror, and upon the non-appearance of such person and proof that such summons has been served upon him, or left at his usual place of abode, to impose such fine upon the person so making default, not exceeding Fifty Rupees, as to such Coroner shall seem fit, and such Coroner shall make out and sign a Certificate, containing the name and surname, the residence and trade, if calling of every person so making default, together with the amount of the fine which shall have been imposed, and the cause of such fine, and shall transmit such certificate to one of the Magistrates of the Presidency of which he is the Coroner, and shall cause a copy of such certificate to be served upon the person so fined, by having it left at his usual place of residence, or by sending the same through the Post Office, addressed as aforesaid, and thereupon such Magistrate shall cause such fine to be levied according to the provisions of Act No. II. of 1839, in the same manner as if such fine had been imposed by himself.

III. And whereas it is expedient to make provisions for supporting Coroner's Inquisitions and for preventing the same from being quashed on account of technical defects:

It is therefore hereby enacted, that no Inquisition found upon or by any Inquest of any of the said Coroners, nor any judgment recorded upon or by virtue of any such Inquisition shall be quashed, stayed or reversed for want of the averment therein of any matter unnecessary to be proved, nor for the omission of the words "with force and arms," or of the words "against the peace," or of the words "against the form of the Statute," or for the omission or insertion of any other words or expressions of mere form or surplusage, nor for the insertion of the words "upon their oath," instead of the words "upon their oaths," nor for omitting to state the time at which the offence was committed when time is not of the essence of the offence, nor for stating the time imperfectly, nor because any person or persons mentioned in any such Inquisition is or are designated by a name of office or other descriptive appellation instead of his, her or their proper name or names, nor by reason of the non-insertion of the names of the Jurors in the body of any such Inquisition, or of any difference in the spelling of the names of any of the Jurors in the body of any such Inquisition and the names subscribed thereto, nor because any Juror or Jurors shall have set his or their mark or marks to any such Inquisition instead of subscribing his or their name or names thereto, nor because any such mark or marks is or are unattested, provided that the name or names of such Juror or Jurors is or are set forth, nor because any Juror or Jurors has or have signed his or their Christian name or names or other name or names which is not or are not a family name or names by means of an initial or partial signature only, and not at full length, nor because of any erasures or inter-lineations appearing in any such Inquisition, unless the same shall be proved to have been made therein after the same was signed, nor (except only in cases of murder or manslaughter) for or by reason of any such Inquisition not being duly sealed or written upon parchment, nor by reason of any such Inquisition having been taken before any Deputy instead of the Coroner himself, nor because the Coroner and Jury did not all view the body at one and the same instant, provided that they all viewed the body at the first sitting of the Inquest, and in all or any such cases of technical defect as are hereinbefore mentioned, it shall be lawful for any Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court at the Presidency at which such Inquest shall have been held, if he shall

so think fit, upon the occasion of any such Inquisition being called in question before him, to order the same to be amended in any of the respects aforesaid, and the same shall forthwith be amended accordingly.

IV. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for each of the Coroners of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay from time to time to appoint, by writing under his hand and seal, a fit and proper person, such appointment being subject to the approval of the Governor of the Presidency of which he is the Coroner, to act for him as his Deputy in the holding of Inquests; and all Inquests taken and other acts performed by any such Deputy Coroner under and by virtue of any such appointment shall be deemed and taken to be the acts and deeds of the Coroner by whom such appointment was made. Provided that no such Deputy shall act for any such Coroner except during the illness of the said Coroner, or during his absence for any lawful and reasonable cause. Provided also that every such appointment may at any time be cancelled and revoked by the Coroner by whom the same was made.

ACT No. V. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 4th March* 1848.

An Act to amend the Law regarding the taking of Mochulkas or Penal Recognizances.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. VI. OF 1848—*Passed on the 4th March* 1848.

An Act for equalizing the Duties on Goods imported and exported on Foreign and British Bottoms, and for abolishing duties on goods carried from Port to Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the Twenty-fifth day of March 1848, all Goods imported on Foreign Bottoms by Sea into any Port of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, or Bombay, shall be charged only with the same rates of duty as such Goods would now by law be charged with if such Goods were imported into any of the said Ports on British Bottoms, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said day all Goods exported on Foreign Bottoms by Sea, from any Port of the said Presidencies, shall be charged only with the same rates of duty as such goods would now by law be charged with if such goods were exported from any of the said Ports on British Bottoms, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said day no duty shall be charged on any Goods lawfully carried from any Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to any other Port in the said Territories, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall apply to the articles of Salt or Opium.

ACT No. VII. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 25th March* 1848.

An Act to except certain free Ports from the operation of Section III., Act No. VI. of 1848, and otherwise to amend that Act.

I. In modification of Section III., Act No. VI. of 1848, it is hereby enacted, that the provisions of the said Section shall not apply to Goods exported

from any part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, to any of the ports in the Straits of Malacca, or to any of the ports in the Tenasserim Provinces, or to any of the ports in the Province of Arracan, nor to Goods imported from any of those ports into any port of the said Territories.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that no drawback shall be allowed on the re-export of Goods from any port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to any other port in the said Territories, to which the operation of Section III., Act No. VI. of 1848, may extend.

ACT No. VIII. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 25th March* 1848.

To modify the provisions of Sections 9, 10, 11, and 13 of Regulation V. 1812, of the Bengal Code.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. IX. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 25th March* 1848.

An Act to repeal Acts No. XII. of 1839 and No. XII. of 1840, and to raise funds for Police and Municipal purposes throughout the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and the dependencies and places subordinate or annexed thereto, by levying an Assessment upon the rents, produce and income derived from Buildings and Lands within the said Settlement, and by taxing Carriages, Waggons, Carts, Horses, and Mules kept or used within the same.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. X. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 8th April* 1848.

An Act for annexing the lapsed State of Mandvee to the Presidency of Bombay.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XI. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 20th May* 1848.

An Act for the punishment of wandering gangs of Thieves and Robbers.

Whereas it is expedient to extend some of the Provisions of the Law for the conviction of Thugs and Dacoits to other gangs of Thieves and Robbers, It is enacted as follows:

I. Whosoever shall be proved to have belonged, either before or after the passing of this Act, to any wandering gang of persons, associated for the purposes of theft or robbery, not being a gang of Thugs or Dacoits, shall be punished with imprisonment with hard labour for any term not exceeding seven years.

II. Any person accused of the offence of belonging to any such gang as aforesaid, or of the offence of unlawfully and knowingly receiving or buying property stolen or plundered by any such gang, may be committed by any Magistrate within the Territories of the East India Company, and may be tried by any Court which would have been competent to try him if his offence had been committed within the Zillah where that Court sits.

III. No Court shall on the trial of any offence under this Act require any Futwa from any Law Officer.

ACT No. XII. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 27th May* 1848.

An Act for better defining the jurisdiction of the Calcutta Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XIII. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 10th June* 1848.

For limiting the time within which a Suit may be brought to contest the awards of the Revenue Authorities in the Presidency of Bengal.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XIV. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 17th June* 1848.

To enable the Supreme Court of Calcutta to issue Commissions for taking Affidavits.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XV. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 17th June* 1848.

An Act to forbid trading by the Officers of the Supreme Courts.

For the better discharge of their duties by the Officers of the undermentioned Courts of Justice, It is enacted as follows:

I. No Officer of any of the Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter, within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or of any Court established for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors within the said Territories, shall directly or indirectly by himself, or by any other person or persons on his behalf, accept from any person or persons any gift or reward for any act or behaviour in his Office, other than his legal salary and fees and profits of office; or hold any office in any Bank or Public Company, except as hereinafter excepted; or carry on or be concerned in any dealings as a banker or trader, or as agent, factor, or broker, either for his own advantage, or for the advantage of any other person or persons: except such dealings as it may be part of the duty of any such Officer by virtue of his office to carry on.

II. This Act shall not be construed to forbid any Officer of any of the said Courts, who is also a practising Advocate, Attorney, Solicitor or Proctor in any of the said Courts, from taking the usual fees and emoluments of Advocates, Attorneys, Solicitors or Proctors; nor to apply to any Advocate, Attorney, Solicitor, Proctor, Sheriff, Assignee, Receiver or Committee, so far as he is held to be in that capacity, merely for some purposes, an Officer of any of the said Courts.

III. This Act shall not be construed to forbid any Officer of any of the said Courts from holding any unpaid office in any Society for Charitable purposes, or for the advancement of knowledge, or for the encouragement of Science, Art, or Manufactures.

IV. Every Officer of any of the said Courts, who shall knowingly offend against this Act, shall, on conviction thereof, be liable to be punished by deprivation of his office; and also, by the sentence of the Court before which he shall be convicted, may be declared incapable, and in that case shall become incapable, of being appointed to the same or any other office of the same Court, or to serve Her Majesty or the East India Company in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or in such part of the said Territories as shall be specified in the sentence; or in the discretion of the Court may be otherwise punished by fine, or fine and imprisonment, for his misdemeanor, as to the Court shall seem fit, regard being had to the nature of his offence.

ACT No. XVI. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 1st July* 1848.

An Act to remove certain restrictions on the Salt Trade.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XVII. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 26th August* 1848.

An Act for substituting Stamp Duties instead of Institution Fees in the Courts of the District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras; and for refunding Stamp Duties on Plaints in certain cases.

Whereas it is expedient to substitute Stamp Duties for Institution Fees in the Courts of the District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras, and to authorize the return of the whole or part of the Stamp Duties paid on Plaints in all Civil actions which are dismissed on application of the parties, It is enacted as follows:

I. Section XVI. and Clause 2, Section LVII. Regulation VI. 1816, and Sections IV. and V. Regulation II. 1834, of the Madras Code, shall be repealed from the First day of September in this year.

II. From and after the said First day of September, so much of Regulation XIII. 1816, and Section VII. Regulation VII. 1818, of the Madras Code, as relates to the levying of Stamp Duties instead of Fees on the institution of Civil actions, shall be applicable to the Courts of District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras.

III. Whenever a suit pending in any Civil Court within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Madras shall be dismissed on application of the parties, the plaintiff shall be entitled to claim from the Court a certificate, stating the amount of Stamp Duty paid on the Plaint, with specification of the number and endorsement of the paper filed, and whether the suit was dismissed before or after the completion of the pleadings.

IV. On presenting any such Certificate to the Collector of the District within three calendar months after the dismissal of the suit, the plaintiff shall be entitled to receive back half of the said Stamp Duty, if the certificate purports that the suit was dismissed after the completion of the pleadings; and if before, the whole of the said Stamp Duty: Provided always there be no exception taken to the paper or endorsement thereon.

ACT No. XVIII. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 26th August* 1848.

An Act for the Administration of the Estate of the late Nuwab of Surat, and to continue privileges to his family.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XIX. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 2d September* 1848.

For better defining the Law as to revision of the sentences of Subordinate Criminal Courts in the Presidencies of Bengal and Madras.

Whereas it has been doubted how far Section V. Regulation IX. 1831 of the Bengal Code is repealed by Act XXXI. 1841, and what power the Foujdaree Adawlut at Madras has under Section XXXV. Act VII. 1843, It is enacted as follows:

I. So much of Section V. Regulation IX. 1831, of the Bengal Code, as is now in force, and also Section XXXV. Act. VII. 1843, are repealed.

II. The Nizamut Adawlut in the Presidency of Bengal and Foujdaree Adawlut in the Presidency of Madras, in any case in which it shall appear to either of them, upon a review of the Abstract Statements or Calendars of prisoners punished without reference, that the sentence passed is one which cannot lawfully be passed on a person convicted of the offence, as stated in the Abstract Statement or Calendar, shall annul the sentence; and shall certify to the subordinate Court the sentence or sentences which may lawfully be passed for such offence: and thereupon the subordinate Court shall pass a new sentence according to Law, and shall amend the record in accordance therewith.

III. The said Nizamut Adawlut or Foujdaree Adawlut, in any case in which it shall appear to either of them, upon a review of the Abstract Statements or Calendars of prisoners punished without reference, that the verdict or judgment pronounced on any prisoner was not warranted by the evidence, or that his sentence was too severe, may, if it thinks fit, require the Judge of the Court in which the conviction was had to certify under his hand all the evidence taken in the case affecting such prisoners, with any observations which the Judge may be desirous of making in explanation of the verdict, judgment or sentence; and thereupon the Nizamut Adawlut or Foujdaree Adawlut, as the case may be, may annul such verdict, judgment and sentence, if the verdict or judgment shall appear to it not warranted by the evidence, or mitigate the sentence, if it shall appear too severe; and in either case shall certify its proceedings to the Court in which the conviction was had, which shall thereupon make such orders as are conformable to the decision of the Nizamut Adawlut, or Foujdaree Adawlut, and, if necessary, amend the record in accordance therewith.

IV. Instead of proceeding under this Act, the said Nizamut Adawlut or Foujdaree Adawlut may, whenever it thinks fit, call for the whole record of any criminal trial in any subordinate Court, and pass thereon such orders as it thinks fit, but not so as to enhance the punishment awarded, or punish any person acquitted in the subordinate Court.

ACT No. XX. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 23d September* 1848.

An Act for better enforcing the attendance of Proprietors and Farmers of Land before Collectors of Land Revenue in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXI. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 10th October* 1848.

An Act for avoiding Wagers.

Whereas it is expedient to discourage gaming and wagering for money, It is enacted as follows:

I. All agreements, whether made in speaking, writing or otherwise, by way of gaming or wagering, shall be null and void: and no suit shall be allowed in any Court of Law or Equity for recovering any sum of money or valuable thing alleged to be won on any wager, or entrusted to any person to abide the event of any game, or on which any wager is made.

II. The several Courts of Justice established by Royal Charter, instead of directing an issue to be tried on a feigned wager for ascertaining any disputed fact, in the exercise as well of the Equity or Admiralty or any other Jurisdiction as of the common Law Jurisdiction of the Court, may issue summonses to witnesses and cause them to be examined orally in open Court as witnesses in the cause; and the witnesses so summoned shall be bound to attend and give their evidence in the same manner, and under the like penalties for neglect or disobedience, or for giving false evidence, as any witness duly summoned to give evidence according to the practice of the Court before the passing of this Act.

ACT No. XXII. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 10th October* 1848.

An Act to simplify Indictments for Forgery.

For better avoiding the failure of justice in Criminal proceedings for Forgery, It is enacted as follows:

I. In any information or Indictment laid or brought in the Courts established by Royal Charter, for forging, or in any manner uttering, any forged instrument or writing, it shall not be needed to set forth any exact copy thereof; but it shall be enough to describe such forged instrument or writing, in such manner as would sustain an indictment for stealing it.

ACT No. XXIII. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 10th October* 1848.

An Act to amend a Clerical Error in Act No. XXV. of 1840.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXIV. OF 1848.—*Passed on the 10th October* 1848.

An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India.

Whereas it is expedient that the Governor General should visit the North Western Provinces and other parts of India unaccompanied by any Member of the Council of India, It is enacted as follows:

I. During the absence of the Governor General from the Council of India, it shall be lawful for the Governor General alone to exercise all the powers which may be exercised by the Governor General in Council, except such powers as may by a Resolution of the Governor General in Council be exercised by the President in Council during the absence of the Governor General, and except the power of making Laws and Regulations.

II. This Act shall commence from the day on which it shall be notified by an Order published in the Official Gazette, that the Governor General has quitted Calcutta for the purpose of so proceeding as aforesaid.

PART VI.

MERCANTILE MARINE AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

BANK OF MADRAS.

North Beach.

OPENED 1ST JULY 1843.

Capital 30 *Lacs.*

DIRECTORS.

Nominated by Government.

T. V. Stonhouse, Esq.

W. E. Underwood, Esq. | C. P. Brown, Esq.

Elected by the Proprietors.

D. Ross, Esq. | G. Harding, Esq.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq. |
R. O. Campbell, Esq, |

Robert Hunter, Esq.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*

James Scarth Spence, Esq...*Accountant.*

Mr. P. B. Whannell.....*Deputy Accountant.*

Messrs. Dale and Boyson...*Solicitors.*

Rules of Business.

Accounts Current.

1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.

2.—No money received or paid after 4 P. M.

3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no Interest.

5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras.

8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.

9.—The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Bank or other Stock Certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, free of charge for constituents.

10.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person, or by their Agents.

Cash Credits and Loans on Security of Deposit.

1.—No Cash Credit granted for a less sum than 3,500 Rupees.

2.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 500 Rupees.

3.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.

4.—No money paid or received after 4 P. M.

5.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

6.—No Credit to be overdrawn.

N. B. It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books: all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

Loans on Deposit.

1.—No Loan on deposit of Goods shall be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on loans under 3,000 Rupees, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

Post Bills.

Granted upon written applications, free of charge, payable at 3 days' sight.

Transfers of Shares.

1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposit and Cash-credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close accounts, until	3 P. M.
Receipts and Payments on Cash-credits and Deposit accounts,	4 „ „
Government Bills discounted	3 „ „
Private Bills and Notes for discount received for the following day until	3 „ „
Post Bills granted	3 „ „
All other business transacted until	4 „ „

Holidays.

Christmas, New Year's Day, Good Friday and Queen's Birth-day.

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK.

Established 1st July 1833.

PARENT INSTITUTION AT AGRA.

Branches at London, Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mirzapore.

CAPITAL—COMPANY'S RUPEES 67,77,500 IN 13,555 SHARES.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Near the Commander-in-Chief's Bridge, Mount Road.

JOHN INNES GEDDES, Esq.....*Agent.*

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. *to* 4 P. M.

No Cash Payments or Receipts after 3 P. M.

THE FOLLOWING CLASSES OF BUSINESS ARE TRANSACTED BY THE MADRAS AGENCY.

1. Accounts open with Individuals, Regiments and Firms on the following terms free of charge.

No account opened for a less sum than Rupees 200.

No Cheque honored under Rupees 15.

No account allowed to be overdrawn.

Blank Cheques furnished by the Bank.

Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras realized for credit of account.

2. Cash Credits and Loans are granted on the Deposit of Government Paper or Bullions, and on Deposit of Shares in such Banks or other Public Companies as can be made available as Security.

3. Government and other approved Acceptances, Private Bills and Notes bearing one or more approved endorsations, and Bills of Exchange, discounted.

N. B.—The Bank refunds the Discount of any Bill retired prior to maturity on the unexpired period for which such Bill would have to run.

4. Bills of Exchange bought and sold—the Bank draws and grants Letter of Credit on the Home Branch.

Bills under £5 drawn at sight.

The Bank's Bills are negotiable at Trieste, by Messrs. FALKNER and Co.; Alexandria and Cairo, Messrs. BRIGGS and Co.; Malta, Messrs. BELL and Co.; Constantinople, Messrs. CHARLES HANSON and Co.; Gibraltar, Messrs. ARCHBALD and Co.; Scotland, Union Bank of Scotland.

Bills on Agra, Calcutta, and Bombay granted from 1 to 60 days' sight.

N. B.—For the convenience of Constituents the Bank will transmit Bills direct on the departure of each Mail.

Commission.

5. The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, Bank Shares, &c., and takes charge of the same, realizes Interest and Dividends thereon at a charge of ¼ per cent. Commission.

Loan Regulations.

1. Loans repayable within 12 months are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments at Madras, on the security of two approved sureties.

2. Loans requiring two years for repayment are granted to the same classes, and under the same condition, with three sureties, and loans requiring three years with four sureties.

3. In the two last cases, where it may not be convenient to give more than two sureties, the loan must be further protected by a life insurance; but on application to that effect through the sureties, they consenting to the same, the Committee will be prepared to allow the discontinuance of the policy on a loan of the two year class, after the expiration of the first year, and on a loan of the three year class after two years have expired. But where the borrower is on Foreign or Field Service, the loan must always be covered by a life insurance.

4. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill Stations and larger Military Cantonments will, if insured against fire when the Committee see fit, be taken in place of life assurance, provided that the property be officially registered in the Station books as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its true value, and never exceed two-thirds of such valuation.

5. In all cases of insurance, unless the debtor himself desire that the policy should be maintained at its original amount, it is reduced half-yearly according to the gradual liquidation of the debt.

6. Regimental loans, repayable in five years, are granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bands, Libraries, and for *other* Regimental purposes.

7. Loans are granted on the Security of Government Paper, and of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Bank Stock, where the parties borrowing will give the Agency a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice of intention to close the account, the Loan shall not then be repaid in full.

8. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrowers, according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realization.

9. Constituents of the Service when writing to the Agency are requested to add their rank, or official designation, to obviate the delay of reference.

10. All accounts with the Agency are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st December, and interest thereon is credited or debited to those dates half-yearly.

11. Parties already indebted to the Bank cannot have a second loan, so as to have two accounts with different sureties and different terms of payment open at the same time, but the balance due on the former account must be deducted from the new loan.

12. When a debtor dies, the balance, after discharging his own debt in full of any Policy of assurance upon his life, will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the payment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety.

13. Where parties may find difficulty in effecting their remittances to Madras, Drafts on Agra, Calcutta or Bombay will be received in repayment of loans at the exchange of the day.

14. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

15. The Committee give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short date.

16. Shareholders have no advantage over other parties, but must give similar securities in every respect.

17. The Bank renders accounts once in the half-year when called for.

18. No letters *bearing postage* will be received by the Agency, except from Paymasters, Deputy Paymasters, or other public authorities, or from places where no postage can be levied. At the close of each half-year, and in closing each loan account, a charge of 8 Annas for incidental expenses is made.

N.B.—In cases of Regimental Loans the Bank strongly recommends Insurances on the lives of the three Senior Officers for the amount of their respective shares, but it is optional with *them* to adopt the arrangement.

ORIENTAL BANK.

Capital £2,000,000, or Rupees 2,00,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of £100, or Rupees 1000 each—(Half paid up.)

HEAD OFFICE, 7, *Walbrook, London.*

PARENT ESTABLISHMENT—*at Bombay.*

BRANCHES IN—*Calcutta, Ceylon, China, Madras and Singapore.*

MADRAS BRANCH.

Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.

Opened 9th March 1846.

PETER RANKEN, Esq.....Acting *Manager.*
JOHN RIACH, Esq.....*Accountant.*

Rules of Business.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

I.—No account opened for a less sum than Rupees 200.

II.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

III.—The Bank does not allow any Account to be overdrawn.

IV.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras. But Bills, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization, are required to be sent in at least one day before the due date.

V.—The Bank takes charge of Government and other Securities, Share Certificates, &c. and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras.

VI.—The rates of Interest allowed by the Bank, and of Interest and Com-

mission charged, are exhibited in the Public Office, and may at all times be ascertained on application.

VII.—Current Accounts are balanced half-yearly, namely, on the 1st March and 1st September.

DEPOSITS ARE RECEIVED:

On Current Deposit Accounts.	Class 1.—Subject to a Commission of ¼ per cent.	5 per cent.
	Class 2.—Without Commission	2½ do.
On Deposit Notes.	Repayable on 6 months' notice	5 do.
	do. 3 do. do.	4 do.
	do. 1 do. do.	3 do.

CASH CREDITS.—Are granted on the following Securities, viz.:

Class No. 1.—Secured by a Deposit of Government Paper, or Bullion.

Class No. 2.—Secured by Shares in such Banks or other Public Com panies as can be made available as a Security.

Goods not of a perishable nature.

Bills of Lading, with Policy of Assurance of Goods, shipped for Importation into Madras.

Adjusted Policies of Assurance of Public Companies.

N. B.—The amount of Credit allowed may not on any occasion be exceeded—the holder of a Cash Credit must turn over the amount of his debt at least once a month, otherwise the credit will be withdrawn.

LOANS.—Are granted on Deposit of the before-named Securities for a period of not more than *four months.*

DISCOUNT.—Private Bills and Notes are discounted, bearing at least two approved names unconnected with each other in general partnership, and not having a longer period to run than *three months.*

COMMISSION.—The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, at a charge of ¼ per cent. Commission on the amount.

EXCHANGE.—The Bank grants Drafts on the Union Bank of London at *one day's sight* without grace, and from *one* to *six months' sight.*

On the National Bank of Scotland at *one day's sight* without grace.

On the Provincial Bank of Ireland at *one day's sight* without grace.

For the convenience of parties not resident in Madras, the Bank remits Drafts to their friends at Home, free of Commission.

And issues to Overland Travellers Circular Notes negotiable throughout Europe, Egypt and Turkey.

Local.—The Bank grants Drafts on Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, and China, at 1 to 60 days' sight.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Receipts and payments on Current Deposits and Current Cash Accounts, until 4 o'clock.

All other business transacted until 3 o'clock.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Near the North Gate, Fort.

COMMENCED BUSINESS 1ST MAY 1834.

Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 A. M. *to* 3 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General, | The Town Major.
The Sub-Treasurer, (*Secretary.*) | Lieut. Colonel [illegible].

Mr. C. A. Johnston, *Actuary.*

Rules.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "the Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the *five* per cent. Bengal Government Loan *of the 31st March* 1841, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be

allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government *five* per cent. Loan, as per Rule VIII., unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. *No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children being minors. If such deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the Children,—no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.*

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rules XVI. and XVII, respecting the withdrawal

of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.*

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

*** The alterations noted in italics have been made, since the publication of this Advertisement, under the authority of Government.**

MADRAS MINT.

Yellabanasar Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE—Office, *General Treasury Buildings, Fort.*

J. F. Thomas, Esq. | A. I. Cherry, Esq. *(on leave.)*
T. V. Stonhouse, Esq. | W. H. Bayley, Esq. *(acting.)*

A. I. Cherry, Esq. *Secretary,* (on leave.)
W. H. Bayley, Esq. Acting *do.*

Major John Thomas Smith, Engineers. .....MINT MASTER.
David Ross, Esq. ....ASSAY MASTER.
William Collum, Esq. (Bombay Medical Est.).. ....Assistant to do.

Regulations for the purchase of Bullion at the Madras Mint.

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master.

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the musters for Assay being previously taken in the presence

* For Rules regulating the receipt and withdrawal of Deposits by Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1816, pages 611 and 1004.—COMPILER.

of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent shall be levied on Gold, and two per cent on all Silver, being private Bullion, as seignorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W.	0·02	6½ W.	0·26	12½ W.	0·50	18½ W.	0·74
1 W.	0·04	7 W.	0·28	13 W.	0·52	19 W.	0·76
1½ W.	0·06	7½ W.	0·30	13½ W.	0·54	19½ W.	0·78
2 W.	0·08	8 W.	0·32	14 W.	0·56	20 W.	0·80
2½ W.	0·10	8½ W.	0·34	14½ W.	0·58	20½ W.	0·82
3 W.	0·12	9 W.	0·36	15 W.	0·60	21 W.	0·84
3½ W.	0·14	9½ W.	0·38	15½ W.	0·62	21½ W.	0·86
4 W.	0·16	10 W.	0·40	16 W.	0·64	22 W.	0·88
4½ W.	0·18	10½ W.	0·42	16½ W.	0·66	22½ W.	0·90
5 W.	0·20	11 W.	0·44	17 W.	0·68	23 W.	0·92
5½ W.	0·22	11½ W.	0·46	17½ W.	0·70	23½ W.	0·94
6 W.	0·24	12 W.	0·48	18 W.	0·72	24 W.	0·96

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

	Car.	Grs.		Car.	Grs.	
From	0	0¼ W.	to	1	1 W.	¼ per cent.
From	1	1 W.	to	2	2 W.	1 per cent.
From	2	2¼ W.	to	3	3 W.	1¼ per cent.
From	3	3¼ W.	to	5	0 W.	2 per cent.
From	5	0¼ W.	to	7	2 W.	2¼ per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining Charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refinage charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made, if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and Two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

*The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

Madras and Furruckabad Rupees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 24, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i. e. Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee will be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seignorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent; and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seignorage according to their Bullion weight.

2. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees at the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

Correction of Yard Measures.

NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 6th Wm. 4th, Cap. 63, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with, and, when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3*d January* 1842.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(ESTABLISHED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1836.)

James Ouchterlony, *Chairman.*

Agnew, John Vans
Ainslie, James *(in Europe)*
Amalric, Jules
Arbuthnot, George *(in Europe)*
Arbuthnot, William Urquhart
Armstrong, R. L. W. *(in Europe)*
Bell, Richard Barnes
Campbell, Robert Orr
Cardozo, Benjamin
Corbett, Henry *(in Europe)*
Ellis, John Utlay *(in Europe)*
Goolden, Joseph
Gravier, Gustave
Hicks, George Henry Tempest
Key, John Binny
Line, John *(in Europe)*
McTaggart, William
Nelson, Henry
Ouchterlony, James
Pugh, Joseph *(in Europe)*
Pugh, David
Sam, Eleazer Seth
Sam, Andrew Seth
Sam, Vardon Seth
Thomson, James
Waddell, William
Wilson, Thomas

Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

Rules and Regulations.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with

individual parties thereupon ; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another ; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by a Chairman and five Directors, three of whom to form a quorum for the dispatch of business. The Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote.

7th.—The Chairman and Members of Committee shall be chosen by ballot, and two Directors, one of whom shall be the Chairman, shall go out annually in rotation. Those going out first to be decided by Lot.

8th. That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member, to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

9th.—That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

10th.—That the subscription payable in advance for each member be 15 Rs. per annum.

11th.—That only Resident Members do subscribe.

12th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Bank of Madras, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and the extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th.—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th.—That at the Meeting in December the Treasurers' accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule ; but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th.—That a fee of 15 Rs. shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

18th.—That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

	Per Cent.	
No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable	1	One.
2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negociating Bills of Exchange	1	One.
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares	½	Half.
4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices	½	Half.
5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize	2½	Two & a half.
6.—On collecting Rents	2½	Two & a half.
7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes.	1	One.
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements	2½	Two & a half.
9.—On letters of Credit granted against pay and allowances to be drawn monthly	2½	Two & a half.
10.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons	5	Five.
11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators	2½	Two & a half.
12.—On becoming Security for Administrators	2½	Two & a half.
13.—On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary	2½	Two & a half.
And if recovered by such means	5	Five.
14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored	1	One.
15.—On over due Debts collected	2½	Two & a half.
16.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others	2½	Two & a half.
17.—On all Sales or Purchases of Goods	5	Five.
With the following exceptions.		
On Houses, Lands and Ships	2½	Two & a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	2½	Two & a half.
On Treasure and Bullion	1	One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners On goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen	Half Commission.	
18.—On investing proceeds of Sales in Goods	2½	Two & a half.
19.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements	2½	Two & a half.
20.—On Ships' Disbursements	2½	Two & a half.
21.—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties	2½	Two & a half.

No. 22.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships, for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage Money, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not	5	Per Cent. Five.
23.—On effecting Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance, whether on Lives or Property	1	Half.
24.—On Settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Premium	2	Two.
25.—On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable	2	Two.
26.—On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment	2½	Two & a half.
27.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2	Two.
28.—On receiving Freight of Goods and passage money of Troops by Ships entered inwards	2½	Two & a half.

MADRAS, *1st June* 1845. JAMES THOMSON, *Chairman.*

Rates of Godown Rent per Month.

	R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces, per Bale	0	8	0
Screwed do of Cotton of 300lbs. do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of do 200lbs. do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffities and Raw Silk do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium per Chest	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo do.	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine, Puncheons and Butts, each	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar per Bag	0	1	0
Ditto of Saltpetre do	0	1	0
Metals per ton	0	4	0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

AMALRIC AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Jules Amalric, Pierre Frion, Gustave Gravier, Edward Lecot, George Henry Tempest Hicks, and P. Appasawmy Pillay.

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.—*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS: George Arbuthnot, (*Europe*) William McTaggart,* William Urquhart Arbuthnot, and John Vans Agnew.

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.—*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS: Joseph Bainbridge, (*Europe*) Donald Mackenzie, and George Walker.

BARAMBEG, NICHOLAS—10, *Semboodoss Street.*

BARROW AND CO.—*Macleane Street*—PARTNERS: Thomas Wilson, and Henry Corbett, (*Europe.*)

BINNY AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: John Binny Key,† James Ainslie, (*Europe*) Robert Orr Campbell, and Richard Barnes Bell.

CHAIX, JEAN BAPTISTE—3, *Dupuis Street.*

CHAMIER AND CO.—13, *Macleane Street*—PARTNERS: Thomas Arthur Chamier and James Arnold Hicken.

DE COLONS AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Antoine Francois De Colons, (*Pondicherry*) Auguste De Colons, (*Pondicherry*) Gustave De Colons, (*Pondicherry*) George Deschambeaux, and Julius Deschambeaux.

DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON.—5, *Semboodoss Street*—PARTNERS: Thomas Dunkin, (*Europe*) and J. R. Dunkin.

GAHAN, EATON AND CO.—*Balfour's Building, North Beach*—PARTNERS: George Gahan, Charles William Eaton, and Robert William Evatt.

GORDON AND CO.—*Popham's Broadway*—PARTNERS: John Gordon, Peter Orr, and Alexander Orr.

GRIFFITHS AND CO.—*Popham's Broadway*—PARTNERS: John Home, (*Europe*) George Wellington, and Robert Wright Norfor.

HALL AND PHILIPSZ.—*Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: James Hall, and Peter John Philipsz.

HEALEY, LUTTRELL AND CO.—*Second Line Beach.*—PARTNERS: Benjamin Healey, and Gilbert David Luttrell.

KENNET, CAMMIADE AND CO.—*Second Line Beach.*—PARTNERS: Henry Kennet, Aimé Cammiade, Auguste Amand St. Martin, and Henry Alfred Cammiade.

LINE AND CO.—*Erabauloo Chetty Street*—PARTNERS: James Thomson, and John Tawse.

MILLER AND SONS.—*Erabauloo Chetty Street*—PARTNERS: William Miller, Leander Miller, and William Miller, junior.

MORISON AND CO.—*Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: Norman Morison, (*Europe*) and John Joseph Corbett.

OUCHTERLONY AND CO.—11, *Macleane Street*—James Ouchterlony.

PARRY AND CO.—*North Beach*—PARTNERS: David Pugh, John Utlay Ellis, (*Europe*) Joseph Goolden, and Henry Nelson.

PARTHASARATHY NAIDOO, C. B. AND CO.—6, *Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: C. B. Parthasarathy Naidoo, C. C. Veerasawmy Naidoo, C. Thoowasooloo Naidoo, and C. Vanoogopauloo Naidoo.

SAM AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Eleazer Seth Sam, Andrew Seth Sam, Vardon Seth Sam, and Paul Melitus.

SIDLOO CHETTY, G. AND CO—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: G. Latchmenarasu Chetty, and C. Narrainsawmy Naidoo.

SNAITH, CLARK AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Stephen Clark, and William Cosmo Clark.

---

* His Danish Majesty's Consul.
† Consul for the Government of Austria.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS.

Law, C. S. and Co.....Mount Road
Ostheider, Henry.....do

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Anderson, Alexander.....Esplanade
Ashton, Richardson and Co.....Mount Road
Bresnahan and Co.....193, Esplanade
Franck and Co.....Mount Road
Gilles, E. and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Kenrick and Co.....Mount Road
Narrainsawmy Chetty, P. and Co.....101, Lingee Chetty Street
Oakes, Patridge and Co.....9, Popham's Broadway
Phillips and Co.....17, do
Stephenson and Co.....North Beach
Wheeler, John.....Popham's Broadway
Young, J. W.....164, do

BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Gaybisse, C. M. and Co.....24, Second Line Beach
Lajick, Simon and Co.....162, Popham's Broadway
Laybourn and Mougeot.....Mount Road

BOOK-BINDERS.

Borgonha, R. H.....Mount Road
Hurley, J.....Macleane Street
Malone, Thomas and Co.....6, do
Rassapen, Annapen and Co. *(and Stationers)*.....180, Popham's Broadway

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Higginbotham, J.....125, Mount Road
Hogg and Son.....do
Pharoah and Co.....do

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Cranston, J.....Mount Road
De Rozario and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
Farley, J. R.....Mount Road
Oliver, John and Co.....9, Church Street, Vepery

(See Tanners.)

CABINET MAKERS.

Bredin and Gregory.....Hunter's House, Vepery
Brisson, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway
Deschamps, J.....Mount Road
Eastmure, J. *(and Musical Instrument Repairer)*.....do
Grant, Cyrus.....North Beach
Mascurine, J.....Anderson's Street
Millett and Co.....Mount Road
Nowlan, Geo. *(and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer)**.....do
Shaw and Co.....do
Threlfall, W. and Co.....110, Armenian Street
Williams and Co.....Mount Road

* The business of Gun-making in all its branches is conducted in the Manufactory of G. Nowlan.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Barrie and Co. *(late Bruce and Co.)*.....Vepery Dispensary, Poonamallee Road
Daly, R. B.....163, Popham's Broadway
Lee and Co.....do
Scott and Co.....do
Snelgrove and Co.....Mount Road

CHINA SHOPKEEPERS.

Dinsaw Limjee Ponday.....Second Line Beach
Ebramjee Fathally and Co.....do

COACH BUILDERS.

Aubry, A. Senior.....Mount Road
Bredin and Gregory.....Hunter's House, Vepery
Brisson, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway
Hider and Co. *(and Cabinet Makers)*.....Poonamallee Road
Maddox, J. and Co.....Egmore
Ramasawmy Naick, C. and Co.....Mount Road
Seymour and Co.....Poonamallee Road
Simpson and Co.....Mount Road
Syed Hamed.....do
Wilder, James.....do

COMMERCIAL BROKER.

Guichard, Charles.....Rutter's House, Popham's Broadway

ENGRAVERS.

Jervis, W.....Mount Road
Stracey, G. E.....171, Popham's Broadway

HAIR DRESSERS, WIG MAKERS AND PERFUMERS.

Broomhall and Co.....The Castelet, Mount Road
France, J. M.....185, Popham's Broadway

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Grant, W. (United Service.).....North Beach
Willick J. and Co. (Clarendon).....36 and 37, Errabauloo Chetty Street

ICE DEPOT KEEPERS.

Gardiner and Co.....Mount Road
Parr, W.....21, Second Line Beach

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS.

Lowe and Co. *(and Manufacturers of Military Appointments.)*.....Mount Road
Stracey, D.....171, Popham's Broadway
Vincent, E. *(Jeweller only.)*.....42, do

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burghall, J. and Co.....Mount Road
Doutre and Co.....do
Ross, John.....Royapettah
Seymour and Co. *(and Farriers and Coach Builders)*.....67, Poonamallee Road
Seymour, C. W. and Co.....Royapettah
Taylor, R.....Mount Road
Waller and Co. *(and Auctioneers)**.....do

* Waller and Co. hold an Auction Mart on every alternate Wednesday.

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Broomhall, Mrs.....The Castelet, Mount Road
Brooming and Lynch, Mesdames..... do
Eastmure, Mrs..... do
Etienne, Madame..... do
Fox, Mrs.....20, Stringer's Street
Harding, Mrs.....Mount Road
Reily, Mrs. G..... do

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.

Eastmure, J. (*and Cabinet Maker*).....Mount Road
Freedom, J. F.....2d Line, Popham's Broadway
Zscherpel, F. and Son.....Pursewaukum
Zscherpel, T..... do

PORTRAIT PAINTER.

Fonceca, Simon.....123, Armenian Street

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Atkinson and Co.....Mount Road
Crowe and Browne.....64, Poonamallee Road
DeCastellas, G.....124, Mount Road

STONE CUTTER AND SCULPTOR.

Fitzgerald, J. C.....171, Popham's Broadway

SURGEONS.

Appleton, Joseph, M. D.....Rundall's Road, Vepery
Scott, John, M. D.....Pantheon Road

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Burgess, George and Co.....171, Popham's Broadway
Etienne, —,.....Mount Road
Hobday, Josiah.....28, Stringer's Street
Shaik Adam.....Popham's Broadway
Winter, G.....Mount Road
Xavier, John.....174, Popham's Broadway

TANNERS, AND BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Colecroft, John.....Macleane Street
Colecroft, Peter.....Second Line Beach
Crowe and Browne.....64, Poonamallee Road
DeCeles, P. and Co. (*and Contractors for Army Equipments.*)..P. Vepery, near the Gun Carriage Manufactory
De Rozario and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
Madras Carnatic Tannery (Atkinson and Co. Proprietors).....Mount Road
Madras Imperial Tannery (J. V. Cheriman, Proprietor)..25, Errabauloo Chetty Street
Ritchie, R.....John Pereira's

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.

Allen and Co.....7, Narsingapooram Road, Mount Road
Clemendez, Burton and Co.....Popham's Broadway
DeSena, Elizabeth.....173, do
DeSena, J.....Soonkaramah Street
DeSena, Thomas.....175, Popham's Broadway
Mackertich and Co.....57, Anderson's Street
Revis, H. J.....Poonamallee Road

VETERINARY SURGEON.

Vincent, E.....9, Rundall's Road, Vepery

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS.

Bonjour, B.....Mount Road
Breuwart, Thomas.....9, Anderson's Street
Dickerson, A.....9 & 10, Stringer's Street
Draper, W. (*Repairer only*).....17, Armenian Street
Perriman, F. R.....22, Stringer's Street
Perriman, T.....Francis Joze's Street
Peters, L.....171, Popham's Broadway
Vincent, E. (*and Jeweller*)..... 42, do

WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Boswell, A.....Second Line Beach
Cheriman, J. V.....4, Gomes Street, Black Town
Coombs and Co.....Chapel Street, Pursewaukum
Cotterill, Nowill and Co.....21, Hunter's Street, Vepery
DeSilva, A. and Co.....153, Popham's Broadway
Felgrade, George and Co.....133, do
Fox, H.....10 & 20, Stringer's Street
McDowell and Co.....Second Line Beach
Taylor, W. T.....10, Popham's Broadway
Wheeler, R. and Co.....Second Line Beach

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.

Names.	*Times of issue.*	*Publishers, &c.*
The Fort St. George Gazette (*Official*)	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	F. Lawrance, *Publisher.*
The Madras Circulator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	J. Fanderlinden, *Publisher.* H. Fertnig, *Proprietor.*
The Spectator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	C. Bishop, *Publisher.* J. Ouchterlony, *Proprietor.*
The United Service Gazette	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	J. F. DeCosta, *Publisher.* E. A. Langley, *Proprietor.*
The Athenæum	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	N. Fransz, *Publisher.* Pharoah and Co. *Proprietors.*
The Madras Christian Herald	Once a week, Wednesday Evening.	E. Marsden, *Publisher.*
The Madras Crescent	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning, with a half sheet on Monday Evening.	W. Mackenzie, *Publisher.* C. Appacootty Pillay, *Agent.*
The Madras Commercial Advertiser, (*for Advertisements chiefly.*)	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday Morning.	A. P. Simkins, *Publisher* and *Proprietor.*
The Madras Chronicle	Once a week, Friday Morning.	James Collins, *Publisher.* J. P. Johannes, *Proprietor.*

Miscellaneous.

BI-MONTHLY.

	Publishers.
Madras Price Current	C. M. Pereyra
The Native Herald	Pharoah and Co.

MONTHLY.

Madras Roman Catholic Expositor	W. L. Johnston
Madras Church Missionary Record	John Fonceca
Madras Christian Instructor	P. R. Hunt
South India Temperance Journal	T. Hedger, Jr.
Madras Christian Intelligencer	R. Twigg
Madras Commercial Statement of Imports and Exports	C. M. Pereyra
Madras Freemason's Monthly Herald	J. G. Laurence
Overland Athenæum	Pharoah and Co.

QUARTERLY.

Madras Army and Civil Service Lists (*published by authority, and for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum*)	E. Marsden.
Do	Pharoah and Co.

ANNUALLY.

Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence (*for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum*)	E. Marsden
Pocket Calendar (*do. do. do.*)	do.
Sheet do (*do. do. do.*)	do.
Madras New Almanac	Pharoah and Co.
Pocket Calendar	do.
Sheet do.	do.
India Temperance Almanac	T. Hedger, Jr.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Albion (Hogg and Son's)	Mount Road
American Mission (P. R. Hunt, Superintendent)	Popham House
Athenæum (Pharoah and Co.'s)	Mount Road
Catholic Orphan (E. Lazaro, Agent)	2, Armenian Street
Christian Knowledge Society's (R. Twigg, Supt.)	Church Street, Vepery
Circulator (H. Fertnig's)	163, Popham's Broadway
Columbian (J. V. Pereira's)	28, Second Line Beach
Commercial Advertiser (A. P. Simkins's)	107, Armenian Street
Fort St. George Gazette (F. Lawrance, Superintendent)	Government Office, Fort
Gantz's Lithographic	12, Popham's Broadway
Gordon's, E.	5, Errabauloo Chitty Street
Government Lithographic	Fort
Hindu (C. Appacootty Pillay, Agent)	13, Armenian Street
Male Asylum (E. Marsden, Superintendent)	126, Mount Road
Minerva (P. DeCeles's)	near Gun Carriage Manufactory
Oriental Lithographic (E. A. Rodrigues's)	Vepery
Spectator (James Ouchterlony's)	11, Macleane Street

PROPRIETORS OF SCHOOLS.

Ashton, Mrs	Vepery
Craigie, Mrs	Vepery Square
Harley, E.	Vepery
Harley, Mrs. and Miss	do.
Lane, Mr. (Madras Union Girls' School)	8, Semboodoss Street
McLeish, Mrs	Kilpauk Road
Mitchell, R. St. L.	Royapooram
Reardon, J. L.	Anderson's Street
Theobald, Mrs	Vepery

AGENCIES IN MADRAS.

Life Insurance Societies' Agencies.

India and London Life Assurance Company (of London)	*Amalric and Co.*
Madras Equitable Assurance Society	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
Universal Life Assurance Society (of London and Calcutta)	*Bainbridge and Co.*
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society (of Calcutta)	*Binny and Co.*
New Oriental Life Insurance Company, (of Calcutta)	*Binny and Co.*
Australasian, Colonial and General Life Assurance and Annuity Company (of London)	*Line and Co.*
Reliance Mutual Life Assurance and Annuity Society (of London)	*Ouchterlony and Co.*
Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution	*Parry and Co.*
Albion Insurance Company (of London)	*Parry and Co.*

Marine Insurance Societies' Agencies.

The Alliance Marine Insurance Company	(of Calcutta)	*Amalric and Co.*
The London Assurance Company,	(of London)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Neptune Marine Insurance Company	(ditto)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Bombay Royal Exchange Insurance Company,	(of Bombay)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Western India Insurance Society,	(ditto)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Oriental Insurance Society;	(ditto)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Amicable Insurance Office,		*Bainbridge and Co.*
The Eastern Marine Insurance Company	(of Bombay)	*Barrow and Co.*
The Bengal Insurance Society,	(of Calcutta)	*Binny and Co.*
The Asiatic Marine Insurance Office,	(ditto)	*Binny and Co.*
The Bombay Insurance Society,	(of Bombay)	*Binny and Co.*
French Lloyds' (of Paris)		*C. Guichard.*
The Equitable Marine Insurance Society,	(of Calcutta)	*Line and Co.*
The Commercial Marine Insurance Company,	(ditto)	*Line and Co.*
The Standard do do	(ditto)	*Line and Co.*
The Sun Insurance Office,	(ditto)	*Parry and Co.*
The Calcutta Insurance Company,	(ditto)	*Parry and Co.*
The Ocean Marine Insurance Company,	(ditto)	*Parry and Co.*

Premia of Marine Insurance.

From the Port of Madras to

Masulipatam	1 to 1½ per Cent.
Coringa	1 to 1½ per Cent.
Vizagapatam	1 to 1½ per Cent.
Calcutta	1 to 1½ per Cent.
Amherst	2 per Cent.
Penang	1½ per Cent.
Malacca or Singapore	1½ per Cent.
China	2½ per Cent.
Colombo	1½ per Cent.
Malabar Coast	1½ to 2 per Cent.
Bombay	2 per Cent.
London	2½ per Cent.

Insurances on Bullion and Precious Stones have an abatement of ¼ of amount of Premium. Monsoon risk from 15th October to 15th December on the coast of Coromandel to Ceylon is covered by an extra Premium of half per cent.

Fire Insurance Agencies.

The Imperial Fire Insurance Company (of London).... *Barrow and Co.*
The Alliance Fire Assurance Company (ditto).... *Binny and Co.*

Miscellaneous Agencies.

Agents for the Government of Ceylon	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
„ for the French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel	
„ for Victualling Her Majesty's Navy	
„ to the Government of Travancore	
„ for the Great Western Railway of Bengal	
„ for the Porto Novo Iron Company	*Bainbridge and Co.*
„ to the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland	*Binny and Co.*
Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital.	
„ to the Treasurer of the Navy	
Agents for the Derwent Bank of Hobart Town	
„ for the Bank of Australasia	
„ for the Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navigation Company	
Agent to the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company	*R. Franck.*
Honorary Secretary to the East Indian Railway Company	*J. B. Jauncey.*
Agents for Lloyds' London	*Line and Co.*
„ to the South Australian Banking Company (of London)	
Secretary to the Madras Pier Company	*J. Ouchterlony.*
Navy Agents and Agents for Naval Supplies	*Parry and Co.*
Agents for India and Australia Royal Mail Steam Packet Company	
„ for Eastern Archipelago Company	

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

NEW 5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN.

Not payable before 22d April 1854. Opened 13th October 1834. Notes to be dated 31st December 1834.

GOVERNMENT ARRANGEMENTS REGARDING 6 PER CENT. REMITTABLE PAPER.

Fort William, Financial Department, 13th October 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into a new Loan to be opened under the conditions hereinafter stated, and to grant in exchange thereof Certificates or Acknowledgments, entitling the Proprietors, or their Representatives, to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement: that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Note so issued in exchange will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. The interest will be paid half-yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner hereinunder provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received until the 15th of February next, and not after that date; and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for transfer shall receive interest thereon up to 31st December next, at the rate of 6 per Cent. in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash, or by bills at one year's date, and at the exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee. From and after the said 31st December next, interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes to be given in exchange, and all demand on account of the Note surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No. 1 to 837, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates: that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at

the India House the interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan, it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their Notes respectively, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two or three years, paying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in cash to Proprietors resident in India; but Proprietors resident in Europe may take the interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* (Two Shillings one Penny), for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay Rupees for one hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries of issue under this Presidency by a similar order: but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub-Treasurers of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 for transfer into the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of the Note, No. of the 6 per cent. Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822, for the principal sum of paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of*——, being 5 per cent. in excess of the said principal sum, and the same will be accounted for to him as follows; For the principal sum of the Promissory Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum to the 31st December 1834, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of——, dated 31st December 1834, and

(**Here enter a Sum equal to the said Principal plus five per Cent.*)

bearing interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 13th of October last past. Date

C. D. *Sub-Treasurer.*

12. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following form:

FORT WILLIAM, 31*st December* 1834.

Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Promissory Note for *Calcutta Sicca Rupees.*

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of—— Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta: when payable, this Note shall be discharged, by paying the said sum of——Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said——or to his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, at the Exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying Interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of——at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments in cash only, if the Proprietors be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year, and if the Interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the exchange of 106¼ of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be payable, at his option, in Cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the rate of two Shillings and one Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

E. F. *Secretary.*

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the holders of certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively free of all expense whatsoever to the proprietors; and the holders thereof, shall, at the time of delivering in their certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st December 1834, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secretary to Government.

By an Order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835, an option is given to holders of 6 per Cent. Paper, and of 5 per Cent. Transfer Notes, to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan: the following is the Order.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal six per Cent. Remittable Paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office, in the India House, their wish to transfer their Notes of that Loan into the New five per Cent. Transfer Loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's Advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the pro-

perty in the new Loan would be held in the form of Stock, instead of Promissory Notes; that Stock Receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India;—in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the New five per cent. Loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the Proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th September last, and to grant Stock Receipts to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement; that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a Stock Receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Stock Receipt will bear interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable, if the Proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at 12 months' date, at 2*s*. 1*d*. the Sicca Rupee.

3. The transfers under this Advertisement will take effect only at the period when the Notes to be transferred shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of Stock Receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay, or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England, at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement shall be paid off before the 22d of April 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st January 1853. Payment shall then be made, at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2*s*. 1*d*. the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing Interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised, as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the Interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement may be consolidated and divided, at the pleasure of the Proprietors, in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date 13th of October last, or their authorized Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes, or their Agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorized in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer into the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional Transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this Department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834, provided however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for disallowing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William: *Financial Department, the 1st of July* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

Form.

Fort William.

Stock Receipt.

Registered as No. —— of 31st December, 1834-35.
do. do. or of 10th August, 1835-36.
do. do. or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

Not Transferable.

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from ———— the sum of Sicca Rupees ———— as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined — Signed by order of the Governor General in Council,

Acct. Genl. — *Secretary.*

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 19th August* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorized to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per Cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of Notes of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of the 30th June 1822, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application, the Sub-Treasurer shall receive the Notes so tendered endorsed for cancelment, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Government of India of such amounts, and bearing such dates respectively, as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the balance of interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per Cent. Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when interest ceased. If the Notes tendered for transfer be Notes of the Six per Cent. Remittable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify by enfacement thereof that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive, the holders thereof will be entitled, on delivering them up for cancelment, to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers, in lieu of which Stock Receipts of the Government of India, bearing the prescribed date, will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer, to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may, on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancelment, obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge, and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to tenders of transfer to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 5th October* 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan, opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 31st Oct. 1834, and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened, under orders from the Honorable Court, retransferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been subscribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original Six per Cent Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors, under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of the 13th October 1834, and still remains in that Loan, shall on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their Stock adjusted as follows:—up to the date when the 6 per Cent Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per Cent on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 5 per cent thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, 25th January* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further orders recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, adjustment of Interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date the 31st December 1834, by allowing Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent. on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the Certificate, on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834 and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case, and all particulars of the transfers, must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates, the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1834, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be; and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken Interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed: the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged certificate in the usual manner.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan* bearing date the 31st December 1834, shall be entitled until further orders to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers, of date 10th August 1834, or 15th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest, and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment and renewal, to be made thereon with that above prescribed for Stock Certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorized, in respect to the Notes and Certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new Certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and Certificates transferred to the London Registers, will, on application to the Honorable Court of Directors, learn the determination

of the Honorable Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their Stock.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824 and closed 19th May 1825. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent Loan of 1825-26, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

The Interest is payable quarterly, in cash, or by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 25 Pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 28th November 1833; from 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 1st November* 1832.

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* for the Sicca Rupee to Proprietors, being bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, for the interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes of the Government Five per cent Loan, bearing date 31st March 1823, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Government.*

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d July 1828. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this Loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th January 1830. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1832-33.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 1ST MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831, and closed by an order in the Financial

Department, dated the 16th Sept. 1835. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106½ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the General Registers. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William 3d June 1833, Interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, by bills on the Honorable Court at 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1835.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1835, and closed on the 15th May 1841. It was consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India "Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees , for which "he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (31st "March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions "may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions "specified in the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d "October 1835, and intermediately the same interest from the date of this ac"knowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscrip"tion as above.")

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said ac-

knowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form.

FORT WILLIAM, *the 31st March* 1836.

"Promissory Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees ————————."

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have "received from A. B., the sum of Company's Rupees as a Loan to the "East India Company, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said "Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Ru- "pees to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their "order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration "of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India "in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the "said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of Four per "cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort "William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expira- "tion of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount "of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being consi- "dered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the dis- "charge of the Note,) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"*Accountant General's Office,*
Registered as No. of ."} ————————,
Secy. to the Government."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present their Notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loan opened on this date, who may be bonâ fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at 1*s.* 10*d.* for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1841-42.—Re-opened 5th Oct. 1846.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 30TH JUNE 1841.

Opened on the 31st March 1841, closed by an order in the Financial Department, dated 4th January 1843, and re-opened by the following order in the same Department dated 5th October 1846.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 5th October* 1846.

Notice is hereby given, that the President in Council has been pleased to direct the re-opening of the Five per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1841; and that until further orders, subscriptions will be received to that Loan in precise conformity with the Advertisement of the 31st March 1841, which is herewith republished for general information.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 31st March* 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2d. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of (5) five per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorised Public Demands, will be received as Cash at par.

3d. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorised to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4th. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed: interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5th. The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India "Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——— for which he is "entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (30th of June "or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be "received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the ——— and "intermediately the same interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the "(30th June or 31st December of the year of subscription as above.")

6th. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

"FORT WILLIAM, *the 30th June* 1841."

"Promissory Note at 5 (five) per cent. for Company's Rupees ———

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to "have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——— as a loan to "the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the "said Company to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's "Rupees ——— to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his "or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the "expiration of three months notice of payment to be given by the Governor "General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest "accruing to the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— at the rate of 5 per "cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort "William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the "amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice "being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed "for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease."

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Secretary to the Government.",

"*Accountant General's Office,*
"*Registered as No.* *of* 1841-42."

7th. The several Officers authorised to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8th. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy; a similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9th. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10th. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11th. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per Cent. Loans of 1825 and 16th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior Advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorised, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Republished by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, 4th January* 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th of September 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February 1843.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Transmission of Government Securities.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 4th October* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the Public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal has been authorized, on the application of parties, to grant renewed Notes with the signatures and numbers in duplicate, so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the Public Dawk, a duplicate Note will be immediately issued, under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT ST. GEORGE; *Financial Department, May* 14, 1839.

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 6th March 1839, in the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th of the same month, page 232; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from Madras to the interior, and vice versâ, and from station to station in the interior, that upon their application, the Accountant General at Madras, and the Collectors of Land Revenue and other Officers in charge of Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes, and after such a registry of transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the Public Dawk immediately after the date of registry, the Accountant General at this Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt from this Government, Duplicate Notes, under the usual guarantee, in the name of the last registered transferee, upon Advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the proprietor to wait the period of two years, as usually prescribed before granting Duplicates in the cases of losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 18, 1839.

The following Notification by the Government of India is re-published for general information, in reference to the Notification by this Government dated 14th May last.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 25th September* 1839.

With reference to the Notification published in this Department under date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities intended to be dispatched by Dawk from one Presidency to another, to be made in the Office of the Accountants General respectively, under the provisions of the abovementioned Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE; *Accountant General's Office, 6th May* 1840.

It is requested that Holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal or for payment of Interest, will specify, in the Letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the Streets in which they reside, and the Numbers of their Houses, in order to insure the safe return of such Government Securities from this Office to their Proprietors.

S. CRAWFORD, *Accountant General.*

GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *13th June* 1848.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is published for general information.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the 29th April* 1848.

1. In compliance with instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Regulations for conducting the Government Agency business at the several Presidencies, be published for general information.

2. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Government Agent at Fort William, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Hon'ble East India Company, as Agents for the purposes hereinafter mentioned of the public Creditors of Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere. The Government Agent at Fort William is also authorized to act as Agent, for the purposes hereinafter mentioned, to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents, for similar purposes, to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock respectively of the Bank of Madras and of the Bank of Bombay.

3. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant receipts in duplicate for, any obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or for Certificates of Shares in the abovementioned Banks at their respective Presidencies which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them, and the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George are also authorized, on the application of the Proprietor, to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for Promissory Notes of the Government of Fort St. George issued on account of the Tanjore Debt. No Note or Certificate is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of or be regularly endorsed to the person depositing it, or on whose account the deposit may be made. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates shall make their applications to the Government Agent at Fort William, or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George or at Bombay, in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 1, and the receipts of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government Paper, or the dividend on any Bank Share Certificates, which may be deposited with them, and will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either remit the amount of such interest to England in Bills to be drawn on the Hon'ble Court of Directors, if the interest shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or they will pay the amount of such interest or dividend at the Presidency, to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The Government Agent at Fort William will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with him to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest or dividend on such Government Paper or Bank Share Certificates as may be deposited with them to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of

A.D
59

Fort St. George by Drafts on the Collectors, Commissioners or Residents, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with them by Drafts drawn upon any of the Civil Treasuries subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest or dividend is to be paid must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified, and the Power of Attorney for drawing the dividends on Bank Share Certificates must be made out according to Form No. 6. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest or dividend for the other as often as he shall think fit, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the interest may fall due. Persons having more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, or the dividend on each Certificate, but the whole of the interest or dividend on each Note or Certificate must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount with interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment, or they will reinvest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Banks abovementioned at their respective Presidencies in the market at the current price of the day. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, re-invest the amount in the purchase of Promissory Notes granted by the Government of Fort St. George on account of the Tanjore Debt. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 7, 8, and 9, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6. If any Loan be opened by the Government into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loan, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietor for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment: instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 10.

7. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in Government Bills only from individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities or Bank Shares for deposit with them, provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, or Presidency Pay Office at Fort William if remitted to the Government Agent at Fort William, and at the General Treasuries or Government Agent's Offices at Fort St. George and Bombay if remitted to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at those Presidencies. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest the amount of such remittances, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for the purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 11 and 12.

8. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest for dividends due on Paper deposited with them in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 13.

9. The same Officers are further authorized at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to endorse any one or more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates deposited with them as Attorneys of the Owner to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the General Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note or Bank Share sold shall be payable in one sum and to the same person. They are also authorized, on receiving proper instructions from the Proprietor, to re-invest the proceeds of Paper so sold in the purchase of other Paper. Any fees which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be endorsed are to be paid before the endorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the Paper the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to endorse or to sell Government Securities must be made out according to the Form No. 14, the direction to endorse according to the Form No. 15, and the direction to sell and dispose of the proceeds according to the Forms Nos. 16 and 17. The Power of Attorney to sell, assign or transfer Bank Shares, must be made out according to the Form No. 18.

10. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect: such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 19. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities or Certificates will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government Agent or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper must be made out according to the Form No. 20.

11. In each of these cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities or in the purchase of Bank Shares, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested will be payable on demand at the General Treasury to the order of the Proprietor. Such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 21.

12. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

"To the Government Agent for the time being, Fort William," or

"To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George," or

"To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Bombay," as the case may be.

13. The responsibility of the Hon'ble Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the Agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

14. Commission shall be payable to the abovementioned Officers on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates:

On Cash Receipts,..... 4 annas per cent.

On buying and selling Company's Paper or Bank Shares, brokerage,..... 2 annas per cent.

On deposits, a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees; above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand; not to exceed 20 Rupees on any sum in one Note or Certificate,..... 20 Rupees.

On returning Company's Paper or Bank Share Certificates, on the Principal,..... 4 annas per cent.

On subscribing Company's Paper of one closed Loan to an open Loan,..... 1 Rupee per mille.

On remitting the principal of Notes when such remittance is granted in Government Bills,..... 4 annas per mille.

15. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions from any person depositing Paper will be deducted by the Government Agent at Fort William, or the Accountants General and Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, from the first interest or dividend received by him or them from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the interest or dividend coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

16. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Government Agent at Fort William and to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and at the expiration of such notice those Officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals, but any Paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the General Treasuries until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

J. A. Dorin,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit Paper with the Government Agency Officers.

Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made and the place at which it is signed.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen*, as the case may be.)

Please to receive the Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) here undermentioned into your charge according to the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ; viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

A. B.

To The Government Agent for the time being, Fort William, or

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George, or *Bombay,*

(as the case may be.)

No. 2.

Form of Receipt to be given by the Government Agency Officers for Paper deposited.

Name of Presidency.

Government Agent's (or Agents', as the case may be) Office, the of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) to be kept under my (or our, as the case may be) charge upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares, from No. to No. of Rupees each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ; viz. No. dated Rs.

C. D., *Government Agent.*
or E. F., *Accountant General.*
and G. H., *Sub-Treasurer.*

(as the case may be.)

No. 3.

Form of Instructions for the Receipt and Disposal of Interest on Government Securities when to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,* as the case may be.)

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you in Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loans to which these Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors, Commissioners, Residents or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*) *Date of time and place.*

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by Draft on the Collector of or the Commissioner of or the Resident of (as the case may be.)

Payable to A. B. or order, and to enclose the said Draft to C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated Sa. Rs.

On ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated Sa. Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury. *Date of time and place.*

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to pay the amount of the interest (or the dividend) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you, to A. B. of C., or to his order, on my account upon demand at the General Treasury of

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt No. of dated for C.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 6.

Form of Power of Attorney to draw Dividends on Bank Shares.

Know all men by these Presents that I do make, constitute and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras, or at Bombay, as the case may be,) to be my true and lawful Attorney, (or Attorneys), and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices,) I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) for me and in my name and on my behalf to receive of and from the Treasurer or other proper Officer of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and give receipts for all Dividends that are now due and that shall hereafter become due and payable for or in respect of all and every or any share to which I now am or may hereafter become entitled in the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would

have been upon me if living; unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual, whatever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys,) the Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being after my decease, so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and .

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the }
said in the presence of }

No. 7.

Form of Instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be paid to the Owner's order.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B. or order on my account upon demand thereof at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 8.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come into course of payment to such Loan of the Government of India as may be then open.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 9.

Where to be invested in other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and retain the same when purchased, in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the .

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 11.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account and to retain the Securities received for such subscription in deposit for me under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the .

One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.
One ditto drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 12.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the General Treasury in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 13.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 14.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell or endorse Government Securities.

Know all men by these Presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal, (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by

the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign all or any Securities of the East India Company deposited or which may hereafter be deposited by or for me with the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,) under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof, and in case of my death this letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub Treasurer) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers, and unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said East India Company that they, my said Executors or Administrators, shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual against them and against my Estate whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }
in the presence of }

No. 15.

Form of Instruction to endorse over Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to endorse the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or to his order.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 16.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you on

my account and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account upon demand at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 17.

Form of Instructions to sell Paper deposited and re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you and to re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 18.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell, assign and transfer Bank Shares.

Know all men by these presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this Power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to make sale, and dispose of and assign and transfer or cause and procure to be assigned and transferred in the Book or Books of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) kept for that purpose all and any Share and Shares to which I now am or hereafter may be entitled in the said Bank to and into the name or names of such person or persons as shall buy and accept the same and for such price and in such manner as my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall think fit and to receive the consideration money for the same and upon receipt thereof acquittances and discharges for me and in my name, or otherwise to make, sign, and give, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue thereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being, by virtue or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice, in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal, (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual whatsoever shall or may be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being after my decease so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said in the presence of

No. 19.

Form of Instructions to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council (or Governor in Council) on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been on the receipt of the Instructions or shall at any time until further orders from me be granted by the Government of India.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of ditto No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 20.

Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

Date of time and place.

*Sir, (*or *Gentlemen,)*

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 21.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

Date of time and place.

*Sir, (*or *Gentlemen,)*

Please to pay the balance of Cash at my credit with you to A. B. or order.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Chief Secretary.*

COMMERCIAL TABLES.

Tables of Money, Weights and Measures.

MONEY.

12 pice, or pies, *make* 1 anna,
16 annas „ 1 rupee,
3½ rupees exchange in account for 1 pagoda.

A lac of Rupees is 100,000: a crore of Rupees 100 lacs, or 10 millions.

Accounts were formerly kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam;

42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda: the Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee—3½=1 Star Pagoda;—(it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash;) the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which=1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5, and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8,75ths, or about the 9th part, of a farthing.

The Currency was altered in January 1818, by a Proclamation which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of Rupees, Half and Quarter Rupees, Double and Single Annas, the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changed the design, but left the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation.

WEIGHTS.

3 tolas	*make*	1 pollam,	= 1 oz. 3·748¼ drs. avoir.
40 pollams	„	1 vis,	= 3lbs. 1 oz. 5·942⅝ drs. avoir.
8 vis	„	1 maund,	= 24lbs. 10 oz. 15·542⅝ „ „
20 maunds	„	1 candy,	= 500lbs. avoir.

MEASURES.

Grain or Dry Measure.

8 ollucks	*make*	1 measure, or puddy,
8 measures	„	1 marcal,
400 marcals	„	1 garce, wt. 9256½lbs.

Each parah is to be 2 feet square and 6½ inches deep.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, Oil, Ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 ollucks: 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

Land Measure.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table :

60 feet long and 40 feet broad, make 1 ground or maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Maunies, make one Cawnie, equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an acre. Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

Cloth Measure.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

Tables of Exchange.

LONDON AND MADRAS.

Sterling.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	109090	14	7	106666	10	8	104347	13	3	102127	10	7
5000	0	0	54545	7	3	53333	5	4	52173	14	7	51063	13	3
4000	0	0	43636	5	10	42666	10	8	41739	2	1	40851	1	0
3000	0	0	32727	4	4	32000	0	0	31304	5	7	30638	4	9
2000	0	0	21818	2	11	21333	5	4	20869	9	1	20425	8	6
1000	0	0	10909	1	5	10666	10	8	10434	12	6	10212	12	3
500	0	0	5454	8	9	5333	5	4	5217	6	3	5106	6	2
400	0	0	4363	10	2	4266	10	8	4173	14	7	4085	1	8
300	0	0	3272	11	8	3200	0	0	3130	6	11	3063	13	3
200	0	0	2181	13	1	2133	5	4	2086	15	4	2042	8	10
100	0	0	1090	14	7	1066	10	8	1043	7	8	1021	4	5
50	0	0	545	7	3	533	5	4	521	11	10	510	10	3
40	0	0	436	5	10	426	10	8	417	6	3	408	8	2
30	0	0	327	4	4	320	0	0	313	0	8	306	6	2
20	0	0	218	2	11	213	5	4	208	11	2	204	4	1
10	0	0	109	1	5	106	10	8	104	5	7	102	2	1
5	0	0	54	8	9	53	5	4	52	2	9	51	1	0
4	0	0	43	10	2	42	10	8	41	11	10	40	13	7
3	0	0	32	11	8	32	0	0	31	4	10	30	10	3
2	0	0	21	13	1	21	5	4	20	13	11	20	6	10
1	0	0	10	14	7	10	10	8	10	6	11	10	3	5
0	15	0	8	2	11	8	0	4	7	13	3	7	10	7
0	10	0	5	7	3	5	5	4	5	3	6	5	1	8
0	5	0	2	11	8	2	10	8	2	9	9	2	8	10
0	4	0	2	2	11	2	2	2	2	1	5	2	0	8
0	3	0	1	10	2	1	9	1	1	9	1	1	8	6
0	2	0	1	1	5	1	8	1	1	0	8	1	0	4
0	1	0	0	8	9	0	4	0	0	8	4	0	8	2
0	0	6	0	4	4	0	3	7	0	4	2	0	4	1
0	0	5	0	3	8	0	2	10	0	3	6	0	3	5
0	0	4	0	2	11	0	2	2	0	2	9	0	2	9
0	0	3	0	2	2	0	1	5	0	2	1	0	2	1
0	0	2	0	1	5	0	1	0	0	1	5	0	1	4
0	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	0

Sterling.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. 0½d. per Rupee.			2s 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	100000	0	0	97959	2	11	96000	0	0	92307	11	1
5000	0	0	50000	0	0	48979	9	6	48000	0	0	46153	13	6
4000	0	0	40000	0	0	39183	10	9	38400	0	0	36923	1	3
3000	0	0	30000	0	0	29387	12	1	28800	0	0	27692	4	11
2000	0	0	20000	0	0	19591	13	5	19200	0	0	18461	8	7
1000	0	0	10000	0	0	9795	14	8	9600	0	0	9230	12	4
500	0	0	5000	0	0	4897	15	4	4800	0	0	4615	6	2
400	0	0	4000	0	0	3918	5	11	3840	0	0	3692	4	11
300	0	0	3000	0	0	2938	12	5	2880	0	0	2769	3	8
200	0	0	2000	0	0	1959	2	11	1920	0	0	1846	2	6
100	0	0	1000	0	0	979	9	6	960	0	0	923	1	3
50	0	0	500	0	0	489	12	9	480	0	0	461	8	7
40	0	0	400	0	0	391	13	5	384	0	0	369	3	8
30	0	0	300	0	0	293	14	8	288	0	0	276	14	9
20	0	0	200	0	0	195	14	8	192	0	0	184	9	10
10	0	0	100	0	0	97	15	4	96	0	0	92	4	11
5	0	0	50	0	0	48	15	8	48	0	0	46	2	6
4	0	0	40	0	0	39	2	11	38	6	5	36	14	9
3	0	0	30	0	0	29	6	2	28	12	10	27	11	1
2	0	0	20	0	0	19	9	6	19	3	2	18	7	5
1	0	0	10	0	0	9	12	9	9	9	7	9	3	8
0	15	0	7	8	8	7	5	7	7	3	2	6	14	9
0	10	0	5	0	0	4	14	4	4	12	10	4	11	6
0	5	0	2	8	0	2	7	2	2	6	5	2	5	3
0	4	0	2	0	0	1	15	4	1	14	9	1	13	6
0	3	0	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	7	4	1	2	9
0	2	0	1	0	0	0	15	1	1	0	8	0	14	9
0	1	0	0	8	0	0	7	6	0	15	7	0	7	5
0	0	6	0	4	0	0	3	8	0	7	10	0	3	8
0	0	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	11	0	2	1
0	0	4	0	2	8	0	2	1	0	3	7	0	1	10
0	0	3	0	2	1	0	1	9	0	2	4	0	1	7
0	0	2	0	1	5	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	1	3
0	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	8	0	1	8	0	0	11

MADRAS AND LONDON.

Rupees.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D
100000	0	0	9166	13	4	9375	0	0	9583	6	8	9791	13	4
50000	0	0	4583	6	8	4687	10	0	4791	13	4	4895	16	8
40000	0	0	3666	13	4	3750	0	0	3833	6	8	3916	13	4
30000	0	0	2750	0	0	2812	10	0	2875	0	0	2937	10	0
20000	0	0	1833	6	8	1875	0	0	1916	13	4	1958	6	8
10000	0	0	916	13	4	937	10	0	958	6	8	979	3	4
5000	0	0	458	6	8	468	15	0	479	3	4	489	11	8
4000	0	0	366	13	4	375	0	0	383	6	8	391	13	4
3000	0	0	275	0	0	281	5	0	287	10	0	293	15	0
2000	0	0	183	6	8	187	10	0	191	13	4	195	16	8
1000	0	0	91	13	4	93	15	0	95	16	8	97	18	4
500	0	0	45	16	8	46	17	6	47	18	4	48	19	2
400	0	0	36	13	4	37	10	0	38	6	8	39	3	4
300	0	0	27	10	0	28	2	6	28	15	0	29	7	6
200	0	0	18	6	8	18	15	0	19	3	4	19	11	8
100	0	0	9	3	4	9	7	6	9	11	8	9	15	10
50	0	0	4	11	8	4	13	9	4	15	10	4	17	11
40	0	0	3	13	4	3	15	0	3	16	8	3	18	4
30	0	0	2	15	0	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	9
20	0	0	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2
10	0	0	0	18	4	0	18	9	0	19	2	0	19	7
5	0	0	0	9	2	0	9	4½	0	9	7	0	9	9½
4	0	0	0	7	4	0	7	6	0	7	8	0	7	10
3	0	0	0	5	6	0	5	7½	0	5	9	0	5	10½
2	0	0	0	3	8	0	3	9	0	3	10	0	3	11
1	0	0	0	1	10	0	1	10½	0	1	11	0	1	11½
0	12	0	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5½	0	1	5½
0	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	11½	0	0	11½	0	0	11½
0	4	0	0	0	5½	0	0	5½	0	0	5½	0	0	6
0	3	0	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½
0	2	0	0	0	2½	0	0	2½	0	0	2½	0	0	3
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½

Rupees.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. 0½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	0	0	10000	0	0	10208	6	8	10416	13	4	10833	6	8
50000	0	0	5000	0	0	5104	3	4	5208	6	8	5416	13	4
40000	0	0	4000	0	0	4083	6	8	4166	13	4	4333	6	8
30000	0	0	3000	0	0	3062	10	0	3125	0	0	3250	0	0
20000	0	0	2000	0	0	2041	13	4	2083	6	8	2166	13	4
10000	0	0	1000	0	0	1020	16	8	1041	13	4	1083	6	8
5000	0	0	500	0	0	510	8	4	520	16	8	541	13	4
4000	0	0	400	0	0	408	6	8	416	13	4	433	6	8
3000	0	0	300	0	0	306	5	0	312	10	0	325	0	0
2000	0	0	200	0	0	204	3	4	208	6	8	216	13	4
1000	0	0	100	0	0	102	1	8	104	3	4	108	6	8
500	0	0	50	0	0	51	0	10	52	1	8	54	3	4
400	0	0	40	0	0	40	16	8	41	13	4	43	6	8
300	0	0	30	0	0	30	12	6	31	5	0	32	10	0
200	0	0	20	0	0	20	8	4	20	16	8	21	13	4
100	0	0	10	0	0	10	4	2	10	8	4	10	16	8
50	0	0	5	0	0	5	2	1	5	4	2	5	8	4
40	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	8	4	3	4	4	6	8
30	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	3	2	6	3	5	0
20	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	10	2	1	8	2	3	4
10	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	10	1	1	8
5	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	2½	0	10	5	0	10	10
4	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	2	0	8	4	0	8	8
3	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	1½	0	6	3	0	6	6
2	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	0	4	2	0	4	4
1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0½	0	2	1	0	2	2
0	12	0	0	1	6	0	1	6½	0	1	6½	0	1	7½
0	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	0½	0	1	0½	0	1	1
0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	6½	0	0	6½	0	0	6½
0	3	0	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	5
0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3½
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½

Tables of Conversion.

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100.

Sicca Pice.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	200	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5325	0	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	7000	7455	0	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	0	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 100 for Company's Rupees 106½.

Co.'s Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	15	0	28	200	187	12	8	34
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	56	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	84	400	375	9	4	68
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	14	500	469	7	8	84
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	01
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69
10	0	0	9	39	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38
11	0	0	10	32	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07
					12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76
					13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45
					14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	08	6000	5633	12	10	14
					15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83
										70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52
										80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21
										90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90
										100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80
															30000	28169	0	2	70
															40000	37559	10	11	60
															50000	46948	5	8	50
															60000	56338	0	5	40
															70000	65727	11	2	30
															80000	75117	5	11	20
															90000	84507	0	8	10
															100000	93896	11	5	00

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 350 per Sicca Rupees 335.172.

Sicca Pice.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	01	1	0	0	2	09	1	1	0	8	49	200	208	13	6	82
2	0	0	2	03	2	0	1	2	06	2	2	1	4	99	300	313	4	4	22
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	2	1	59	3	3	2	1	48	400	417	11	1	63
4	0	0	4	18	4	0	3	1	12	4	4	2	9	98	500	522	1	11	04
5	0	0	5	22	5	0	4	2	66	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	8	45
6	0	0	6	27	6	0	5	3	19	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	85
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	6	3	72	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	6	3	26
8	0	0	8	36	8	0	7	4	25	8	8	5	7	95	900	939	13	0	67
9	0	0	9	40	9	0	8	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	3	10	08
10	0	0	10	41	10	0	9	5	31	10	10	7	0	94	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	49	11	0	10	5	84	20	20	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	6	22
					12	0	11	6	37	30	31	5	2	82	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	12	6	90	40	41	12	3	76	5000	5221	3	2	37
					14	0	13	7	43	50	52	3	4	70	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	14	7	96	60	62	10	5	65	7000	7309	10	10	52
							15	8	49	70	73	1	6	59	8000	8353	14	8	60
										80	83	8	7	53	9000	9398	2	6	67
										90	93	15	8	47	10000	10442	6	4	75
										100	104	6	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Company's Rupees.

Co.'s Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	3	87	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	74
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	48	3	2	13	11	60	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	3	46	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	46	5	4	12	7	33	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	95	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	05
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	06	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	03	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	43	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	9	2	66	2000	1915	4	3	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	5	35
					12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	92
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	26	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19152	10	11	66

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	8	0	0	200	700	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0	0	300	1050	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0	0	400	1400	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0	0	500	1750	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	6	2	67	5	17	8	0	0	600	2100	0	0	0
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	7	5	60	6	21	0	0	0	700	2450	0	0	0
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	8	8	53	7	24	8	0	0	800	2800	0	0	0
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	9	11	47	8	28	0	0	0	900	3150	0	0	0
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	11	2	40	9	31	8	0	0	1000	3500	0	0	0
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0	0	2000	7000	0	0	0
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0	0	3000	10500	0	0	0
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0	0	4000	14000	0	0	0
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0	0	5000	17500	0	0	0
50	0	0	9	33	41	3	3	0	27	50	175	0	0	0	6000	21000	0	0	0
60	0	0	11	20	42	3	4	3	20	60	210	0	0	0	7000	24500	0	0	0
70	0	1	1	07	43	3	5	6	13	70	245	0	0	0	8000	28000	0	0	0
80	0	1	2	93	44	3	6	9	07	80	280	0	0	0	9000	31500	0	0	0
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	0	0	0	10000	35000	0	0	0
										100	350	0	0	0					

Table for converting Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	64	29	1	0	12	68	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	48	57	2	0	25	57	14	300	85	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	32	86	3	0	38	45	71	400	114	12	68	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	3	17	14	4	1	6	34	29	500	142	38	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	43	5	1	19	22	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	4	65	71	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	5	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	57	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	6	34	20	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	34	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	7	18	57	9	2	25	57	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	8	2	86	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	8	67	14	20	5	32	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	9	51	43	30	8	25	57	14	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	10	35	71	40	11	19	22	86	5000	1428	25	57	14
					14	0	11	20	00	50	14	12	68	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	12	4	29	60	17	6	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	12	68	57	70	20	0	0	0	8000	2285	32	11	43
										80	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										90	25	32	11	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
										100	28	25	57	14					

Table of Daily Pay or Allowance.

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	10
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	3	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	11
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	0
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	2
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	8
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	2
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	3
46	1	10	3	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	11	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
51	1	13	2	1	12	2	1	11	2	1	10	4
52	1	13	9	1	12	8	1	11	9	1	10	10
53	1	14	3	1	13	3	1	12	3	1	11	4
54	1	14	10	1	13	10	1	12	10	1	11	10
55	1	15	5	1	14	4	1	13	4	1	12	5
56	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	10	1	12	11
57	2	0	7	1	15	5	1	14	5	1	13	5
58	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	11

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
59	2	1	9	2	0	7	1	15	6	1	14	5
60	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	15	0
61	2	2	10	2	1	8	2	0	6	1	15	6
62	2	3	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	0	0
63	2	4	0	2	2	9	2	1	7	2	0	6
64	2	4	7	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	0
65	2	5	2	2	3	10	2	2	8	2	1	7
66	2	5	9	2	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	1
67	2	6	3	2	5	0	2	3	9	2	2	7
68	2	6	10	2	5	6	2	4	3	2	3	1
69	2	7	5	2	6	1	2	4	10	2	3	7
70	2	8	0	2	6	7	2	5	4	2	4	2
71	2	8	7	2	7	2	2	5	10	2	4	8
72	2	9	2	2	7	9	2	6	5	2	5	2
73	2	9	9	2	8	3	2	6	11	2	5	8
74	2	10	3	2	8	10	2	7	6	2	6	2
75	2	10	10	2	9	5	2	8	0	2	6	9
76	2	11	5	2	9	11	2	8	6	2	7	3
77	2	12	0	2	10	6	2	9	1	2	7	9
78	2	12	7	2	11	0	2	9	7	2	8	3
79	2	13	2	2	11	7	2	10	2	2	8	9
80	2	13	9	2	12	2	2	10	8	2	9	3
81	2	14	3	2	12	8	2	11	2	2	9	10
82	2	14	10	2	13	3	2	11	9	2	10	4
83	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	3	2	10	10
84	3	0	0	2	14	4	2	12	10	2	11	4
85	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	4	2	11	10
86	3	1	2	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	5
87	3	1	9	3	0	0	2	14	5	2	12	11
88	3	2	3	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	5
89	3	2	10	3	1	1	2	15	6	2	13	1
90	3	3	5	3	1	8	3	0	0	2	14	5
91	3	4	0	3	2	2	3	0	6	2	15	0
92	3	4	7	3	2	9	3	1	1	2	15	6
93	3	5	2	3	3	4	3	1	7	3	0	0
94	3	5	9	3	3	10	3	2	2	3	0	6
95	3	6	3	3	4	5	3	2	8	3	1	0
96	3	6	10	3	5	0	3	3	2	3	1	7
97	3	7	5	3	5	6	3	3	9	3	2	1
98	3	8	0	3	6	1	3	4	3	3	2	7
99	3	8	7	3	6	7	3	4	10	3	3	1
100	3	9	2	3	7	2	3	5	4	3	3	7
200	7	2	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	8	16	2	1
600	21	6	10	20	11	0	20	0	0	19	5	8
700	25	0	0	24	2	2	23	5	4	22	9	3
800	28	9	2	27	9	5	26	10	8	25	12	11
900	32	2	3	31	0	7	30	0	0	29	0	6
1000	35	11	5	34	7	9	33	5	4	32	4	2
2000	71	6	10	68	15	5	66	10	8	64	8	3
3000	107	2	3	103	7	2	100	0	0	96	12	5
4000	142	13	9	137	14	11	133	5	4	129	0	6
5000	178	9	2	172	6	7	166	10	8	161	4	8
6000	214	4	7	206	14	4	200	0	0	193	8	9
7000	250	0	0	241	6	1	233	5	4	225	12	11
8000	285	11	5	275	13	10	266	10	8	258	1	0
9000	321	6	10	310	5	6	300	0	0	290	5	2
10000	357	2	3	344	13	3	333	5	4	322	9	3

MARINE BOARD.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

The Hon. Daniel Eliott, Esq.....*President.*

The Quarter Master General.....
The Commissary General.....
Lieut. Col. Benjamin Robertson Hitchins..
Captain Christopher Biden..... } *Members.*

John James Franklin, Esq.....*Secretary.*

MARINE POLICE.

(United with the Town Police—See POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.*)*

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

North Beach.

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 11 A. M., to 4 P. M.

William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.....*Collector.*
Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq.....*Deputy Collector.*
Mr. George B. Shaw.....*Appraiser.*

MASTER ATTENDANTS.

MADRAS.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business, from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

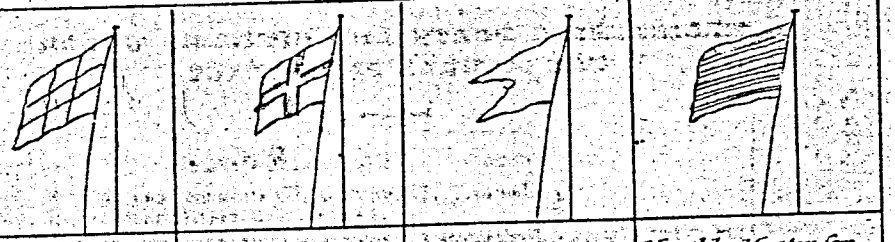
Captain Christopher Biden.....*Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.*
John Findly M'Kennie, Esq.....*Assistant Master Attendant.*
Captain H. W. Gabb.....*Boat Owner.*

OUT PORTS.

Mr. R. Alexander.....*Masulipatam.*
„ R. H. D. Towle.....*Coringa.*
„ E. Brenen.....*Tellicherry.*
„ P. S. Dirksz.....*Cochin.*
„ H. Crawford.....*Tuticorin.*

3684

Master Attendant's Signals to Ships &c.

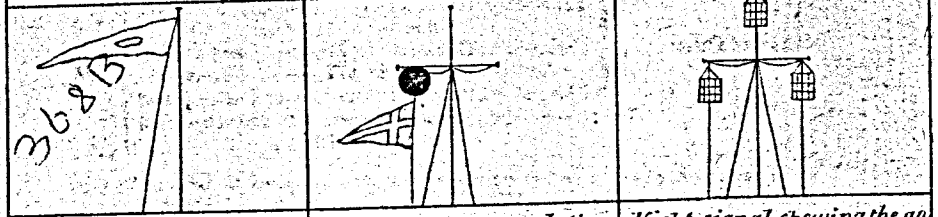


High Surf.

The weather is suspicious, prepare for running to Sea

Cut or Slip.

Monthly Muster for Masula Boats hoisted on the last day of every month

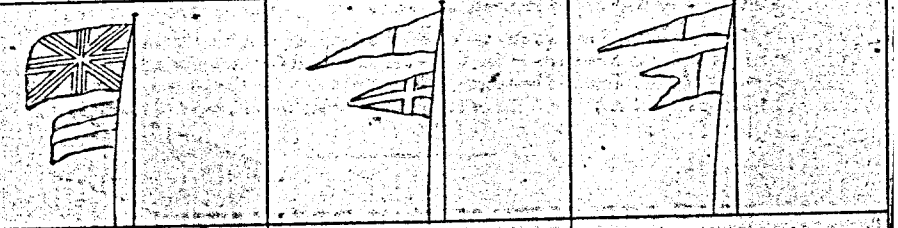


Recall for common Masula Boats.

Recall for Accommodation Boats.

There are 6 Accommodation Boats numbered in order, when any of these is required ashore, its N° is hoisted under a black ball

Night signal shewing the approach of a Gale of Wind.. Three good lights, one at the mast head, one at each yard arm of the M^r Att^s Flag Staff & a Gun fired every 5 minutes at the Fort.

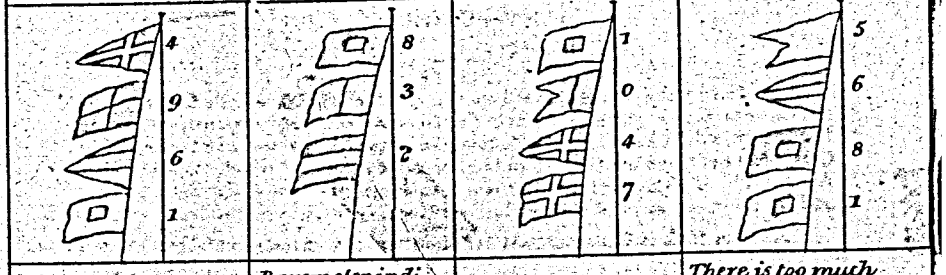


When a Ship wants Accommodation Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack: As for example, 2 boats required.

When a Ship wants common Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Numeral Pendant: As for example 4 boats required.

When a Ship requires no more boats, she hoists number 0 under the Numeral Pendant, as above.

Extract from Part V of Marryat's Code.



Shore is dangerous.

Barometer indicates bad weather

Send me a boat.

There is too much Surf to land.

REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

	Ports.	Registering Officers.	
Coromandel Coast	*Madras*	Collector of Sea Customs, and Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.	Or Officers appointed to officiate for the time being.
	Negapatam	Collector of Tanjore and Head Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore.	
	Coringa	Collector of Rajahmundry, and Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry.	
Malabar Coast	*Tellicherry*	Collector of Malabar, and Sub-Collector of Malabar.	
	Cochin	Collector of Malabar, and Principal Sudr Aumeen of Cochin.	
	Mangulore	Principal Collector of Canara, and Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara.	

The periodical and all other returns of Registers required to be sent to Government under Acts 3d and 4th William IIII, Chap. 55, 3d and 4th of Victoria, Chap. 56, and Act No. X of 1841 of the Government of India, are to be submitted through the General Registry Office under the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, and all correspondence connected with the Registry of Shipping, is to be forwarded to Government though that Officer, and not, as formerly, through the Revenue and Marine Boards.

Under authority from the Government of India, a Fee of one Anna per Ton is levied according to the Registered Measurement of the Vessel for which the Certificate of Registry is granted, and carried to the Public Account.

Instead of the Fee formerly levied of 2 Annas per Ton on Passes issued from the Office of the Secretary to the Government in the General Department, a Fee of one Anna per Ton of Measurement is now taken for Passes issued under the 24th Section of Act No. X. of 1841, and carried to the credit of Government.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

Rules and Regulations subsidiary to Act No. IV. of 1842, "for the better management of Boats and Cattamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations," and to the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation commonly called the Marine Police.

[*The above mentioned* Act *is given in the* Madras Almanac *for* 1843, *page* 390.—Compiler.]

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans, and their respective Owners, and Crews, are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV. of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a

Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under way beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment.—N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing Rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag staff, shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boat men and Cattamaran men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Cattamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV. of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads, or to the Boats and Cattamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX. of Act No. IV. of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boat men and Cattamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officers in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX. of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE.

MAXIMUM RATE.

☞ 12 European or 15 Native Passengers to compose a boat load: 2 children to be considered equal to one grown up person.

[*For Schedule of Articles composing a boat load, see* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *page* 461.—COMPILER.]

		R.	A.	P.
ACCOMMODATION BOATS.				
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip..	3	8	0
Extra hire in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	1	8	0
Foul Weather	ditto..	6	0	0
Transhipment	ditto..	1	0	0

		South Roads.			*North Roads.*		
COMMON BOATS.							
Ordinary Trip	per trip..	1	8	0	0	15	0
Ballast ditto	ditto..	1	10	0	1	0	0
Ballast in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	2	10	0	2	0	0
Return Trip	ditto..	0	12	6	0	8	0
Return Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	1	8	0	0	15	0
Water ordinary Trip	ditto..	3	8	0	3	0	0
Water in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	4	3	0	3	2	6
Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	2	12	0	2	2	0
Transhipment	ditto..	0	15	0	0	15	0
Transhipment in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	1	14	3	1	14	3
Foul, in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	4	3	0	3	2	6

		R.	A.	P.
SMALL CATTAMARANS.				
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip..	0	5	0
Foul Weather in or beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	0	10	0
Cattamaran for rafting Timber	per day..	1	0	0
LARGE CATTAMARANS.				
For landing or shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 inches		18	12	0
For ditto ditto ditto of 17 to 22 ditto		28	8	0
For shipping Chain Cables	per trip..	18	12	0
For ditto an Anchor from 14 to 29 cwt		18	12	0
For ditto ditto 30 to 50 cwt		28	12	0
DIVERS.				
For making a Rope fast to an Anchor 12 cwt		10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 12 cwt and under 20 cwt.		20	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 20 cwt		35	0	0
For diving and examining the bottom of a vessel		25	0	0
For diving to recover any article lost overboard which may or may not be found, exclusive of the Salvage thereon		10	0	0
For making a Rope fast to the end of a Chain		20	0	0
TARPAULIN.				
Per Trip		0	4	0
WATER CASKS.				
Per Trip (4 Casks)		0	9	5

EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS.

	Accommodation Boat.			Common Boat.			Cattamaran.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
North Road ditto ditto ditto	1	12	0	0	7	6	0	2	6
South Road ditto ditto 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
North Road ditto ditto ditto	3	8	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co.'s Office	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	1	3
Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa	4	10	8	2	0	0	0	6	8
Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	10	0
Ditto North of Royapooram	1	12	0	0	9	6	0	2	6
Ditto Trivatoor and Ennore	10	8	0	3	9	0	0	15	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats employed on Sundays	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	2	0
To the back of the Surf	1	12	0	0	15	0	0	2	6
The owner of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

Hire of Batta Lascars and Artificers employed afloat.

		R.	A.	P.
Tindal	per day	0	8	0
Lascars	,,	0	6	0
Carpenter and Caulker Maistries	,,	1	0	0
Carpenters and Caulkers	,,	0	12	0

CONSOLIDATED PORT DUES FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS,

WHICH TOOK EFFECT FROM THE 1ST OF AUGUST 1839.

	All Vessels under British Colours of 700 Tons Burden or less.											
	Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas.				Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-5ths.				Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths.			
Ton	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	40	0	2	1	20
	European Vessels under Foreign Colours and American of 700 Tons Burden or less. (at 3 Annas and 6 Pice.)											
1	0	3	6	0	0	1	4	80	0	2	5	40

☞ *The above dues are receivable by the Collector of Sea Customs only.*

*** Vessels driven by stress of weather into the Port of Madras, or arriving and departing in ballast, or if laden departing without breaking bulk or taking in freight or cargo within 48 hours of anchorage, are exempt from Port Dues. See Government Notice published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for 1845, page 813—COMPILER.

HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

His Excellency Rear-Admiral SIR FRANCIS AUGUSTUS COLLIER, C. B. & K.C.H.—*appointed 7th April* 1848.

COMMODORE.

JAMES HANWAY PLUMRIDGE, ESQ.—*appointed 13th October* 1847.

270, HASTINGS, 72 GUNS—*(Flag Ship.)*

Captain.....James W. Morgan
Commander.....James H. Cockburn
Master.....Henry Brehaut
Chaplain.....William L. Onslow, A. M.
Surgeon.....Robert T. C. Scott
Paymaster and Purser.....Walter Burke
Naval Instructor.....——
Assistant Surgeons.....Patrick Digan, M. D. / Durgan McEwan, M. D.

100, CAMBRIAN, 40 GUNS.

Commodore.....James Hanway Plumridge
Master.....Thomas C. Pullen *(act.)*
Chaplain.....Richard J. Halke
Naval Instructor.....Henry A. Speed
Surgeon.....Charles R. Brien, M. D.
Paymaster and Purser.....John Beal
Assistant Surgeon.....Robert Hastings, M. D.

2, ACHERON, 4 GUNS, (Steam Surveying Vessel.)
160 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....John L. Stokes
Master.....Fred. John O. Evans

4, ACORN, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....John E. Bingham
Master.....John Pyper

21, ALBATROSS, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....Arthur Farquhar
Master.....William H. Crane

29, ALLIGATOR, 26 GUNS—(Hospital Ship.)

Master.....——
Surgeon.....Robt. A. Bankier, M.D.
Asst. Surgeons.....Wm. Henderson / H. M. Speer

40, ARAB, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....William Morris
Master.....William H. T. Green

83, BRAMBLE, 10 GUNS—(Schooner.)
(Tender to *Rattlesnake.*)

Lieutenant.....Charles B. Yule

98, CALLIOPE, 26 GUNS.

Captain.....Edward Stanley
Master.....Robert B. Graham.

124, CHILDERS, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....John C. Pitman
Master.....And. R. Elliot

131, COCHIN—(Tank Vessel.)

136, COLUMBINE, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....John C. D. Hay
Master.....Thomas Pitt *(act)*

154, CRUIZER, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....——
Master.....——

164, DÆDALUS, 19 GUNS.

Captain.....Peter M'Quhae
Master.....William Barrett

179, DIDO, 18 GUNS.
Captain.. .. .. J. B. Maxwell
Master.... ....John Kellock

209, ESPIEGLE, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)
Commander....Fred. A. Campbell
Master.... ....Edm. H. Garwood

235, FLY, 14 GUNS—(Sloop.)
Commander....Richard A. Oliver
Master.....William S. Luke

244, FURY, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)
515 *Horse-power.*
Commander....James Wilcox
Master.....Wm. H. Williams

271, HAVANNAH, 19 GUNS.
Captain.... ..John E. Erskine
Master .... ..William J. B. Hilliard

311, INFLEXIBLE, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)
378 *Horse-power.*
Commander....John C. Hoseason
Master.....Thomas Hart

359, MÆANDER, 44 GUNS.
Captain.... ..*Hon.* Henry Keppel
Master .... ..Francis H. May

367, MARINER, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)
Commander....Charles M. Mathison
Master.....Alfred L. Halloran

372, MEDEA, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)
350 *Horse-power.*
Commander....Thomas H. Mason
Master.....William Brodie *(act.)*

376, MELAMPUS, 42 GUNS.
Captain.. .. ..JohnN.Campbell, C.B.
Master.....Edward F. Cavell

388, MINDEN, 20 GUNS—(Store Ship.)
Master.....Joseph Mitchell

475, RACEHORSE, 14 GUNS—(Sloop.)
Commander....Edward S. Sotheby
Master.....James Rusden *(act.)*

482, RATTLESNAKE, 8 GUNS. (Sur. Ves.)
Captain.....Owen Stanley
Master.....John J. Brown

494, RINGDOVE, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)
Commander....Edward A. Inglefield
Master.....JamesT.Sullivan *(act.)*

506, ROYALIST, 6 GUNS—(Brig.)
Lieut. Com....David McD. Gordon

524, SAPPHIRE—(Receiving Ship.)

532, SCOUT, 14 GUNS—(Sloop.)
Commander....Fred. E. Johnstone
Master.....James Matthews

669, YOUNG HEBE.
Lieut. Com....———

Henry Warrington, Esq.....*Storekeeper, and Agent Victualler,* Trincomallee—*appointed 15th December* 1837.

Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.....*Agents for Victualling H. M. Navy,* Calcutta.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.... *do.* *do.* Madras.

Messrs. Boaden and Co..... *do.* *do.* Bombay.

Messrs. Binny and Co.....*Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital,* Madras.

Messrs. Parry and Co. .....*Navy Agents, and Agents for the Naval Supplies to H. M. Ships at* Madras.

THE INDIAN NAVY.

Commodore John Croft Hawkins—Acting *Superintendent*—appointed Aug. 1848.

Captain Henry Blosse Lynch—*Asst. Superintendent.*

VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

SHIPS' NAMES.	Where built.	Year.	Tonnage	Horse Power	Armament.
ACBAR.....	Glasgow	1841	1143	350	6 Guns
AGDAHA....	London	1847	1440	500	6 do.
ASSYRIA	TurkishArabia	1840	153	40	2 do.
ATALANTA..	London	1835	616	210	5 do.
AUCKLAND	Bombay	1840	946	220	4 do.
BERENICE	Glasgow	1835	664	230	3 do.
BHEEMAH (Pattamar).....	Bombay	1830	55	....	
CHARGER (Coal Ship, Aden)	London	1838	....	....	
CLIVE (Sloop).	Bombay	1826	420	....	16 Guns
COMET....	do.	1839	204	40	2 do.
CONQUEROR.....	do.	1844	259	50	2 do.
CONSTANCE (Schooner)	do.	1837	150	....	3 do.
ELPHINSTONE (Sloop)	do.	1827	387	....	16 do.
EUPHRATES (Brig).....	do.	1828	255	....	10 do.
HASTINGS (Receiving Ship).	do.	1821	566	....	
MAHE (Schooner).....	do.	1838	176	....	3 Guns
MARGARET (Cutter).	do.	1836	50	....	2 do.
MEANEE....	do.	1844	208	40	2 do.
MEDUSA..	do.	1840	432	70	3 do.
METEOR..	do.	1839	149	24	1 do.
MOOZUFFUR.....	London	1846	1440	500	6 do.
NAPIER	Bombay	1844	445	90	2 do.
NERBUDDAH (Cutter).....	do.	1832	61	....	2 do.
NIMROD	TurkishArabia	1840	153	40	5 do.
NITOCRIS.....	do. ..	1840	153	40	
PALINURUS (Brig).	Bombay	1823	192	....	8 Guns
PLANET	do. ..	1840	335	60	2 do.
POWNAH (Pattamar)	do. ..	1831	43	....	
QUEEN.....	London	1839	760	220	4 Guns
SATELLITE	Bombay	1840	335	60	2 do.
SEMIRAMIS	do.	1840	1000	300	6 do.
SESOSTRIS	London	1839	876	220	4 do.
SHANNON.....	Bombay	1832	87	....	
SNAKE.....	do.	1838	40	10	
TAPTEE (Brig).	do.	1836	179	....	2 Guns
TIGRIS (Brig).....	do.	1829	258	....	5 do.
VICTORIA.....	do.	1839	714	230	5 do.
ZENOBIA..	Waterford ..	1837	684	280	

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

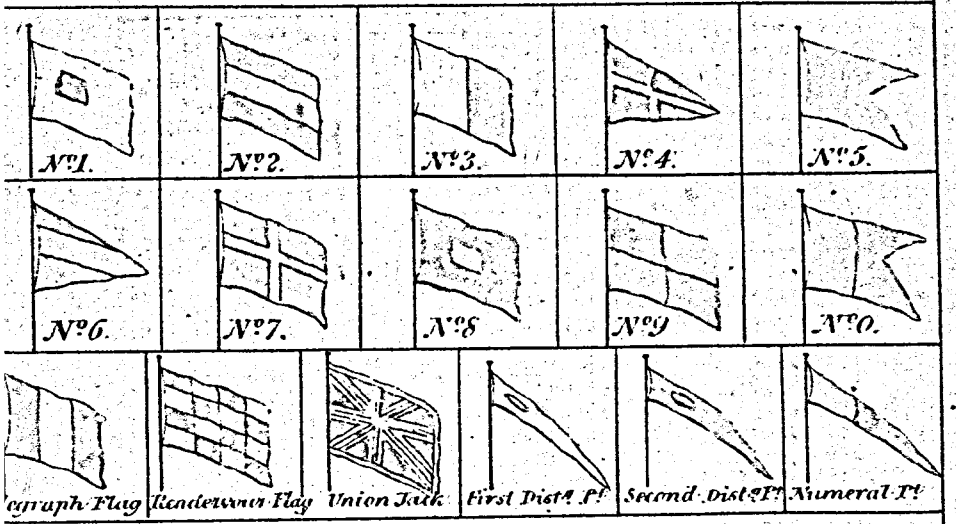
EXTRACTED FROM PART III OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

First distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

2 Abberton,
41 Actress,
47 Adam Clark,
138 Agnes,
168 Akbar,
243 Alfred,
268 Alligator,
290 Ambassador,
293 Amelia,
364 Ann,
450 Anna Robertson,
519 Arab,
549 Arethusa,
567 Argyle,
621 Asia,
625 Assam,
634 Atalanta,
650 Atlas,
658 Auckland,
674 Augusta,
693 Aurora,
705 Ava,
710 Avoca,
715 Ayrshire,
784 Barretto Junior,
793 Batavia,
845 Belle Alliance,
869 Bengal Merchant,
984 Bland,
1049 Bolton,
1052 Bombay,
1089 Boyne,
1098 Bramin,
1257 Brigand,
1276 Britannia,
1279 British Empire,
1287 Merchant,
1368 Buccleugh,
1369 Bucephalus,
1372 Buckingham,
1374 Buckinghamshire,
1397 Bussorah Merchant,
1438 Caledonia,
1459 Cambria,
1460 Cambrian,
1462 Cambridge,
1490 Canada,
1503 Canton,
1506 Cape Packet,
1569 Carnatic,
1628 Castle Eden,
1725 Challenger,
1734 Chance,
1742 Charles Dumergue,
1753 Forbes,
1764 Kerr,
1850 China,
1902 Circassian,
1940 City of London,
1947 of Poonah,
1976 Clarissa,
2018 Cleopatra,
2034 Clifton,
2085 Colombo,
2105 Columbus,
2130 Comet,
2135 Commerce,
2167 Conservative,
2357 Coromandel,
2361 Corsair,
2385 Countess of Durham,
2407 Courier,
2475 Cumberland,
2479 Cumbrian,
2589 David Clark,
2594 Scott,
2617 Defiance,
2703 Diana,
2863 Duke of Argyll,
2870 of Buccleugh,
2943 Durham,
2953 Eagle,
2956 Eamont,
2974 Earl of Hardwicke,
3197 Eliza,
3198 Ann,
3468 Elphinstone,
3490 Emerald Isle,
3572 Enterprize, *St.*
3624 Essex,
3649 Eucles,
3671 Euphrates,
3761 Falmouth,
3781 Fanny,
3795 Fatima,
3814 Felicity,
3829 Fergusson,
3845 Ferris,
3857 Fifeshire,
3912 Flora,
3924 Flowers of Ugie,
4012 Frances,
4027 Francis,
4032 Spaight,
4069 Freak,
4163 Galatea,
4182 Ganges,
4206 Gazelle,
4251 General Hewitt,
4253 Kydd,
4291 George Fyfe,
4357 IV.
4385 Gilbert Munro,
4527 Glenelg,
4793 Gypsey,
4931 Hashemy,
4970 Hebe,
5148 Herald,
5169 Herefordshire,
5182 Hero of Malown,
5207 Hibernia,
5241 Hindostan, *St.*
5290 Hooghly,
5472 Industry,
5486 Ino,
5490 Intrepid,
5634 Isabella,
5680 Isadore,
5842 Jane,
5860 Blain,
5927 Janet,
5928 Boyd,
5943 Jannett,
5972 Java,
6157 John Calvin,
6230 Line,
6285 Scott,
6493 Julia,
6497 Juliana,
6521 Justina,
6581 Kestrel,
6713 Kingston,
6720 Kite,
6745 La Belle Alliance,
6789 Lady Bute,
6793 Clarke,
6814 Feversham,
6817 Flora,
6849 Macnaghten,
6890 Nugent,
6932 Lalla Rookh,
6978 Larkins,
7025 Lawrence,
7241 London,
7253 Lord Auckland,
7283 Durham,
7296 Hungerford,
7302 Lowther,
7304 Lynedoch

Marryat's Code of Signals.

Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels.



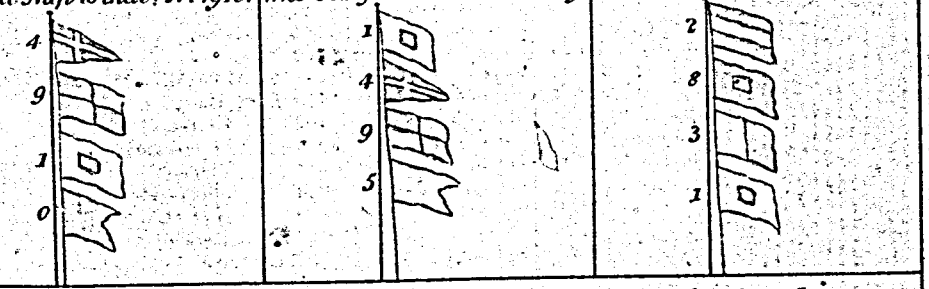
First Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly, is affirmative.
Second Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly, is negative.
Numeral Pendant, hoisted singly, is answering Pendant.

B. French Men of War, French Merchant Vessels and other Foreign Vessels, use the above Flags & Pend.s

Extract from Part V of Marryat's Code.

The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.

What Ship is that? N°4910. *Where do you come from? N°1495* *When did you leave? N° 2831.*



N°4910, is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads; and the Number of such Ship, when made out, is immediately repeated at the Garrison Flag Staff for Public information. N° 1495, is hoisted to ask from where the Ship comes, if not known; & N° 2831, when she sailed.

7305 Lord Melbourne,
7361 Louisa,
7381 Munro,
7410 Lowther,
7412 Castle,
7510 Macedon,
7516 Madagascar,
7524 Madras,
7528 Madura,
7586 Maidstone,
7590 Maingay,
7592 Majestic,
7594 Malabar,
7598 Malcolm,
7620 Mangalore,
7926 Marion,
8026 Mary Ann,
8062 Charlotte Weber,
8139 Nixon,
8296 Medway,
8423 Minerva,
8469 Moira,
8491 Monarch,
8506 Monro,
8532 Morley,
8706 Neptune,
8750 New Grove,
8962 Nith,
8971 Nonpareil,
9023 Norman Morison,
9045 Northumberland,
9085 Ocean Queen,
9178 Orator,
9186 Orestes,
9204 Orient,
9208 Orion,
9237 Orontes,
9245 Orwell,
9280 Owen Glendower,
9342 Palmyra,
9361 Paragon,
9407 Patriot,
9436 Pearl,
9463 Pekin,
9518 Perfect,
9531 Persia,
9532 Persian,
9602 Phœbe,
9615 Pilgrim,
9618 Pilot,
9638 Planet,
9641 Plantagenet,
9721 Portsmouth,
9740 Premier,
9801 Prince of Wales,
9814 Princess Royal,
9852 Protector.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

Second Distinguishing Pendant,

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

35 Rachel,
70 Rebecca Jane,
79 Recovery,
120 Reliance,
136 Repulse,
146 Resource,
284 Robert Kerr,
301 Small,
425 Roxburgh Castle,
452 Royal Saxon,
453 Sovereign,
461 William,
650 Sarah,
709 Scaleby Castle,
725 Scotia,
742 Seaforth,
765 Seringapatam,
768 Sesostris,
782 Severn,
970 Sons of Commerce,
1026 Southampton,
1203 Stag,
1239 Star,
1306 Stratheden,
1325 Success,
1498 Tartar,
1523 Teazer,
1578 Thames,
1604 Thetis,
1640 Thomas Coutts,
1845 Tory,
1940 True Briton,
2076 Urgent,
2089 Uxbridge,
2179 Vernon,
2301 Victoria,
2305 Victory,
2348 Virginia,
2356 Vis. Melbourne,
2457 Walmer Castle,
2467 Wanderer,
2495 Warrior,
2561 Wellington,
2653 William,
2703 Gales,
2740 Jardine,
2749 Lockerby,
2760 Money,
2816 Wallis,
2910 Windsor,
2961 Worcester,
3064 Zenobia,
3154 John Bibby,
3162 Oriental, *St.*
3165 Agincourt,
3180 Bangalore,
3184 Candahar,
3194 Asiatic,
3217 Claudine,
3218 Thomas Arbuthnot,
3245 Beethoven,
3250 Samarang,
3409 Samuel Boddington,
3497 British Sovereign,
3524 Nepaul,
3560 Hydrabad,
3564 Malacca,
3591 Lady Mary Wood, *St.*
3605 Ellenborough,
3607 Velore,
3610 Oriental Queen,
3629 Athenian,
3715 Duke of Portland,
3794 Asiatic,
3805 Duke of Roxburgh,
3807 Indian Queen,
3817 Duke of Cornwall,
3852 Futty Salam,
3895 Berenice, *St.*
4278 James Hall,
4302 Alverton,
4386 Arabia,
4390 Wellesley,
4518 Lady Sale,
4527 Richard Cobden,
4528 John William Dare,
4570 Precursor, *St.*
4681 Ann Falcon,
4693 Edmundsbury,
4695 Poictiers,
4697 Sir Robert Sale,
4703 Lismoyne,
4731 Sir Robert Seppings,
4732 Cockburn,
4879 Ostrich,
4938 Princess Alice,
4950 Zarah,
4970 Barham,
5024 Lady Macdonald,
5087 Reginald Heber,
5296 Jullindur,
5301 Sutlej.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, DATED 31ST DECEMBER 1840.

Capital One Million in 20,000 shares of £50 each.

SUPERINTENDENTS AT CALCUTTA.. ..Captain J. R. Engledue and Arbuthnot Emerson, Esq.
AGENT AT MADRAS.....Mr. R. Franck.
Do. BOMBAY.....Captain H. Gribble.
Do. POINT DE GALLE.....Captain T. H. Twynam.
Do. ADEN.....Luke Thomas, Esq.
Do. SUEZ.....Captain W. Lindguist.
Do. PENANG.....Messrs. Brown and Co.
Do. SINGAPORE.....Messrs. Spottiswoode and Conolly.
Do. HONG KONG.....J. A. Olding, Esq.

STEAMERS OF THE COMPANY RUNNING IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

No.	*Names.*	*Commanders.*	*Tonnage.*	*Horse Power.*	*Remarks.*
	Bentinck.....	A. D. Kellock..	1800	520	Between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon & Suez.
3162	Oriental	H. W. Powell..	1673	450	
5108	Haddington.....	H. Harris	1650	500	
	Pekin.....	I. Smith.....	1180	430	
5072	Pottinger :.	E. Cooper.. ..	1400	450	
3591	Lady Mary Wood	C. Evans ..|..	650	250	

Rates of Passage.

FROM MADRAS TO	Lady.	Gentleman.	Child.	European Servant.			Native Servant.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A.
Calcutta.....	220	220	by Age		73	5 4	55	0
Point de Galle.....	140	140	„		46	10 8	35	0
Aden	675	675	„		225	0 0	168	12
Suez.....	1160	900	„		400	0 0	250	0
Malta.....	1130	1040	„		0	0 0	0	0
Southampton.....	1280	1190	„	Male	500	0 0	340	0
				Female	520	0 0	380	0
Bombay.....	390	390	„		195	0 0	130	0

The rates to Malta and Southampton include the expence of transit through Egypt, and in all cases they include fees, a handsome table, wines, and beer, and use of cabin furniture, bedding and linen.

Passengers requiring extra accommodation will be charged proportionately. Large families and children taken at reduced rates.

N. B.—Parties proceeding to England, and wishing to have their Packages and Baggage passed quickly through the Custom House, will please apply to Mr. Thomas Hill, Agent at Southampton.

BAGGAGE.

1st Class Passengers are allowed on the Steamers on either side of the Isthmus 3 cwt. of *personal* baggage, free of freight, and children and servants 1½ cwt. each. A passenger paying for a whole cabin, will be entitled to take in the steamers, free of freight, one half more baggage than the regulated allowance.

Extra Baggage.

The charge for conveyance of extra baggage, should there be room in the vessel, is at the rate of £2 per cwt. between India and Suez, and 1£ per cwt. between Alexandria and England.

For the convenience of stowage, and facility of carriage through Egypt, passengers are strongly recommended to adopt trunks or portmanteaus of the following dimensions, viz. Length 2 feet 3 inches; Breadth 1 foot 2 inches; Depth 1 foot 2 inches; and to have their names, and the port of debarkation, distinctly painted on each package. No package or baggage should exceed 80lbs. weight, otherwise it may be delayed in Egypt. Passengers taking articles of Merchandise in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Customs' authorities in Egypt.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for detention, damage, or loss of baggage.

Notice to Passengers respecting the conveyance of Parcels.—As the allowance of baggage is on a liberal scale, and the freight of parcels moderate, it is hoped that Passengers will not convey in their baggage parcels or packages belonging to other persons to the prejudice of the Company's interests.

Regulations on Board the Steamers.—Passengers will be expected to comply with the Regulations established on board the Company's Steamers for the general comfort.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for delay arising from accident, or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances.

India and England Parcel Tariff.

Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at three rupees, four rupees, and five rupees each; at and above that measurement and weight at the following graduated scale, including all charges to *Southampton*, except Transit Duty on Packages exceeding Rs. 50 in value.

Weight.	Measurement.	From China, the Straits, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, and Aden.
		RS. AS.
7 lbs.	¼ foot.....	5 8
8	Do. and 1 inch.....	6 0
9	Do. and 2 inches	6 8
10	½ foot..	7 8
12	Do. and 1 inch.....	9 0
14	Do. and 2 inches.....	10 0
16	¾ foot....	11 0
18	Do. and 1 inch.....	12 0
19	Do. and 2 inches.....	13 0
20	1 foot.....	14 0

And for every additional cubic inch measurement one rupee per inch will be charged from PENANG, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, CHINA, CEYLON, MADRAS, CALCUTTA, and ADEN.

If the Package weighs more than 20lbs. to the Cubic Foot, an additional four annas per lb. will be charged for the additional weight, from Penang, Malacca, Singapore, China, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, and Aden.

MERCHANDIZE—at the same rate, unless taken by Special Agreement.

Parcels from China, the Straits, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, or Aden, not to exceed 100 lbs. weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement.

Specie, Jewellery, Silver, and Watches, and other valuable goods, charged at three per cent. on their value.

TRANSIT DUTY.—Half per cent. (payable to the Egyptian Government) on every article above Rs. 50 in value will be added to the above rates.

India and China Parcel Tariff.

MADRAS Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at Rs. 2 and 2-8 each according to distance, above that weight and measurement at the following graduated scale.

lbs.	Measurement.	To Calcutta, Galle, Singapore, Penang, and Bombay.			To Suez, Aden and Hong-kong.		
		RS.	AS.	P.	RS.	AS.	P.
7	¼ Foot	2	0	0	2	8	0
8	Do. and 1 inch	2	0	0	3	0	0
9	Do. and 2 inches	2	8	0	3	8	0
10	½ Foot	3	0	0	4	0	0
12	Do. and 1 inch	3	8	0	4	8	0
14	Do. and 2 inches	4	0	0	5	0	0
16	¾ Foot	4	8	0	5	8	0
18	Do. and 1 inch	5	0	0	6	0	0
19	Do. and 2 inches	5	8	0	6	8	0
20	1 Foot	6	0	0	7	0	0
Specie, &c. &c	Per Cent.	0	8	0	1	0	0

And for every additional cubic inch measurement 2 annas per inch will be charged.

If the Package weighs more than 20 lbs. to the cubic foot an additional 2 annas per lb. will be charged.

Specie, Jewellery, and all other valuable goods will be charged on their value.

RECEIPTS—will be given on delivery of each parcel, with particulars of risk and all charges will be specified therein.

PARCELS—must not exceed 100 lbs. in weight or 5 cubic feet measurement, and must be packed in strong substantial cases.

VESSELS BELONGING TO MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

DISTINGUISHING PENDANT.	No.	TONS.	VESSELS' NAMES.	COMMANDERS.	MANAGING OWNERS.
First	2617	512	Defiance	J. B. Sergent	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
"	3468	465	Lord Elphinstone	G. F. Andree	do.
"	1976	323	Clarissa	S. H. Leete	Hall and Philipsz.
"	8491	225	Monarch	R. Sheppard	R. Sheppard.
Second	1523	388	Teazer	S. Bird	Miller and Sons.
"	4518	325	Lady Sale	J. Castor	George Hofland.
"	4278	244	James Hall	T. V. Staveren	G. R. Hodson.
"	293	175	Amelia	T. Maiden	George Hofland.
First	35	178	Rachel	T. Scott	Morison and Co.
Second	650	172	Sarah	J. B. Stainbank	T. Strange.
"	9361	230	Paragon	C. T. Boxley	Miller and Sons.
First	1742	220	Charles Demergue	H. Grant	George Hofland.
"	5472	228	Industry	A. Springer	A. De La Combe.
"	634	419	Atalanta	W. Farley	Eaton, Gibson and Co.
"	8971	455	Nonpareil	R. Brown	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
"	9023	564	Norman Morison	D. R. Kerr	Morison and Co.

LIGHT HOUSE, MADRAS.

Esplanade.

OPENED 1st *January* 1844.

DIMENSIONS.

From the Ground to the Vane	125 feet.
Light above the ground	117 ,,
Do. Sea, about	130 ,,
Diameter at Base of Column	16 ,,
At neck of do. below the Capital	11½ ,,
Height of Shaft of Column	84 ,,
Breadth of each corner Buttress at the Base, not including cornice	16½ ,,
Total breadth of the Base including these Buttresses	55 ,,

COST.

Building	*about* 60,000
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors, and Lamps	,, 15,000
	Total—Rupees 75,000

MARINE BOARD NOTICE RESPECTING THE LIGHT HOUSE.

Marine Board Office: Madras, 9th October 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that on and after the 1st day of January 1844, a Light will be exhibited on the new Light House erected at Madras immediately to the Northward of the Walls of Fort St. George; and that on and after the said 1st day of January 1844, the Light heretofore and now exhibited on the Old Light House within the Walls of Fort Saint George, will be discontinued. The New Light (to be exhibited) will be elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea, and may be seen from the Deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the "Flashing Description" and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the Motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals, which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0° to 48°, and that of the Eclipses from 0° to 72° the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however, in every position, the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the New Light House bears S. 23° W., and is distant 13 miles; but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28° W., or S. S. W. ½ W.,—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are hereby warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz. from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W., and from the Southward N. 81° W. or from S. W. b. W. to W. ¼ N.

The New Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5′ 10″ North, and in Longitude 80° 20′ East of Greenwich.

Published by order of the Marine Board at Fort St. George.

J. R. BOYSON, *Acting Secretary.*

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, (opposite the Quarter Master General's Office,) Fort.

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M. 'till 4 P. M. for the reception of Bangby parcels; 'till 5½ P. M. for the reception of Newspapers; and 'till 6 P. M. for the reception of Letters, after which hours respectively they will be received 'till 6½ P. M. on payment of a fee of 8 annas each. On Sundays open for the reception of Letters only from 4 'till 6 P. M. Open daily (Sundays excepted) at 7 A. M. for the reception of Letters, Newspapers, and Packets for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

RECEIVING HOUSES.

1. *No. 53, Moubray Salay Street, Royapettah—adjoining the Bazar.*
2. *No. 18, Pursewaukum Street, Vepery—near Messrs. Dunhill and Co.'s late Shop.*

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 7 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight.

3. *No. 165, Popham's Broadway, Black Town—opposite the Market.*
4. *Narsingapooram Tannah Station House, Mount Road—near Triplicane.*

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight; and from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. for the reception of ditto for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

*** *The General Post Office is closed on Sundays, except from* 6 *to* 10 A. M. *for sorting and distributing Letters, and from* 4 *to* 6 P. M. *for receiving and despatching letters. All the Receiving Houses are strictly closed on Sundays.*

Post Master General.

Charles Philip Brown, Esq.—*appointed* 30*th June* 1846.

Deputy Post Master General.

Mars Morphett, Esq.—*appointed* 17*th January* 1843.

Post Masters at Out-Stations.

Mr. W. J. Cosby	ARCOT	*appointed* 12th Feb.	1841
Mr. R. James	BANGALORE	,, 12th Dec.	1837
Mr. James Gowdie	BELLARY	,, 30th Jan.	1846
Mr. C. W. West	CANNANORE	,, 9th Feb.	1838
Mr. Henry Braddock	HYDERABAD	,, 2d June	1848
Lieut. Hickman T. Molesworth, Arty.	JAULNAH	,, 17th Feb.	1846
Lieut. Charles M. Shakespear, 9th N.I.	KAMPTEE	,, ———	1848
Mr. John Hodges	OOTACAMUND	,, 25th Aug.	1843
Mr. J. H. Seguin	PONDICHERRY	,, 28th May.	1830
Mr. William Jones	SECUNDERABAD	,, 13th Feb.	1846
Mr. D. Preston	TRICHINOPOLY	,, 2d Jan.	1846

POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII of 1837—Passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 24th July 1837.

No. XX of 1838—Passed by the same authority on the 27th August 1838.

No. XVII of 1839—Passed by the same authority on the 1st July 1839.

(For the above Acts see MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *pages* 497 *to* 505.*)*

*** Clause XXVIII of Act XVII of 1837 confers the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the Public Service free of postage, upon the undermentioned personages, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.*
The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
The Governor General.
The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.†
The Governor of Ceylon.
The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.
The Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

* The Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control was granted the same privilege by G. O. S. G. 39 of 1838.—COMPILER.

† The letters and packets of the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island pass free of postage also.—COMPILER.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 19, 1837.

The following Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, are republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30*th August* 1837.

Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30*th August* 1837.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st of October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date. — All existing Orders rescinded.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council; and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers, to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them, shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council. — General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established. — And how to be supervised. — Post Master General and Post Master by whom to be appointed.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department, shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions. — Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

IV. Letters papers and parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch, by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, — Receipt of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

and by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication: the latter, unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign countries viâ Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters papers or parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries viâ Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional. Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "Bearing Postage" without name of sender.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing Postage,* at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

VII. Letters papers or parcels intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed, "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

Excepting Letters received from Sea.

VIII. On letters papers or parcels intended for delivery in Ceylon Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters," and bearing postage as such, will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters,

* No letter or packet will be received into any of the Post Offices under the Madras Presidency for transmission *bearing postage*, unless superscribed *bearing*, or *not paid*. See (*Acting*) Madras Post Master General's Notification, published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 1842, page 539.—COMPILER.

and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further, the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and parcels to every part of India, and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy Postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra.....	794	12 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	2·4
Ahmedabad....	1219	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ahmednuggur..	1033	15 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas.	2·13
Ahtoor.....	1232	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ajmere.....					
Akyab.....					
Allahabad.....					
Alleppee.....					
&c.....					

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XI. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Banghy Post according to weight. Exception.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Sea-ward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs, for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Newspapers &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "doubtful."

XIII. Newspapers, or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubt-

ful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post.

Letters, papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers, or other papers and packets received for despatch by Post or Banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c., be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause LIX. following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage, whether Inland or Ship, has not been paid, such letters, papers or parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination, as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DESPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., Newspapers daily till 5½ P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 6¾ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender, whether the letter, paper, or parcel be forwarded "bearing postage" or "paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for

transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, banghy parcels and newspapers will be received, for despatch at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5¾ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M., at which hours respectively the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them.* All letters, papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M., shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

Provincial Offices delivery of Letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Immediate payment of Postage required.

XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Section III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand, except for fractions of a Rupee.

Complaints how to be preferred.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual the number of the badge should be specified.†

---

* In conformity with a Notification issued by the *(Acting)* Post Master General, Madras, on the 17th August 1841, letters arriving in the Mails after the distributing peons have quitted the office, are delivered at the General Post Office, Fort St. George, daily, until 6 P. M., either to personal applicants, or to individuals furnished with a written memorandum, upon payment of the regulated postage.—COMPILER.

† The use of badges discontinued at the Madras Presidency, and medals, duly lettered and numbered, worn by Letter Deliverers on the right arm: See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 9th July 1840.—COMPILER.

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices the Packets shall be made up at 5 P. M., for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour letters, papers or parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station, or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

Post Offices not to receive valuables, for despatch by Post.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, for despatch either by letter or banghy post.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned.
But papers and parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

Forward Letters or parcels to what postage liable.

XXX. "Forward Letters," or parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments on march, by any cross or temporary Dawk, shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Forward Newspapers not liable to increased postage.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.*

Receipts if required must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written, either in books or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

* See also Note to Clause 23.

A.D 59

Address of parties.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

Rates of Steam Postage to be charged on Letters sent overland by Government Steamers.

XXXIV.

[*Superseded, and other rates,* (for which see Appendix,) *substituted.*]

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port, a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

Receipts to be granted for Packets.

XXXVI. The Post Master General, or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant, or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China, or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list* of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

*Vide Form A.
Post Master General to publish the same weekly.

Post Master General to publish weekly Notice of packets despatched.
† Vide Form B.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly, in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice† of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

Receipt of Letters for despatch to places in India by Sea.

XXXIX. Letters, papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by *Land* are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are endorsed "Ship."

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Stations to be acknowledged.

XL. Persons despatching letters papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

XLI. Letters papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe, or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Harbour Letters not to be charged with Ship postage.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, Schedule A, for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office to the same individual, by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back. Private Letters, except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals, at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government only to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers, or men of their Regiments or Detachments, shall be delivered to an Orderly, or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bonâ fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.*

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.

From Hussan Khan, Sepoy
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.

To

Mahomed Khan,
6th N. Infantry,
Meerut.

A. B.
Comg. 1st Lt. Cy.

* Commanding Officers of Stations and Ports, and the Station Staff, may frank letters containing Chelsea Out Pensioners' Declaration Certificates under the Rule of this Clause. See G. O. S. G. 42 of 1838.—COMPILER.

☞ *The particular attention of Commanding Officers should be given to the following Post Office Notice, respecting the letters of Soldiers, &c. in H. M. and the Hon. Company's Service, intended for conveyance by the monthly Mail Packets between places in India and China.*—COMPILER.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, GENERAL POST OFFICE, *20th September* 1848.

The following regulations, in the LIII Clause of an Act of Parliament, Victoria 3 and 4, Chapter 96, apply to the letters of Soldiers and Sailors in Her Majesty's and the Honorable the East India Company's Service, when conveyed by the monthly Mail Packets between places in India and China; and under instructions from Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, from and after the 1st October next, a rate of one penny or 8 pice will be levied on every such letter if sent prepaid, and of two pence or one anna and four pice when received unpaid, provided it does not exceed half an ounce in weight.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

LIII. And be it enacted, That the following classes may both send and receive letters, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, by the post, on their own private concerns, at a postage of one penny for each letter, (namely,)

Every Seaman employed in Her Majesty's Navy, whether at home or abroad, whilst such Seaman shall be actually employed in Her Majesty's Service.

Every Serjeant, Corporal, Drummer, Trumpeter, Fifer and Private Soldier in Her Majesty's Regular Forces, Militia, Fencible Regiments, Artillery, or Royal Marines, whether at home or abroad, whilst actually employed in Her Majesty's Service.

Every Serjeant, Corporal, Drummer, Trumpeter, Fifer and Private Soldier in the service of the East India Company, whilst actually employed in the service of the Company.

But the letters of Commissioned Officers or Warrant Officers, whether in the Army or Navy, or Midshipmen, or Masters Mates of the Navy, are not included in this provision.

And with respect to letters sent by any such privileged persons, the following conditions shall be observed; (that is to say,) the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the Seas, as herein-after mentioned,) shall be paid (or the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped,) on being put into a Post Office established under the authority of the Post Master General; and upon such letter shall be superscribed the name of the writer, and his class or description in the Vessel, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which he shall belong; and upon every such letter there shall be written in the

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked, shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.*

Seamen's letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships, or the Indian Navy, are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

Letters of European Soldiers' wives to be franked in certain cases.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts, or Depôts.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

LV. Letters received from Europe by ship, addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

On emergent service, Letters although not franked to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency, rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause, to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows—"I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer, or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bonâ fine on the public service.—*N. B.*—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from Indian postage.

But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted, on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

Persons addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c., that the Letter is a Service Letter.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c., to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals,* on which occasion they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master at the Station.

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India, in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters, papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by banghy post to or from any such authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service, has been granted to Public Officers agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined form:

Private Letters, Notes, or Memorandums, not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

Adjutant Genl.'s Office. Service.
Lieut. Colonel A. B.
1st Regt. Light Cavalry,
J. H. B. *Cawnpore.*
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

handwriting of and signed by the Officer having at the time the Command of the Vessel, or of the Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which the privileged person belongs, the name of such Officer and the name of such Vessel, or of such Regiment, Corps, or Detachment.

And with respect to letters received by the post by any of the said privileged persons, the following conditions shall be observed; the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the Seas as herein-after mentioned) shall be paid (or the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped) upon putting it into a Post Office established under the authority of the Post Master General, and it shall be directed to the privileged person, specifying on the superscription thereof the Vessel, or the Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which he shall belong; and the Deputy Post Master of the place to which such letter shall be sent to be delivered shall not deliver such letter to any person except the person hereby privileged to whom it shall be directed, or to some person appointed to receive the same, by writing under the hand of the Officer in Command."

And whenever the letters sent or received by any such privileged persons shall be sent from parts beyond the Seas without the said postage of one penny being prepaid, every such letter shall be charged to the party receiving the same with a rate of two pence; and any letters received by the post under this Enactment by any such privileged persons which may have been re-directed shall not be charged any postage on or in respect of such re-direction.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

* The following Resolution of the Government of India, respecting letters to Native Officers &c, was published by the Madras Government, Nov. 15, 1842.—COMPILER.

"*Resolved.*—With reference to Rules 51 and 52 for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General in Council on the 30th of August 1837, that the following supplemental Rule be adopted, and published for the information and guidance of the Department.

'Letters to Commissioned Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of the Hon'ble Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, from their relatives, shall pass free of postage when addressed to the care of the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Detachment, provided they do not exceed single weight.

The number of Letters, to Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, entitled to be delivered free under the above Rule, shall not exceed one for each man per mensem.'"

* Public Officers when corresponding with individuals on their private affairs, are to use ordinary letter paper, without envelopes or official seals. See Order of the Madras Government, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 265.—COMPILER.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bonâ fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

Civil Department.

Accountant General, or Deputy ditto.
Accountant, Military or Revenue.
Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated.*
Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's service."
Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's service."
Assay Masters.†
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Collectors and Magistrates.
" Sub, or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for the Government of Mysore.
" Secretaries and Assistants.
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their covenanted Assistants.‡
" Special.
" for Carnatic Claims.
Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adalut, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Judges, Session and Zillah.
" Assistant.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
Post Master General.
Post Masters.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.§
Registers to Sudder Adalut,* Courts of Appeal, or Zillah Courts.
Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.*
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
Salt Agents.
Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.§
" " Deputies or Assistants.
Secretaries to all Boards,‡ Commissions, or Committees appointed by Govt.
Sub-Treasurer.
Sudder Ameens.
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
" or Chief Magistrate of Police.
" of Government Lithographic Press.
" of Stamps.
" of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
" for Suppression of Thuggee.

* Amended by G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.—COMPILER.
† Authorized by do. do. —Do.
‡ See do. do. —Do.
§ Letters to these authorities on the Public Service, superscribed as such, shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of postage.

Superintendent for Suppression of Thuggee, Assistants.
Warehouse-Keeper.
" Deputy.
Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.
Comptroller of Government Steamers.
Marine Surveyor.
Registrar of Shipping "On Her Majesty's Service."*
Superintendent of Indian Navy.
Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
" to Marine Board.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.†
Moderator to the Kirk Session.
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

Military Department.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " Deputy.
" " Asst. or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces, or Artillery.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Auditor General.
Brigadiers.
Commandants of Forces or Stations.‡
Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
Commissary General.
" " Deputy.
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
" " Deputies, being Commissioned Officers.
Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.
Engineer, Chief.
" Civil, or Civil Architect.
" Executive, or Executive Officer.
" Inspecting or Superintending.
Fort or Town Major.
Fort, or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
General Officers on the Staff.
Joint Remount Agent, Bombay.*
Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General.
" " " Deputy of Divisions.
Majors of Brigade.
Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special enquiries or researches—on matters connected with such enquiries or researches.
Paymasters and Deputy Paymasters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.
President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—superscribed "Prize papers."
Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.

* Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.—COMPILER.

† The Archdeacon of any Presidency, when Head of its Ecclesiastical Establishment, is entitled to receive and send all letters free of postage. See G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.—COMPILER.

‡ Officers Commanding Military stations are authorized to frank the Returns of sacred offices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the interior may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Madras, under the G. O. of the 19th December 1837. Minutes of Consultation, 31st July 1838.—COMPILER.

Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops, Deputy.
" " " Assistant or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.
Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.
" " to Commander in Chief.
" to all Boards, Commissions, or Committees appointed by Government.
Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
" of the Cotton cultivation, at Calpee.*
" of Family Payments and Pensions.
" of Gun Carriages.
" of Gun Powder.
" of Public Buildings.
" of Roads.
" of Trigonometrical Survey.
" or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
Surveyor General.
" " Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.
Deputies and " Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Medical Department.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-keeper.
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
" " Deputy.
Secretary to Medical Board.
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon to General Hospital.†

Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of
The Civil and Annuity Funds,
Military Funds,
Medical Funds,
Queen's Military Fund.
} Of all three Presidencies. { To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the fund is instituted, on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service."

The Secretaries of
Military Orphan Society in Bengal,
Military Male Asylum at Madras, and
Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives at Bombay.
} To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds, on the Service of the Fund, may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free; nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary, or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise, under the orders of Government, a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.‡

* Authorized by Order of the G. G. in Council, dated 16th June 1841.—Compiler.

† This officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys and Seamen who may be patients in Hospital.

‡ No periodicals, pamphlets, printed papers, bills, or subscription accounts of any Public Society are allowed ordinarily to pass free of charge, and the public frank is restricted to special cases in which the Secretary may deem the indulgence to be fairly claimable on public grounds.

Letters, papers and parcels from the Societies to which the frank of the Secretary in the General Department was formerly granted are now required, whenever an exemption from postage has been solicited and obtained on special occasions, to come *open* to the Secretary of that Department in respect to the two first, viz., letters and papers, and no despatch is to be franked which shall exceed the prescribed limit of weight for the letter dawk No parcels or packages from any Public Society are allowed to be forwarded free of dawk banghy hire under a public frank. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 16th November 1842.—Compiler.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Chaplains at Out Stations*.....To the Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown ....To Judges and Magistrates at Out Stations.
Engineer Officers.... ....To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons..... ....To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents.....To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery—Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee..... ..... } To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Paymasters, on the business of the Lotteries.
Master Attendant, Calcutta .....To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeree, or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government..... } To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries.... ....Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants, and Post Office Writers† } To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service, within their respective Districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs.. ....To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates..... } To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District or Paymaster of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras.... .. .. } To Collectors of Districts, and Paymasters of Divisions.
Steam Agents.....To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Sub Deputy Opium Agents‡.. .....To Opium Agents or Depy. Opium Agents.
Subordinate with Trigonometrical Survey..:..... } To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department..... } To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs.....To Secretary Marine Board, or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers.....To their immediate superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants.... ....To Superintendent of Telegraphs.

* The Chief Civil or Military authority at Stations in the Interior where no Chaplain is resident, is authorized to frank the returns of sacred offices which the Missionary Clergy at those places may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras. See Notification of the Madras Government of the 28th April 1843, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, page 335.—Compiler.

† Collectors and other authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1839.—Compiler.

Vaccinators	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation *only*	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle	When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to the Assistant or Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores	When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding, or to Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Dept. of Public Works when detached on such works	To their immediate superior.
Sheriff of Madras	To Courts in Mofussil.

The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass free.

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such	From Commanders of Government Steamers, or Pilots, to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.
Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such	To Collector of Customs.
All Letters superscribed "Stud Service"	To Secretary Military Board.

LIST NO. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymasters and other Officers doing Regimental duty	Their Commanding Officer.
Assay Master*	Mint Master.
Assistants and subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department	Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.
Astronomer to Honorable Company	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Barrack Masters	The Town or Fort Major.
Chaplains, at Presidency	The Archdeacon.
" at Out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List	Their immediate superior.

* Transferred to List No. I. under authority of G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.—Compiler.

Civil Servants, absent from their Stations	At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority —at the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Contractors for Army Clothing	The Secretary Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Warrant Officers	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant, Madras	Secretary Marine Board.
" " Bombay	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " Out-stations	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depôts	Their Commanding Officer.
" " in Civil employ at Out-stations	The Political, Revenue, or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
" " all, absent from their stations	At Out-stations the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.
Medical Functionaries at the Presidency	Secretary to the Medical Board.
Military Officers, all, absent from their stations, or not specified in the preceding List	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets	Town or Fort Major.
" of Bazars	Officers Commanding Stations.
Translators to Government	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

FORMS.

(For Forms A. and B. referred to in Clauses XXXVII and XXXVIII, see Madras Almanac *for* 1844, *page* 475.)

Council Chamber, Fort William, 30*th August* 1837.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

Rules for using Post Office Stamps.

(See Madras Almanac *for* 1844, *page* 476.)

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secy. to Govt.*

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS.

Additional Franking Rules.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 3, 1837.

The following Order of the Government of India, amending, and modifying the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 11*th October* 1837.

With reference to the list of Public Officers entitled to frank Letters, Packets and Parcels bonâ fide on the public service, which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August last, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their *Covenanted* Assistants, and the Register of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards, shall have power to nominate an Uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch book of the Office, and the Post Masters General being informed of the name of the Assistants so nominated, shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch book of the Offices, respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue, when there may be no Covenanted Assistant present with them, or in charge of their Offices, it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1. instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Master, as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1. For "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their *Assistants*;" also Political Officers on mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their *Assistants*."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division or Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privilege in the franking of Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Correspondence with Members of the Honorable Court.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors; Public Department, November 8, 1837.

Para. 1. Instances having occurred of Letters, addressed by parties in India, to the individual members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprize you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, viâ Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof throughout your Presidency.

2. You will, however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage, continues in full force.

GENERAL POST OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, 9*th March* 1839.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding letters under cover to individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by packet viâ Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Packets containing Phials, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 2*d July* 1838.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakage, in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this Office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

The Correspondence with the Horse Guards of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India exempt from Postage.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 26, 1839.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 95.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 6*th of February* 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 *of* 1838, *dated* 19*th September.*

"It is our desire that all letters which the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Se-

In compliance with the orders contained in a despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 19th September, No. 24 of 1838, and of a des-

cretary, may address to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect."

No. 28 of 1838, dated 7th November.

"Referring to our letter in this Department dated the 19th September, (No. 24 of 1838) we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary, to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from Indian postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office "On H. M.'s Service" be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage.

patch, dated 7th November, No. 28 of 1838, both cited in the margin, the Honorable the President in Council, under the powers reserved to the Government of India by Section XXIX of Act XVII of 1837, directs that letters despatched from or addressed to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, when transmitted to or franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, shall be conveyed throughout India free of Indian postage, also letters to the Assistant Military Secretary and Chief Clerk of the General Commanding in Chief's Office, from the same persons superscribed "On H. M.'s Service," and letters franked by those Officers similarly certified.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secretary to Government.*

Public Letters.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 1*st June* 1840.

Notice is hereby given, that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock P. M. daily, from this date, as enjoined in Section XXV of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency, at a very late hour in the evening, being calculated to impede or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public Letters may be delivered daily into the General Post Office before 6. P. M., and begs to intimate, that Letters put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in case of great emergency, the same being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the Head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mail.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Letters &c. for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and those specifically marked, to be forwarded through France.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 4*th June* 1840.

Para. 1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated through Government, it is hereby notified, for general information, that all Letters and Newspapers for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and except those specifically marked "viâ Falmouth,"* will be forwarded through France. Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, certified by their Commanding Officers, will be forwarded by way of Falmouth, whether so directed or not, as if sent through France they become liable to a heavy rate of postage; and Letters and Newspapers specially marked "viâ Falmouth" will be forwarded as indicated by such mark.

* Read *Southampton*, that being now the port of arrival and departure of the direct Overland Mails.—COMPILER.

2. Letters for the United Kingdom weighing less than a quarter of an ounce, and passing through France, are charged single postage, which amounts to 2*s.* 8*d.* or 1 r. 5 as. 4 p. By the Falmouth route, Letters of half an ounce in weight are subject to single postage only, which has been reduced to one shilling, or 8 annas. Newspapers if sent viâ Falmouth are free of postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 3d.

3. Newspapers or Gazettes sent by the Public Officers to the Authorities in England should be left open at the ends, in order that they may not be charged as Letters.

4. All printed publications which may be sent to the Authorities in England should be transmitted as enclosures to the Letters from Government.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Parcels from Foreign Settlements or Foreign Native States.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 25*th July* 1844.

It is hereby notified for general information, that all Parcels received by Banghy from Foreign Settlements, or Foreign Native States, supposed to contain articles upon which a tax is leviable, will be forwarded to the Collector of Madras to be opened and examined by him. The parties to whom such Parcels are addressed will be duly warned of the despatch of the Parcels to the Collector.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

THE OVERLAND MAILS.

POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 20*th November* 1846.

1. The arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails direct between Madras, Suez, and other Ports being now in operation, the scale of British Steam Postage and British Packet Postage chargeable on letters is as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding ½ an ounce weight.....8 As. or one Shilling.
On do. above ½ and not exceeding 1 ounce.....1 Rupee or two do.
On do. above 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ounces.....2 ~~Rs~~ or four do.
On do. above 2 oz. and not exceeding 3 ounces.....3 ~~Rs~~ or six do.

and so on increasing one Rupee or two Shillings for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

2. British weights not being in general use in this country, the following Coins of the Hon'ble Company's currency are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of ½ an ounce, one Rupee and one Copper Pie.

In lieu of 1 ounce, two Rupees and two Pice.

3. Letters weighing half an ounce are reckoned as single; and such as weigh one ounce are double.

4. Letters for places on the Continent of Europe; letters directed to any place to which Great Britain does not neccessarily form a channel of communication; and letters forwarded via Marseilles, Malta or Alexandria, are subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage. All such letters must, as heretofore, be prepaid in India, but if endorsed via "Southampton" they may be forwarded "bearing," and if directed to an Agent in England they may be prepaid.

5. No Steam Postage on letters for the United States, nor to British Colonies in America or the West Indies, can be prepaid in India, whether sent by way of Marseilles or via Southampton, unless they are addressed to Agents in Great Britain.

6. The same rule applies equally to letters despatched through Marseilles for places in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands.

7. Letters for places in the United Kingdom, superscribed to the care of any person in Egypt, must be prepaid: at the rate of the regulated Red Sea postage.

8. No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from and despatched to England, or from one British Indian Port to another. Inland Postage, however, to and from Bombay or Stations in the interior, must be paid.

9. *Pamphlets* are charged Steam Postage with reference to letter weight: thus a Parcel containing one or more Pamphlets is liable to be charged just as letters are, according to weight.

10. The optional prepayment of Steamer Postage applies to letters sent by the Southampton route to places within the United Kingdom and vice versa, and between British Indian Ports.*

11. All letters posted or received at the General Post Office for transmission to Europe by the Overland Mails, whether direct or viâ Bombay, will be sent by way of Marseilles unless they are superscribed viâ "Southampton."

12. The Inland (Indian) Postage is quite distinct from Steam Postage: Inland Postage must be paid in advance by the sender at the Posting Office, on letters forwarded from Out-Stations to Madras or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other for transmission by the Steamers.

The word "Paid" therefore should be written only on letters the Steam Postage for which senders intend to Pre-Pay.

13. British Packet Postage will be levied on all Price Currents and Newspapers conveyed between any port of the Madras Presidency and any port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras.

14. British Packet Postage will be levied in addition to any Inland Postage at the following rates, viz.:

	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c.	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or Printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port	0	2	0	1	4

15. Letters and Pamphlets addressed to a Foreign country or possession, such as China, Manilla &c., must be paid in advance.

16. The postage chargeable on Newspapers and Prices Current or Printed Commercial Lists must in all cases be paid in advance.

17. Each Newspaper, or Price Current, or Commercial List, must be put under a separate cover. The Post Office will not receive two or more enclosed in one cover.

18. No letter exceeding 12 tolas (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail, but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post or otherwise to Bombay or Madras it may thence be despatched by the Steamer.

19. Letters and Papers from Out-Stations intended for despatch by the Overland Mail from Madras should be superscribed "Per Steamer viâ Southampton," or else "Per Steamer viâ Marseilles." In order to avoid mistakes the name of the country, as well as the name of the town therein, should be marked on the superscription.

* Letters may be sent bearing only to places with which there is direct communication by packets: all others must be *pre-paid*. See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 5th August 1837.—COMPILER.

20. Letters posted in Madras for despatch by the Bombay route should be marked "viâ Bombay."

21. According to the rules of Steam postage the *single letter* is a letter of half an ounce weight; but the Inland postage is reckoned by the tola weight; the quarter tola continues to be weight of a single letter for Inland postage to Bombay.

22. An extra charge of 8 annas for every half tola weight is made on letters sent by the Overland Express from Madras to Bombay. No letter weighing more than one tola weight can be forwarded by the Express. Thus for instance a Prepaid Steamer letter of one tola weight posted in Madras for transmission viâ Bombay would be charged with postage amounting to Rs. 2 2 a. 0, p. viz.

			Rs.	A.	P.
Ordinary Inland postage			0	10	0
Express	do.	do.	1	0	0
Steam	do.	do.	0	8	0
		Total Rs.	2	2	0

23. In closing Overland letters *wafers* ought always to be used, instead of sealing wax.

24. On the day of closing the Mail for Suez for transmission by the P. and O. Company's Steamers letters will cease to be received at the Receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, Mount Road and Black Town, two hours before the time indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails at the General Post Office; and the public are recommended, if possible, to post their letters at the General Post Office on that day.

25. Much inconvenience having been experienced by applicants who crowd the Office within the latest hour fixed for receiving letters, it is particularly requested that the letters be put in early to prevent disappointment.

26. No Packet or Package will be received at the General and Subordinate Post Offices for transmission by the contract Steamers.

27. Letters from the interior should be despatched, so as to arrive at Madras a day previous to the date mentioned in the Advertisement as the expected time of arrival of the Steamers in these roads.

28. No letter or newspaper will be received at the General Post Office (excepting Government despatches) after the hour indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails.

29. NOTICE REGARDING SIGNALS.—*The following Signals will be hoisted at the mast head of the Flag Staff in Fort Saint George upon the arrival of Steamers, the Express and the Mails.**

30. On the arrival of the Overland Express from Bombay, Flag No. 7 will be hoisted,† but the letters &c. received thereby will be forwarded by the Letter carriers, or will be delivered to such persons as may be waiting its arrival at the Office.

31. On the arrival of the Overland Mails from Bombay, as soon as the letters &c. are stamped, sorted and ready for distribution, the Rendezvous Flag (checquered blue and white) will be hoisted, and letters &c. will be delivered at the General Post Office to such as bring a written order with sufficient money to defray the postage.

32. On the Outward Mail Steamer from Calcutta and the Inward Mail Steamer from Suez being sighted, two Guns will be fired in quick succession from the Ramparts, and the usual Signals made; and the Rendezvous Flag will be hoisted at the mast head as soon as the letters, &c. brought by the Steamer from Suez are ready for distribution at the General Post Office.

* The capitals and italics are ours.—COMPILER.

† The Yellow (or No. 4) Pendant has been substituted for Flag No. 7 to denote the arrival of the Overland express. See Garrison Orders 12th Nov. 1817.—COMPILER.

33. On the day the Mails are to be closed the Packet Flag No. 8 will be hoisted at the mast head of the Fort Flag Staff. A Flag indicating the hour at which the Mail will be closed will be hoisted under the Packet Flag.*

34. Whenever practicable the hour for closing the Mails for Calcutta by the P. & O. Company's Steamers will be indicated at the Fort Flag Staff.

35. This Notification cancels the one published under date the 16th June 1845.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

Letters, &c. conveyed by the Contract Steamers from Ports in the Madras Presidency to Ports in the East Indies, China, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *24th March* 1846.

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to instructions issued by Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, in virtue of the subjoined Treasury Warrant dated the 11th day of September last†; the following rates of British Packet Postage will be levied on all Letters, Newspapers and Prices Current, conveyed between any Port of the Madras Presidency and any Port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras, in addition to any Inland Postage, that is to say,

	S.	D.	R.	A.	P.
On every Letter not exceeding ½ oz. weight	1	0	0	8	0
Do. not exceeding 1 oz.	2	0	1	0	0
Do. not exceeding 2 oz.	4	0	2	0	0
and on every additional ounce or fractional part of an ounce	2	0	1	0	0
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c.	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port	0	2	0	1	4

It will be optional with the Senders to prepay, or not, the above rates, as regards Letters conveyed by the British Contract Packets between the Indian Offices of Bombay, Aden, Calcutta, Madras, Penang, Malacca and Singapore, and the Islands of Ceylon and Hongkong; but as respects Letters, &c., addressed to a Foreign Country or possession, such as China, Manilla &c., it will be necessary that the British Packet Postage should be paid in advance.

Postage chargeable on Newspapers and Price Currents, or printed Commercial Lists, must in all cases be paid in advance.

The above rates of Postage are to come into operation from the 1st of April 1846.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Overland Packets per the Ceylon Steamer Seaforth.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *20th September* 1845.

It is hereby notified for general information, that under the arrangement made with the Ceylon Government, for the transport of the Overland Packets to and from the Stations particularized in the annexed List, by the Steamer "Seaforth," to be imported and exported at Cannanore, Overland Letters, &c.

* The Yellow (or No. 4) Pendant has been substituted for No. 8 as the Packet Flag. When hoisted with one or more of Marryat's Numeral Flags flying *above* the Pendant, it denotes the hour at which the Mail will close A. M.; but when the *Numeral Flags* are hoisted *below* the Pendant, it indicates the hour the Mail is to close P. M. See Garrison Orders 12th Nov. 1847.—COMPILER.

† For this document see Fort St, George Gazette for 1816, page 333.—COMPILER.

received and despatched at and from those Stations will be liable to the following rates of postage for payment to the Ceylon Government, in addition to the regulated Inland Postage to and from Cannanore and Southampton, and Red Sea Postage if any leviable thereon.

On each Letter without reference to weight 4 Annas.
On each Newspaper..... 1 „
On each Parcel..... 2 „

and that the same will take effect from the 1st current.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

List.

Mangalore	Dindigul	Coonoor
Honower	Paumben	Bangalore
Sedashegur	Covilputty	Salem
Sircee	Cottamputty	Errode
Cannanore	Mercara (Coorg)	Carroor
Tellicherry	Pereyapatam	Trichinopoly
Calicut	French Rocks	Oossoor
Ponnany	Matypolliem	Royacottah
Cochin	Manuntoddy	Vaniembaudy
Alleppy or Cottyam	Yelwall	Hurroor
Quilon or Travancore	Seringapatam	Tanjore
Trevandrum	Mysore	Combaconum
Nagercoil	Ootacamund	Sheally
Palamcottah	Kotirgherry	Tranquebar
Tuticorin	Paulghaut	Karrical
Virdooputty	Coimbatore	Nagore
Madura	Avanashy	Negapatam
Ramnad	Hoonsoor	Calimere Point.

POSTAGE

SCHEDULE *exhibiting the amount of Postage, as fixed by the Government of India, cels, Books, printed or engraved Papers, &c.; as also, the amount payable for a Private the use of the Post Office Departments, to the several Post Stations throughout India;*

MAD

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.	3 Imported. Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Agra or (Bhurtpore)*	1238	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
c	Ahmedabad	1050	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
c	Ahmednuggur	661	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ahtoor	186	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Ajmere	1272	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
c	Akola	694	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
c	Akulcote † (Sholapore)	557	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Akyab	1611	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allahabad*	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Alleppee	470	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Alligunge	1283	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allyghur (or Coel) *	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allynuggur (or Mogulserai*)	1139	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Almorah (Kumaon)	1443	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
c	Amulnair	829	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Anantapore	293	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
c	Anjunwel	656	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Anopshuhur	1329	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Arcot*	71	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Arnee	81	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Arrah (or Shahabad)	1367	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Askat (Berhampore)	707	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
c	Aseerghur (or Boorhanpore)	779	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Avanashy	289	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Augeerparah	1670	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B c	Aurungabad	690	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Azimghur*	1220	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Backergunge	1246	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bagput	1392	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bair	1339	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A c	Baitool	834	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Balasore*	922	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bancoorah	1062	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Banda*	1102	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bangalore*	205	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Baraset*	1078	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bareilly*	1329	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
c	Baroda	997	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Baroudh	1406	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Barrackpore*	1079	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
c	Bassein	784	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bagapully	218	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Bagundee	1108	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beana*	1292	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beauleah (or Rajeshaye) ..	1135	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Behar	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

SCHEDULE.

and leviable on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Banghy Par- Express, upon direct distance, as shewn in the three Polymetrical Tables A. B. and C., framed for to which are added, scales of Ship and Steam Postage leviable in addition to Inland Postage from

R A S.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Agra (or Bhurtpore) ...	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	369 8
Ahmedabad	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	262 8
Ahmednuggur	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	166 8
Ahtoor	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	46 8
Ajmere	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	318 0
Akola	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	173 8
Akulcote (Sholapore)	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	139 4
Akyab	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	402 12
Allahabad	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	287 12
Alleppee	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	117 8
Alligunge	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 0
Allyghur (or Coel) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
Allynuggur(or Mogulse-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	284 12
Almorah(Kumaon) [rai)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	360 12
Amulnair	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	207 4
Anantapore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	73 4
Anjunwel	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	161 0
Anopshuhur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	332 4
Arcot	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	2 17 12
Arnee	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	20 4
Arrah (or Shahabad) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	341 12
Aska (Berhampore) ..	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	176 12
Aseerghur (or Boorhan-	2 0	5 0	7 8	9 0	12 0	14 8	16 8	18 8	20 8	22 8	24 8	26 8	0 0	0 0	194 12
[pore)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	72 4
Avanashy	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	267 8
Augeerparah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	172 8
Aurungabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	305 0
Azimghur	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	311 8
Backergunge	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	318 0
Bagput	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	331 12
Bair	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	208 8
Baitool	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	265 8
Balasore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	230 8
Bancoorah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	265 8
Banda	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	275 8
Bangalore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	51 4
Baraset	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	269 8
Bareilly	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	332 4
Baroda	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	219 4
Baroudh	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	351 8
Barrackpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	269 12
Bassein	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	196 0
Bagapully	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	54 8
Bagundee	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	277 0
Beana	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	283 12
Beauleah (or Rajeshaye)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	323 0
Behar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	331 0

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Imported. Single. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Double. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
C	Bejapore*	482	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beerbhoom (or Soory)	1118	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Belgaum	519	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Bellary*	316	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Benares* [dabad]*	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Berhampore or (Moorshe-	1136	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Berhampore (Ganjam)	682	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beawur	1287	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bettiah	1355	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bezoarah*	275	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Bhagulpore*	1288	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhewanne	1448	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Bhewndy*	774	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhilsah	273	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhoolooah (or Noacollee)..	1356	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Bhooj (Cutch)	1281	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Bhopawur	1095	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Bhopaul	944	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhowgan	1284	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhurtpore	1273	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bimlipatam*	518	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bishnauth (UpperAssam)*..	1647	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Biznore	1420	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bogra	1266	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bogwangola	1375	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bolarum (Hyderabad)	408	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A B C	Bombay*	763	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bolunshuhur*	1335	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Boullolly	1186	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Broach	927	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bugwah*	1352	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Burdwan*	1066	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Burkaghur, (or Chota Nag-	1256	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Burkee* [pore)	1224	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Buxar	1222	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Cachar	1461	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A B C	Calcutta*	1062	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Calicut (Malabar)	418	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Calimere Point	224	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Callian	760	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Calpee	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Cannanore*	419	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Carangoly*	49	½ 0	1 0	1½ 0	1 0	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Caroor	258	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Cashepore	1418	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Cawnpore*	1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chandernagore*	1085	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Chandore*	798	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Chicacole*	567	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 4
B	Chingleput*	36	½ 0	1 0	1½ 0	1 0	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chirra Poonjee	1423	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chittagong*	1405	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Chittoor (North Arcot)	96	½ 0	1 0	1½ 0	1 0	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Chunar*	1146	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chundowsie	1361	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chundpore	1259	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chuprah (or Sarum)	1291	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Bejapore	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	5 0	10 120
Beerbhoom (or Soory)..	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 279
Belgaum	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	4 0	0 129
Bellary	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	12 1	8 287
Benares [shedabad)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	8 284
Berhampore or (Moor-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	8 170
Berhampore (Ganjam)..	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	0 321
Beawur	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 338
Bettiah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	3 0	6 68
Bezoarah	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	13 1	0 322
Bhagulpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	0 362
Bhewanne	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 1	0 193
Bhewndy	1 13	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	8 1	0 243
Bhilsah	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	0 339
Bhoolooah(or Noacollee)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 320
Bhooj (Cutch)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 273
Bhopawur	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	0 236
Bhopaul	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	0 321
Bhowgan	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 318
Bhurtpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 129
Bimlipatam	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	14 1	12 411
Bishnauth (Upper As-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 355
Biznore [sam)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 316
Bogra	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 343
Bogwangola	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 102
Bolarum (Hyderabad)..	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	8 1	0 190
Bombay	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 1	0 333
Bolunshuhur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	0 296
Boullolly	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 1	0 231
Broach	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 1	12 338
Bugwah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	0 266
Burdwan	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 1	0 314
Burkaghur, (or Chota	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 306
Burkee [Nagpore)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 305
Buxar	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 365
Cachar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 1	0 265
Calcutta	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 1	0 104
Calicut (Malabar)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	0 56
Calimere Point	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 190
Callian	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	0 292
Calpee	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 1	10 104
Cannanore	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	0 12
Carangoly	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	0 64
Caroor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 354
Cashepore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	12 1	8 300
Cawnpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 1	0 271
Chandernagore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 1	0 199
Chandore	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 1	12 141
Chicacole	1 0	3 0	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	14 10	0 0	0 1	0 2
Chingleput	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	0 355
Chirra Poonjee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 1	12 351
Chittagong	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	0 24
Chittoor (North Arcot)..	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 1	8 286
Chunar	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 1	0 340
Chundowsie	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 314
Chundpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	21 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 322
Chuprah (or Sarum)....	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	21 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 322

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.		2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.		Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	
		Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
A	Chutterpore	1071	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Cocanada	390	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
B	Cochin	437	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Coimbatore	315	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
A	Colgong*	1270	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Combaconum*	187	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
A	Comercolly	1197	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Condapilly*	285	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
B	Conjeveram	46	0	¼	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
A	Contai (Hidgelee)	980	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Coochbehar	1362	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Coomreah	1196	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Coonoor	328	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
B	Cotampully*	259	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
B	Cotapuramba* (Manuntoddy)	400	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
B	Cotyam † (Alleppee)	400	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Covilputty*	236	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
B	Cuddalore (South Arcot*)	110	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
B	Cuddapah*	166	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
A	Culnah	1122	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Culneah	1181	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Cumbum	223	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
A	Cutwah*	1153	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Cuttack*	815	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Dacca*	1250	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
c	Damaun	861	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
c	Dapoolee	622	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Darjeling† (Dinajepore)	1373	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
c	Deesa	1147	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Degra	1116	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Delhi*	1372	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Deyrah Dhoon*	1492	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	c Dharwar	468	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Dhanoor*	424	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
c	Dhoolia (Khandeish*)	606	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Dhummow	975	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Diamond Harbour*	1028	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Dinajepore*	1289	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Dinapore	1337	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Dindigul	270	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
A	Dum Dum*	1071	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Durbangah	1374	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
c	Ellichpoor	736	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Ellore*	315	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
B	Errode	253	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
A	Eta*	1319	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Etawah*	1221	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	French Rocks*	287	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4
A	Fureedpore*	1194	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Futwa	1313	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Futtyghur (or Furruckabad*)	1252	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Futtypore*	1157	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A B	Ganjam*	699	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Ghazeepore*	1209	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B c	Goa†	573	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Goonah	1073	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Goorgong	1296	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Ghooty*	262	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	4

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600		5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas..		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.	
		R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
	Chutterpore	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	267	12
	Cocanada	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	97	8
	Cochin	0	13	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	109	4
	Coimbatore	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	78	12
	Colgong	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	317	8
	Combaconum	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	46	12
	Comercolly	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	299	4
	Condapilly	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	71	4
	Conjeveram	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	11	8
	Contai (Hidgelee)	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	0	0	0	245	0
	Coochbehar	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	340	8
	Coomreah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	299	4
	Coonoor	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	82	0
	Cotampully (toddy)	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	64	12
	Cotapuramba (Manuntoddy)	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	100	0
	Cotyam (Alleppee)	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	122	8
	Covilputty (cot)	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	59	0
	Cuddalore (South Arcot*)	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	27	8
	Cuddapah	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	41	8
	Culnah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	280	8
	Culneah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	295	4
	Cumbum	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	55	12
	Cutwah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	288	4
	Cuttack	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	9	1	2	203	12
	Dacca	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	312	8
	Damaun	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	9	1	2	215	4
	Dapoolee	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	153	8
	Darjeling (Dinajepore)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	343	4
	Deesa	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	286	12
	Degra	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	279	0
	Delhi	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	343	0
	Deyrah Dhoon	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	373	0
	Dharwar	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	117	0
	Dhanoor	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	106	0
	Dhooliah (Khandeish)	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	9	1	2	201	8
	Dhummow	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	0	0	0	243	12
	Diamond Harbour	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	11	1	6	257	0
	Dinajepore	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	322	4
	Dinapore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	334	4
	Dindigul	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	67	8
	Dum Dum	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	11	1	6	267	12
	Durbangah	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	343	8
	Ellichpoor	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	184	0
	Ellore	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	78	12
	Errode	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	63	4
	Eta	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	329	12
	Etawah	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	305	4
	French Rocks	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	71	12
	Fureedpore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	298	8
	Futwa .... [bad]	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	328	4
	Futtyghur (or Furruckabad)	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	313	0
	Futtypore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	289	4
	Ganjam	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	7	0	14	174	12
	Ghazeepore	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	302	4
	Goa	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	143	4
	Goonah	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	268	4
	Goorgong	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	343	0
	Ghooty	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	65	8

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Gopeegunge	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Goruckpore*	1273	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gowahatty (Lower Assam)*	1522	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gowalparah*	1445	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Gunga Khair	570	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Guntoor*	255	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gurmuktecsur	1371	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Guthal	1096	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gwalior*	1164	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gya*	1270	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hameerpore*	1142	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hansee*	1476	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Hurroor	177	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hauper*	1358	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hazareebagh	1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Heerapore	1014	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
BC	Hingolee	608	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hissar*	1496	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hodul	1338	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hooghly (or Chinsurah)*	1098	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Hoonsoor	309	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4
BC	Honore	546	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hoosee	1330	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Hospett (or Ramandroog) ¶												
BC	Hurryhur	393	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4
C	Hursole	1053	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hussingabad	900	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Huttah	997	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
ABC	Hyderabad*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4
B	Incollo*	215	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4
A	Inchura*	1192	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
AC	Indore* [Yanam)	975	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ingeram (or Coringa, or	374	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4
A	Jaloun	1196	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jansee	1001	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
BC	Jaulnah	651	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jaunpore*	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jeagunghe (Moorshedabad)	1145	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jehanabad	1298	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jehanagore	1136	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jelalabad*	1275	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jellallabad (Shamlee)	1445	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jelasore*	951	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jenadah	1171	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jessore*	1141	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jeypoor*	1310	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jorehaut (or Moghur)*	1747	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jotepore (or Khatcaringa)*	1095	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Joynagore	1192	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jubulpore	879	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jugadaree	1501	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Juggumpet*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Jumalpore	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kaira	1029	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kalladghee	453	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
AB	Kamptee	722	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Karicaul	175	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4

¶ *See* Ramandroog *Supplementary Schedule page* 428.

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
	Gopeegunge	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 8
	Goruckpore [sam)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	318 4
	Gowahatty (Lower As-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	380 8
	Gowalparah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	361 4
	Gunga Khair	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	142 8
	Gfutoor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6	63 12
	Gurmuktecsur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	342 12
	Guthal	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 0
	Gwalior	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	291 0
	Gya	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	317 8
	Hameerpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	285 8
	Hansee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	369 0
	Hurroor	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	41 4
	Hauper	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	339 8
	Hazareebagh	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	300 0
	Heerapore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	253 8
	Hingolee	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	152 0
	Hissar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	374 0
	Hodul	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 8
	Hooghly (or Chinsurah)	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 8
	Hoonsoor	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	77 4
	Honore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	136 8
	Hoosee [droog) ¶	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	332 8
	Hospett (or Raman-															
	Hurryhur	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	98 4
	Hursole	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	263 4
	Hussingabad	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	225 0
	Huttah	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	249 4
	Hyderabad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	99 8
	Incollo	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	53 12
	Inchura	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	208 0
	Indore [Yanam)	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	243 12
	Ingeram (or Coringa, or	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	93 8
	Jaloun	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	299 0
	Jansee	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	250 4
	Jaulnah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	162 12
	Jaunpore [bad)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	292 0
	Jeagunghe (Moorsheda-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	286 4
	Jehanabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 8
	Jehanagore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 0
	Jelalabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	318 12
	Jellallabad (Shamlee) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	361 4
	Jelasore	1 13	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	237 12
	Jenadah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	292 12
	Jessore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	285 4
	Jeypoor	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	335 0
	Jorehaut (or Moghur) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	436 12
	Jotepore (or Khatcarin-	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	273 12
	Joynagore [ga)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	298 0
	Jubulpore	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	219 12
	Jugadaree	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	375 4
	Juggumpet	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	99 8
	Jumalpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
	Kaira	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	257 4
	Kalladghee	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	113 4
	Kamptee	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	8 9	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	0 0	0 0	180 8
	Karicaul	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	43 12

¶ *See* Ramandroog *Supplementary Schedule page* 429.

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Kedgeree*	994	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Keranoor	159	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Keerpoy	1025	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Khandala*	709	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Khasgunj	1368	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Khasalpore	1144	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Khyouk Phyoo	1711	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kemedy	670	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kircumbady*	82	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Kirkee*	670	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kishore Saugor	1186	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kotah	1161	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kotirgherry	325	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Koonch	1149	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kujooah	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kuncir	734	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kurar	640	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kurnaul*	1477	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kurnool	289	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Kutra	1075	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Landour (or Moossooree)*	1505	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Loodianah*	1602	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Lohooghaut (Almorah)	1497	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Luckeepore	1379	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Lucknow*	1253	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Madapollum	327	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
ABC	Madras*	0	0 0	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2
B	Madura*	292	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Mahableshwur (or Malcolm-	639	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mahidpore* [pet)	1033	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mahomedpore	1183	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Maldah*	1211	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Malwan	616	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Mangalore (Canara)	436	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Manuntoddy*	362	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Masulipatam*	285	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Mayaveram*	163	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Mounbhoom	1090	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Meerut*	1405	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Merai	1144	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Mercara (or Coorg)	372	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Mhar	655	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
AC	Mhow*	961	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Midnapore*	994	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mirzapore*	1124	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mithenkotet (Loodianah) ..	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mohaba	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
BC	Mominabad (or Ambajeghee)	551	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Moonegullah*	350	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Moonghyr*	1324	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Moostoor*	349	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mootearry	1347	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Moradabad*	1388	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Motapolum	314	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mozufernuggur*	1441	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mow (Bundlecund)	1111	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Muctul	349	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Mulligaum*	774	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Kedgeree	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	248 8
Keranoor	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	39 12
Keerpoy	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 4
Khandala	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 8	177 4
Khasgunj	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	342 0
Khasalpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	286 0
Khyouk Phyoo	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	427 12
Kemedy	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	167 8
Kircumbady	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	20 8
Kirkee	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 14	167 8
Kishore Saugor	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	296 8
Kotah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	290 4
Kotirgherry	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	81 4
Koonch	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	287 8
Kujooah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	292 0
Kuncir	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	183 8
Kurar	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	160 0
Kurnaul	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	369 4
Kurnool	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	72 4
Kutra [ree)	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	268 12
Landour (or Moossoo-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	376 4
Loodianah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	400 8
Lohooghaut (Almorah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	374 4
Luckeepore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	344 12
Lucknow	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 2	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	313 4
Madapollum	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	81 12
Madras	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	0 0
Madura [colmpet)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	73 0
Mahableshwur (or Mal-	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	159 12
Mahidpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 6	258 4
Mahomedpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	295 12
Maldah	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 2	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	302 12
Malwan	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	154 0
Mangalore (Canara)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	109 0
Manuntoddy	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	90 8
Masulipatam	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	71 4
Mayaveram	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 4	40 12
Mounbhoom	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	272 8
Meerut	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	351 4
Merai	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	286 0
Mercara (or Coorg)	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	93 0
Mhar	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	163 12
Mhow	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	240 4
Midnapore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	248 8
Mirzapore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	281 0
Mithenkote (Loodianah)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Mohaba [hee)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 0
Mominabad (or Ambajeg-	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 12	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	137 12
Moonegullah	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	87 8
Moonghyr	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	331 0
Moostoor	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	87 4
Mootearry	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	336 12
Moradabad	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	347 0
Motapolum	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	78 8
Mozufernuggur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	360 4
Mow (Bundlecund)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	277 12
Muctul	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	87 4
Mulligaum	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	1 0	193 8

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Mundleysir*	858	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Munglepore	1120	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Munnipore	1557	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Muttra*	1301	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mymunsing*	1348	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mynpoory*	1285	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Mysore*	290	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Nacricul*	329	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Nagercoil	438	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Nagery*	56	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Nagore	182	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A B C	Nagpore	713	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Naidopet*	70	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Nalchitty	1236	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Nassick*	762	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Neemuch (Mewar)*	1119	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Neermul	530	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Negapatam	187	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Nellore*	111	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Nepaul (or Katamandhoo)	1470	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Nerumbauk*	19	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Noh	1363	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nowgong (Assam)	1694	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Nowgaun	732	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nubbenuger	1310	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nuddea (or Kishnagur)*	1114	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nujeebabad [ab]	1444	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Narsingpore (or Gurruwar-	877	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nussurabad (Rajpootana)*	1255	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nyasurai*	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ongole*	189	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A C	Odeypore	1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Oojein	1009	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Oolundorpet	131	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B C	Oomrawuttee	720	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Ourungabad (Rajmahal)*	1180	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Oossoor [ries]	200	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Ootacamund (or Neilgher-	338	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Padigaum*	629	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Palamanair	124	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Palunpore	1165	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Palamcottah (orTinnivelly)*	390	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Palaveram*	11	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Palee	1269	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Paniput*	1428	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Panwell*	741	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Patna*	1299	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Patoolee	1149	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Paulghaut	316	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Paumbum	363	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Payakerawpet*	436	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Pelibeet	1361	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Penn	716	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Periapatam	324	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Pertabghur	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Petoraghur	1525	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Pondigul	286	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Ponany	404	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Mundleysir	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 9	1 2	214 8
Munglepore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	280 4
Munnipore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	389 4
Muttra	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 13	1 12	323 4
Mymunsing	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 13	1 12	337 0
Mynpoory	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	321 4
Mysore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6	72 8
Nacricul	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 4	0 8	82 4
Nagercoil	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 4	0 8	109 8
Nagery	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	14 8
Nagore	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	45 8
Nagpore	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 8	0 8	178 4
Naidopet	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	17 8
Nalchitty	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	309 4
Nassick	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 8	1 0	190 8
Neemuch (Mewar)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	279 12
Neermul	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	132 8
Negapatam	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	46 12
Nellore [dhoo]	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	27 12
Nepaul (or Katamandhoo)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	367 8
Nerumbauk	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 2	4 12
Noh	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	340 12
Nowgong (Assam)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	423 8
Nowgaum	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	183 8
Nubbenuger	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	327 8
Nuddea (or Kishnagur)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	278 8
Nujeebabad [warah]	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	361 0
Narsingpore (or Gurru-	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	219 4
Nussurabad (Rajpoota-	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	1 10	313 12
Nyasurai [na]	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 12	1 8	284 8
Ongole	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 2	0 4	47 4
Odeypore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	300 0
Oojein	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	252 4
Oolundorpet	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	32 12
Oomrawuttee [hal]	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	180 0
Ourungabad (Rajma-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 12	1 8	295 0
Oossoor [gherries]	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	50 4
Qotacamund (or Neil-	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	84 8
Padigaum	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 11	157 4
Palamanair	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	31 0
Palunpore [velly]	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	293 4
Palamcottah (or Tinni-	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	88 0
Palaveram	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	2 12
Palee	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	317 4
Paniput	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12	357 0
Panwell	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 8	1 0	185 4
Patna	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	1 10	321 12
Patoolee	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	387 4
Paulghaut	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	86 8
Paumbum	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	90 12
Payakerawpet	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	109 0
Pelibeet	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	341 0
Penn	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	179 0
Periapatam	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	81 0
Pertabghur	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	287 12
Petoraghur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	381 4
Pondigul	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	71 8
Ponany	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	101 0

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
B Pondicherry*	98	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 4
C Poonah*	667	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 4	1 0	2 0	3 0	1 8	3 0	2 0
B Poonamallee*	12	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 4
B Poondy*	624	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 4	1 0	2 0	3 0	1 8	3 0	2 0
A Pooree (or Juggernauth)* ..	766	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	3 0	2 0
A Poosa † (Tirhoot)	1363	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Port Nova*	129	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 4	0 12	0 8
B Pubna	1210	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
B Pulicat	30	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 4
C Punderpore*	549	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 4	1 0	2 0	3 0	1 8	3 0	2 0
A Purnea	1302	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
A Pattahat	1391	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
A Pattealee (or Sirpoorah)	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
E Quilon (or Travancore)	453	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 0	2 0	1 4
B Ragapore † (Ellore)	350	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 0	2 0	1 4
B Rajahmundry*	373	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 0	2 0	1 4
A Rajapore	1099	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
C Rajcote (Kattywar)	1153	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Rajmahal*	1216	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Rajwas	1026	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Ramapatam*	157	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 4	0 12	0 8
B Ramnad	331	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 0	2 0	1 4
A Ramree	1761	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
A Rewah	1019	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Rewarry	1436	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
A Rhotuck*	1422	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
A Rogonatpore	1097	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Roodurpore	1385	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
B Royacotta	179	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 4	0 12	0 8
A Rungapore*	1322	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
C Rutnagherry (South Concan)	690	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 4	1 0	2 0	3 0	1 8	3 0	2 0
A Ryepore	893	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	3 0	2 0
B Sadras	58	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 4
A Saharanpore*	1477	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
A Sahuswan	1336	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
B Saint Thomas's Mount*	8	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 4
B Salem	217	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 12	1 8	1 0
A Sambar	1309	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
B Samulcottah	399	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 0	2 0	1 4
A Sandoway	1811	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
A Santepore*	1122	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Sarungpoor	1026	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Sasseram*	1197	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Saugor	964	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
B Secunderabad*	308	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 0	2 0	1 4
A Secundra	1192	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
B Secundrarow	1336	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
B Sedashagur	604	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 4	1 0	2 0	3 0	1 8	3 0	2 0
A Setapore	1305	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	6 0	4 0
A Sehore	966	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Seepree	1085	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
A Seonie	791	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	1 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	3 0	2 0
A Serampore	1081	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
B Seringapatam*	281	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 12	1 8	1 0
A Seronge	1009	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 12	1 8	2 0	1 8	3 0	4 6	2 0	4 6	2 8
C Seroor	661	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 4	1 0	2 0	3 0	1 8	3 0	2 0

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Pondicherry	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	2 8
Poonah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 7	0 14	16 12
Poonamallee	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	3 0
Poondy [nauth]	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 7	0 14	15 6
Pooree (or Jugger-	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 8	1 0	19 1
Poosa (Tirhoot)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	31 0
Port Nova	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	4 32
Pubna	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	30 2
Pulicat	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	7 6
Punderpore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 12	137 4
Purnea	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	325 8
Pattahat	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	347 12
Pattealee (or Sirpoorah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
Quilon (or Travancore)..	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	113 8
Ragapore (Ellore)	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	87 8
Rajahmundry	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	93 4
Rajapore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 12
Rajcote (Kattywar)....	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	288 4
Rajmahal	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	304 0
Rajwas	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 8
Ramapatam	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 4	39 4
Ramnad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	82 12
Ramree	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	440 4
Rewah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 12
Rewarry	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	359 0
Rhotuck	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	355 8
Rogonatpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 4
Roodurpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	346 4
Royacotta	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	44 12
Rungapore [can)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	330 8
Rutnagherry (South Con-	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	172 8
Ryepore	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	223 4
Sadras	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	14 8
Saharanpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	369 4
Sahuswan	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 0
Saint Thomas's Mount..	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 2	2 0
Salem	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	54 4
Sambar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	327 4
Samulcottah	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	99 12
Sandoway	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	452 12
Santepore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	280 8
Sarungpoor	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 8
Sasseram	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	299 4
Saugor	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	241 0
Secunderabad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	99 8
Secundra	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	298 0
Secundrarow	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 0
Sedashagur	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	131 0
Setapore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	326 4
Sehore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	241 8
Seepree	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	271 4
Seonie	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	197 12
Serampore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	270 4
Seringapatam	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	70 4
Seronge	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	252 4
Seroor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	165 4

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A C	Serowie	1243	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Severndroog	634	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shahzadpore *	1187	0 7	0 14	1 2	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shahjehanpore	1320	0 8	1 0	1 4	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shamlee	1432	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Sheally *	150	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Sheemoogah	433	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shergotty *	1258	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shekohabad *	1257	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Sholapore	534	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sigouly	1373	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sirdhanah † (Meerut)	1417	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Simlah (Himalayah)	1601	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sirsah (Mirzapore)	1148	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sirsah	1548	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Sittarah	600	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Soomoondergore	1132	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Soornapoor*	685	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Soorool	1100	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Subatoo	1577	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sakree Gully *	1233	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sultangunj *	1306	0 8	1 0	1 5	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sultanpore (Benares)	1149	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sultanpore (Oude)	1228	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sumbulpore *	1081	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Surat	867	0 5	0 10	1 0	0 10	1 4	2 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Surdah	1147	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Syedpore	1174	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sylhet	1395	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tanjore *	212	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Tannah (North Concan)*	764	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	2 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tarputty*	230	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tellicherry (or Mahe)*	411	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tezpore *	1613	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tindevanum *	77	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tippera (Comillah) *	1306	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tirhoot (Moozufferpore) *	1312	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Toomkoor	256	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tranquebar	168	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tripassore *	30	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Trichinopoly *	209	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Trivandrum	481	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Tulleh	680	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tumlook	1034	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tuticoreen	424	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vaneumbaddy	130	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vellore	86	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Virdooputty *	328	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Vingorlah	593	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vizagapatam *	561	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Viziadroog	737	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	2 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vizianagrum	523	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Umballa *	1532	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Undul † (Bancoorah)	1098	0 6	0 12	1 0	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Wallajahbad	38	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Serowie	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	310 12
Severndroog	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	158 8
Shahzadpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	206 12
Shahjehanpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 0
Shamlee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	358 0
Sheally	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 4	37 8
Sheemoogah	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 8	108 4
Shergotty	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	314 8
Shekohabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	314 4
Sholapore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	133 8
Sigouly	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	343 4
Sirdhanah (Meerut)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	354 4
Simlah (Himalayah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	400 4
Sirsah (Mirzapore)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	287 0
Sirsah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	387 0
Sittarah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	152 4
Soomoondergore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	283 0
Soornapoor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 14	171 4
Soorool	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	275 0
Subatoo	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	394 4
Sakree Gully	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	308 4
Sultangunj	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	326 8
Sultanpore (Benares)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	287 4
Sultanpore (Oude)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	307 4
Sumbulpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 11	1 6	270 4
Surat	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	216 12
Surdah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	286 12
Syedpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	293 8
Sylhet	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	318 12
Tanjore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	53 0
Tannah (North Concan)	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 8	191 0
Tarputty	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	57 8
Tellicherry (or Mahe)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 10	102 12
Tezpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	323 4
Tindevanum	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 2	19 4
Tippera (Comillah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	326 8
Tirhoot (Moozufferpore)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	335 8
Toomkoor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	61 0
Tranquebar	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 13	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	42 0
Tripassore	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 2	7 8
Trichinopoly	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	52 4
Trivandrum	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	120 4
Tulleh	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	170 0
Tumlook	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	258 8
Tuticoreen	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	106 8
Vaneumbaddy	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	32 8
Vellore	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	21 8
Virdooputty	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	82 0
Vingorlah	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	148 4
Vizagapatam	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 12	125 4
Viziadroog	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	184 4
Vizianagrum	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 12	130 12
Umballa	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 0	383 0
Undul (Bancoorah)	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	272 0
Wallajahbad	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	9 8

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.		2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.		Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	
		Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
B	Candy†	576	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Columbo†	504	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Galle (Point de)†	576	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Newera Ellia†	576	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Trincomallee†	426	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		

Fort St. George: General Post Office, 11th November 1843.

REFERENCES.

A prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bengal*.
B prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Madras*.
C prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bombay*.
* denotes, that there is a Banghy established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 12 Tolas, and not exceeding 40 Tolas weight, are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table 5, Schedule C, and to all other places where no Banghy Post is established, rateable Postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause II, of the Act No. XX of 1838.
‡ denotes the principal Stations in the Island of Ceylon. Postage on Letters, Parcels, &c. to those and other Stations in that island is levied to and from Calimere Point, as provided in Clause VIII of the Post Office Rules. Letters received at Madras by Sea to those Stations are forwarded bearing Postage, and those received at those Stations by Sea, and forwarded to Madras by Dawk, are liable to the regulated Ship and full Inland Postage from the place of landing.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600		5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of ¼ Annas per Mile.
		R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
	Candy	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	144	0
	Columbo	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	126	0
	Galle (Point de)	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	144	0
	Newera Ellia	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	144	0
	Trincomallee	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	106	8

MARS MORPHETT, *Deputy Post Master General.*

† affixed to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station: letters to it must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time occupied in the travelling of the Dawk, Banghy, and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India might have been approximately shewn in the Schedule, but as great disparity in the rate of running occurs from causes beyond the controul of Runners—such as the state of the weather, rivers, nullahs, the accidents incident to night travelling, and the detention of Mails at a Post Office at a point of junction, or where several Mails from different roads meet together to start at a given hour—it was considered preferable to omit it, rather than embody the same inaccurately in a Schedule that may be relied on as correct in all other particulars, for the information which it affords for the guidance of the Post Office Department and the Public.

SUPPLEMENTARY

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
			Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Augur	....	1026	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bissly	....	368	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Boadbood	....	1090	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Chittledroog	....	343	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Darrampoory	....	170	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Gopaulpoor	....	689	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hooshairpoore	....	1642	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hydrabad (Scinde)	....	1451	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Joara	....	1069	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Julunder	....	1640	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kangra	....	1702	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kandie	....	1158	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Katchrode	....	1650	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kotarpore	....	1652	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kolapoor	....	592	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kotree	....	1371	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kusowlee	....	1582	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kytul	....	1977	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Lahore	....	1725	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Lullutpore	....	1007	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mannoore	....	437	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mohoud	....	1716	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mundisore	....	1089	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nagode	....	1152	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nakodra	....	1640	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nollye	....	1020	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Noorpore	....	1702	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nyneetal	....	1448	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Philor	....	1609	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Rajpore	....	1055	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Rutlam	....	1091	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ramandroog	....	355	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Sawanlawaree	....	587	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Sircee	....	540	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

FORT ST. GEORGE;
GENERAL POST OFFICE,
11th *November* 1848.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Augur	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12			256 8
Bissly	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0			92 0
Boadbood	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12			272 8
Chittledroog	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0			85 12
Darrampoory	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8			42 8
Gopaulpoor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12			172 4
Hooshairpoore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			410 8
Hydrabad (Scinde)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			362 12
Joara	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12			267 4
Julunder	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			410 0
Kangra	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			425 8
Kandie	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0			289 8
Katchrode	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12			262 8
Kotarpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			413 0
Kolapoor	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8			148 0
Kotree	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0			342 12
Kusowlee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			395 8
Kytul	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			491 4
Lahore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			431 4
Lullutpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12			251 12
Mannoore	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4			189 4
Mohoud	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			429 0
Mundisore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12			274 4
Nagode	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0			288 0
Nakodra	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			410 0
Nollye	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12			255 0
Noorpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			425 8
Nyneetal	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			362 0
Philor	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8			402 4
Rajpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12			263 12
Rutlam	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12			272 12
Ramandroog	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0			88 12
Sawanlawaree	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8			146 12
Sircee	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8			136 8

MARS MORPHETT,
Depy. Post Master General.

APPENDIX.

SHIP POSTAGE

to be levied, in addition to Land Postage, on Letters, Newspapers, &c., received or sent by Sea, in Sailing Vessels.

Letters.		Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other printed Papers packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.	Outward or Inward.	Outward or Inward.
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.
Anna. 1	Annas. 2	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no Parcel will be received.

STEAM POSTAGE

leviable, in addition to Inland Postage, on all Letters, Books and Pamphlets received or sent by Steamer.

LETTERS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.				
Not exceeding ½ an ounce.	Exceeding ½ an ounce and not exceeding 1 ounce.	Exceeding 1 ounce and not exceeding 2 ounces.	Exceeding 2 ounces and not exceeding 3 ounces.	Exceeding 3 ounces and not exceeding 4 ounces.
Annas. 8	Rupee. 1	Rupees. 2	Rupees. 3	Rupees. 4

One Rupee being added for every additional ounce, or for any fraction of that weight.

No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from or despatched to England, or from one British Indian Port to another. Newspapers addressed to a Foreign Oriental Port, as Manilla, Canton, &c., and Price Currents or Printed Commercial Lists addressed to a British Port, are liable to a postage of 8 pice each.

Price Currents or Printed Commercial Lists addressed to a Foreign Port are liable to a postage of 1 anna and 4 pice each.

Note.—British weights not being in general use in this Country, the following coins of the Company's Currency are recommended as the best substitutes:

In lieu of ½ an oz.—one rupee and one copper pie.

In lieu of 1 oz.—two rupees and two pice.

PALANKEEN BEARERS' REGULATIONS.

Fort St. George, *March* 3, 1846.

The following revised Rules for the employment of Palankeen Bearers, to have effect from the 15th Instant, are published for general information.

Regulations for Palankeen Bearers employed at Madras and its vicinity.

Para. 1. Palankeen Bearers of all descriptions (9) nine in a set to be paid, exclusive of the Palankeen, at the rate of (3½) three Annas and half each per day, or Rupees (6) six for a month, allowing the Head Bearer seven (7.)

2. The daily hire of Palankeen Bearers is (3½) three Annas and half each. If employed for four hours or a shorter period, they are only entitled to half hire, but if above four hours, then they are entitled to full hire—their employment in any other manner must be by agreement between them and the party requiring their services.

3. Palankeens duly numbered are stationed at the places specified in Table A, and all persons, hiring a Palankeen and Bearers, will be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers he may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct on the part of the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint, to the Post Master General or his Deputy, or to either of the Police Offices.

4. A set of Bearers, required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or Saint Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Red Hills, and Ennore, or any place not exceeding 12 miles, if supplied by the Public Authorities, shall consist of (10) ten, but if required for a greater distance of (12) twelve.

5. Bearers, hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance, calculating the rate of hire at (3½) three Annas and half each, for every 10 English miles.

6. If a person, going beyond the precincts of Madras, remains at a place, he must, for the first day, pay each Bearer (1) one Anna batta. If he remains more than one day, he must pay each Bearer (3½) three Annas and a half per day.

Regulations for Posted Bearers.

7. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dawk Bearers, on application to the Post Master General, or his Deputy at the Presidency, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 5 P. M., or at all hours on emergency; and at out stations to the Collector or Assistant Collector, Post Master or other Authority, duly notified in the Fort Saint George Gazette, stating the places at which they will halt, and the number of hours they will remain at each place. The Officer addressed will receive the deposit mentioned in para. 8, order the Bearers to be posted through the different Authorities, and inform the Applicant in the event of any difficulty being experienced in laying his Dawk. In some places 10 days notice will be requisite. Officers laying the Dawk will furnish the Traveller with a list of places where the Bearers are posted in his district, and the same rule will be observed by each Authority on his entering his range.

8. To protect Government from loss on account of demurrage, and to provide Bearers for the convenience of the Travellers, the application for a Dawk, in the case of Travellers not belonging to the Madras Presidency, or the Civil and Military Services, should be accompanied by a sum, as a deposit, equal to 6 Annas per mile for the whole distance the Dawk is to be laid, or the security of an House of Agency for the payment of the requisite deposit, when called upon, will answer the purpose; but an assurance in writing, from those connected with this Presidency or United Service of being answerable on demand for

any extra charge that may be incurred, will, at the discretion of the Post Master General or any local Authority, be considered as equivalent to cash deposit,—otherwise it will not be attended to, and the Public Authorities are prohibited from issuing instructions to post Bearers until the deposit or a reference to payment has been made. Of this amount (1) one Anna per mile will be deducted on account of the Bearer Fund, and the remaining (5) five Annas paid to the order of the Traveller, should no charges of batta be incurred by him.*

9. When the Traveller proceeds by Dawk, beyond the Frontier, he will be required to pay as a deposit, to cover any additional expences, (1) one Rupee for every 2 miles.

10. Each Traveller is henceforth required to pay the Bearers the regulated hire, personally, on his arrival at the stage, according to the Memorandum which may be furnished to the set, by the Collector, Post Master, Superintendent of Police, or other Officer on whom the duty of posting Bearers may devolve; but all demands on account of demurrage shall first be submitted to the Post Master General for adjustment.

11. At the conclusion of the Dawk, the Traveller is requested to countersign each of the lists of stages furnished to him, and return the same, post not paid, to the Authorities respectively who issued them, from the nearest Post Office, for official record, noting upon them any cause of complaint, which will be attended to. If the document is to be returned to or at Madras, it should be sent to the Post Master General. The Post Masters in the interior will be authorized to remit the postage charged on these documents.

12. If Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day, and (3½) three and half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention, and the party ordering them will be charged with batta for the same, and in addition to half hire for going out and returning both inclusive. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to (1) one Anna and (6) six Pice per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

13. All applications on the subject of posting Bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper Authority. If this rule is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

14. A set of Dawk Bearers will comprise fourteen men, viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Masaljee, and a Cowry Cooly, for which the charge shall be at the rate of (5) five Annas per set, except in the Provinces, for every mile they carry a loaded Palankeen, exclusive of the charge for torch and oil, and this charge shall be the same, whether a Cowry Cooly be employed or not. As Cowry Coolies are not to be procured in some places 2 Coolies will be employed, and a charge made for the second at the rate of 4 P. 28½ cent per mile. The charge for torch and oil, at the rate of (8) eight Annas for 20 miles, should be paid by the Traveller on his arrival at each stage. No gratuity is to be awarded to the Bearers by the Traveller.

---

* With reference to this para. the following Notification was published by the Post Master General on the 17th July 1846.—Compiler.

"With reference to para. 8 of the revised Regulations for Posted Bearers, it is hereby notified, that the existing practice of levying the Bearer Fund from Officers in Government employ after arrival at the relay or station, has been attended with inconvenience, trouble and unnecessary correspondence; to save which, the aggregate amount of Bearer Fund will henceforth be levied in advance for the whole distance the Dawk is laid, as far as lies within the Madras Territories, by the Authorities by whom the Dawk is laid.

C. P. Brown, *Post Master General.*"

15. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers in the Provinces will be fixed by the local Authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will only be required to pay the regular hire and travelling hire, and no Bearer Fund charged for that portion of the distance.

16. Sets of Bearers shall receive (3) three Pice each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with the loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 40 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

17. When a Dawk has been ordered and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey or to abandon it altogether, he will, in the event of the salaried Bearers having been refused on his account to another Applicant, be liable to the whole charge of (8) eight Annas per mile, in like manner as though he had employed them; but in the event of no other application having been preferred for these Bearers, he will not be liable to any forfeit.

18. In case a set of Bearers, which has been posted for any Traveller and has received hire to such post, may be subsequently required for any other Traveller, such person shall pay the set the established rate for every mile they carry him, and if the set be detained, he will be liable to the charge for detention, specified in para. 12.

19. When a set of Bearers is posted or a Dawk laid for a Traveller, either by the Post Master General or the Authorities in the interior, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority or knowledge of the Officer who posted the set or laid the Dawk; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the regulated hire of the Bearers used, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the set was originally posted or Dawk laid.

20. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

21. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

22. The load for a Cowry Cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided, as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

23. It is to be understood, that although Government have directed its Public Servants to lay Dawk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

24. In cases of surcharge, or a charge being made which to the parties complaining appears irregular, it will be the duty of the Post Master General at Madras to investigate the matter with a view to afford redress. The decision by the Post Master General at the Presidency, in all references relative to Dawk Bearers, to be considered final, except in instances when the Bearers are posted by him or the Deputy Post Master General, in which case the party considering himself aggrieved will be permitted to appeal to Government.

25. It is to be understood, that nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements, without the intervention of the Public Authorities, but that no Public Officer will attend to a requisition, until the required deposit, indicated in para 8, is made, or a reference for payment is obtained.

A.

Table exhibiting the number of hired Palankeens stationed in the different places at the Presidency.

From	To	No. of Palankeens.	At what place.
1	85	85	Popham's Broadway.
86	94	9	Baker Street, Black Town.
95	99	5	Rattan Man Street do.
100	108	9	Moor Street, do.
109	123	15	Errabauly Chetty Street, do.
124	130	7	Nullay Mooteen Street, do.
131	136	6	John Pereira's Garden.
137	138	2	Royapooram.
139	156	18	Narrain Polliem.
157	160	4	W. Balfour's Garden.
161	162	2	Egmore.
163	173	11	Paria Mettoo.
174	191	18	Poodoopaukum.
192	195	4	Mount Road,

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas,
Chief Secretary.

Authorities to whom applications for laying Dawks are to be made.

Applications for laying a Dawk at the Presidency and at Out-stations should be made to the undermentioned Authorities, &c.

At the Presidency and in the District of the Jaghire	The Post Master General or The Deputy Post Master General Fort Saint George
In the District of South Arcot	Post Master in the Southern Division of Arcot
In the District of Tanjore	Post Master at Tanjore or Sub Collector of Tanjore at Sheally
In the District of Trichinopoly	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly
At Arcot	Superintendent of Police at Arcot
At Vellore and from Vellore to Baitmungalum and Vaniumbaudy	Superintendent of Police at Vellore
In the District of Bellary	Superintendent of Police, Bellary.
At Bangalore and in the Mysore country	Superintendent of Police, Bangalore
At Cannanore*	Superintendent of Police, Cannanore
His Highness the Nizam's Territories	Post Master at Hyderabad
At Coorg	Superintendent of Coorg

* Applications to post bearers to Cannanore for Travellers proceeding thither from Mangalore, Bangalore, Mysore, Calicut, Manantoddy, &c. should be made to the Joint Magistrate of Malabar at Tellicherry.

In the District of Guntoor	Post Master, Guntoor
In the District of Nellore	Post Master, Nellore
In the District of Rajahmundry	Post Master, Rajahmundry
In the District of Masulipatam	Post Master, Masulipatam
In the District of Tinnevelly	Post Master, Tinnevelly
In the District of Madura	Post Master, Madura
In the District of Vizagapatam	Post Master, Vizagapatam
In the District of Ganjam	Post Master, Chicacole
In the District of Malabar	Post Master, Malabar
In the District of Travancore	Post Master, Travancore
In the District of Canara	Post Master, Canara
In the District of Coimbatore	Post Master, Coimbatore
In the District of Salem	Post Master, Salem
In the District of Cuddapah	Post Master, Cuddapah
On the Neilgherry Hills	Post Master, Ootacamund
In the Territories of Kurnool	Commissioner of Kurnool
On the road to Bangalore and Bellary viâ Chittoor	Principal Collector of the Northern Division of Arcot.

Applications for a Dawk to be laid between Madras and Bangalore, and vice versâ, should be made to the undermentioned authorities, viz.

To the Post Master General, Madras..from Madras to Arcot.
To the Supt. of Police, Arcot.....from Arcot to Vellore.
To the Supt. of Police, Vellore.....from Vellore to Baitmungalum.
To the Supt. of Police, Bangalore.....from Baitmungalum to Bangalore.

For a Dawk to be laid from Madras to Cuddalore, application should be made to the following authorities, viz.

To the Post Master General, Madras..from Madras to Rungapillay's Choultry.
To the Post Master, Cuddalore.....from Rungapillay's Choultry to Cuddalore.

From Cuddalore to Madras the Post Master Cuddalore will lay the Dawk from Cuddalore to Alamparva, and the Post Master General Madras from Alamparva to Madras.

On the road from Trichinopoly to Ootacamund application should be made to the authorities mentioned below.

To the Supt. of Police, Trichinopoly..from Trichinopoly to Caroor.
To the Post Master, Coimbatore.....from Caroor to Coonoor.
To the Post Master, Ootacamund.....from Coonoor to Ootacamund.

DAWK DEPOSITS, BEARERS' HIRE, &c.

MEMORANDUM OF THE SUM REQUIRED AS DEPOSIT FOR DAWK, AND THE ACTUAL CHARGES FOR HIRED BEARERS TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES FROM MADRAS, ALSO THE TIME OCCUPIED IN TRAVELLING.

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3¼ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.	Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
MADRAS TO	M. F.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Adjumah	718 3	371 8 0	232 10 2	9	14
Adony	309 0	115 14 0	99 15 3	4	6
Ahmednuggur	665 6	337 0 0	215 10 6	8	11
Allecollum	68 3	25 8 0	21 14 4	1	1
Amboorpett	120 1	45 0 0	38 14 0	1½	2
Annawutty	447 7	168 0 0	145 2 8	5	7
Arcot, by Coonatoor	73 3	27 6 0	23 14 11	1	1
Arcot, by Parumbaukum	71 7	27 0 0	23 10 10	1	1
Arnee	81 5	30 12 0	26 11 2	1	1½
Aska	686 4	257 7 0	222 7 4	8	11
Aulamparva	64 4	24 3 0	20 13 2	1	1
Avenashy	282 7	109 2 0	91 15 5	3½	5
Baitmungalum	147 7	55 8 0	47 15 8	2	2
Ballasore	903 4	392 3 0	292 10 3	11	15
Bangalore, by Arcot, Vellore, and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	209 4	78 9 0	67 14 1	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	205 6	77 4 0	66 12 10	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, Chittoor and the Mooglee Pass	208 7	78 6 0	67 11 3	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, Arcot and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	208 0	78 0 0	67 6 8	3	4
Bangalore, by Trittany, Chittoor and the Mooglee Pass	220 3	82 8 0	71 9 8	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, and Sholagherry	216 6	81 6 0	70 2 11	3	4
Bangalore, by Vellore and Sholagherry	219 7	82 8 0	71 9 8	3	4
Bassim	637 5	299 0 0	206 8 10	8	12
Beder	484 3	200 8 0	156 11 8	6	9
Beejapoor	482 3	222 4 0	156 1 10	6	9
Beizwarrah	275 6	103 8 0	89 5 0	3½	5
Belgaum	520 7	246 6 0	168 9 7	6	10
Bellary, by Naggery, Cuddapah and Ghooty	316 5	118 14 0	102 14 7	4	6
Bellary, by Chittoor and Paulasamoodrum	337 5	126 12 0	109 5 10	4	6
Bellary, by Chittoor, Royachoty and Ghooty	341 3	127 14 0	110 12 7	4	6
Bellary, by Chittoor, Chintomnypett and Hundee Anantapoor	358 7	134 10 0	116 5 1	4	6

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3¼ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.	Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M. F.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Bellary, by Naggery, Royachoty and Ghooty	337 2	126 6 0	109 0 11	4	6
Belloor	275 5	103 8 0	89 5 0	3½	5
Berhampore	660 4	247 11 0	213 15 6	8	12
Bimlipatam	516 3	193 8 0	167 1 0	6	10
Bissly Ghaut	367 4	137 13 0	118 14 11	4	6
Bombay	782 5	410 2 0	253 9 9	9	15
Bombay, by Bangalore	836 3½	426 0 0	270 14 4	10	16
Boorhaunpoor	796 2	420 4 0	259 9 8	9	15
Burram Saugur	356 5	133 14 0	115 11 3	4	6
Calastry	73 7	27 12 0	24 3 3	1	1
Calcutta	1091 6	509 8 0	352 9 0	13	20
Calicut, by Salem and Coimbatore	425 6	159 12 0	137 14 6	5	8
Calicut, by Bangalore, Goondelpett and Tambercherry	421 7	158 4 0	136 10 10	5	8
Calispauk	99 0	37 2 0	32 6 9	1	2
Cannanore	413 1	155 2 0	133 14 7	5	8
Carangooly	49 6	18 12 0	16 5 10	1	1
Cassimcottah	469 3	175 14 0	144 1 11	6	9
Cauverypauk	63 5	24 0 0	20 10 8	1	1
Chandergherry Fort	90 1	33 12 0	29 2 6	1	2
Chellumbrum	126 4¼	47 10 0	41 5 0	1½	2
Chenroypatam	301 0	112 14 0	97 7 11	3½	6
Chicacole	559 7	210 0 0	181 9 4	7	11
Chingleput	36 0	13 8 0	11 9 0	1	1
Chinna Salem	158 1	59 4 0	51 0 10	2	3
Chintomnypett	179 4	67 5 0	58 2 7	2	3
Chittledroog	338 4	126 15 0	110 0 4	4	6
Chittoor, by Allecollum	98 0	36 12 0	31 9 10	1	2
Chittoor, by Trittany	94 6	35 10 0	30 11 1	1	2
Circumbaddy	82 4	30 15 0	26 13 8	1	2
Cochin	427 6¼	160 8 0	138 8 4	5	8
Coimbatore	309 1	115 14 0	99 15 3	3½	6
Colar	166 1	62 4 0	54 0 2	2	3
Conada	530 0	198 12 0	171 13 10	6	10
Conjeveram	46 0	17 4 0	15 2 2	1	1
Coonatoor	15 4	5 13 0	5 4 3	1	1
Covelong	24 1½	9 0 0	7 14 0	1	1
Cuddalore, by Sadras and Pondicherry	102 3½	38 4 0	33 5 6	1½	2
Cuddalore, by Chingleput and Pondicherry	110 4	41 7 0	35 15 4	1½	2
Cuddalore, by Chingleput and Villapooram	128 2¾	48 0 0	41 5 4	1½	2
Cuddalore, by Atcharawauk and Villianoor	110 7	41 10 0	36 1 9	1½	2
Cuddapah	166 5	62 10 0	54 5 1	2	3
Culburgah	454 3	206 0 0	147 8 2	6	9
Cumbaconum	176 5½	66 6 0	57 6 3	2	3
Cuttack	792 6	297 6 0	257 8 11	10	15

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Darwar	468	7	213	14	0	152	1	11	6	9
Ellichapoor	736	1	360	4	0	238	10	8	9	14
Ellore	313	3	117	6	0	101	10	11	4	6
Erroad	247	3	92	10	0	80	6	5	3	5
Erroor	521	2	246	10	0	169	1	7	6	10
French Rocks	291	2	109	2	0	94	6	9	3½	6
Ganjam	679	4	254	13	0	220	4	11	8	13
Ghooty, by Naggery and Cuddapah	262	4	98	7	0	85	2	8	3	5
Ghooty, by Chittoor & Royachoty	287	2	107	10	0	93	3	1	3	5
Ghooty, by Naggery and Royachoty	283	1	106	2	0	91	15	5	3	5
Ginjee	92	5	34	14	0	30	1	3	1	2
Goa	574	0½	279	8	0	186	6	2	7	11
Guntoor	255	6	96	0	0	83	2	8	3	5
Gurrumcondah	156	0	58	8	0	52	7	0	2	3
Herioor Fort	310	7	116	10	0	101	1	1	4	6
Hingolee	608	7	280	14	0	197	10	3	7½	12
Hulhully	384	4	152	3	0	124	10	6	5	7
Hulliaul	490	6½	227	10	0	159	6	1	6	9
Hully Nedzgul	245	3	91	14	0	79	12	7	3	5
Hundee Anantapoor	293	4	110	1	0	95	3	1	3½	6
Hurryhur	386	5	145	2	0	125	6	9	5	8
Hyderabad, by Ongole and Nackricul	396	6	148	14	0	128	15	11	5	8
Itchapoor	645	2	241	14	0	209	3	3	8	13
Jaulnah, by Cuddapah and Secunderabad	671	4½	378	4	0	218	0	0	8	13
Jaulnah, by Nellore and Secunderabad	676	0½	322	12	0	219	3	8	8	13
Jaulnah, by Cuddapah and Culburgah	663	7	337	12	0	215	8	8	8	13
Juggernath	743	1	291	10	0	240	13	1	9	15
Kair	580	2	321	0	0	188	3	8	7	11
Kamptee, by Secunderabad and Nirmul	722	5	302	2	0	234	2	9	9	15
Kamptee, by Secunderabad & Nandeir	816	1	410	4	0	264	12	0	10	16
Karicaul	164	7	61	14	0	53	11	3	2	3
Kistnagherry	159	0	59	10	0	50	13	9	2	3
Kulladghee	453	7	204	8	0	147	8	2	6	9
Kurnool	289	7	108	12	0	94	1	10	3	5
Madura, by Chingleput	292	5½	109	14	0	95	0	7	3½	5½
Madura, by Pondicherry	307	5½	115	8	0	100	2	4	4	6
Malleigaum	781	7	409	8	0	253	12	10	9	15
Malwan	618	5	307	10	0	200	11	5	7½	12
Manantoddy	363	1	136	2	0	118	0	9	4½	7
Mangalore	440	5	165	6	0	143	0	3	5½	9
Masulipatam, by Ongole and Beizwarrah	322	2	120	12	0	104	7	2	4	6

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of Deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Masulipatam, by Ongole and Sandole	285	1	106	14	0	92	9	3	3½	5½
Masulipatam, by Ongole and Iyloor	307	1	115	2	0	99	13	5	4	6
Midnapoor	987	0	444	6	0	319	12	9	12	19
Moorcondah Ghaut	286	4	137	7	0	93	0	8	3½	5½
Mysore	294	2	110	4	0	95	5	6	3½	5½
Naggery	56	6	21	6	0	18	8	3	1	1
Nagore	172	5½	64	14	0	56	2	7	2	3
Nagpore, by Secunderabad and Nirmul	713	5	344	0	0	231	14	6	9	14
Nagpore, by Secunderabad and Nandeir	807	1	404	10	0	259	15	9	10	16
Nagricoil	437	7	164	4	0	142	1	6	5	8
Nandeir	559	2	249	12	0	171	12	5	7	11
Negapatam, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Mayaveram	186	5½	70	2	0	60	15	5	2	3
Negapatam, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Tranquebar	176	5½	66	0	0	57	6	3	2	3
Negapatam, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Mayaveram	206	2½	77	4	0	66	12	10	2½	4
Negapatam, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Cuddalore	212	5½	79	14	0	69	7	3	2½	4
Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Pondicherry and Mayaveram	194	7	73	2	0	63	6	9	2½	4
Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Villianqor and Mayaveram	195	2	73	2	0	63	6	9	2½	4
Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Villianoor and Port Novo	187	3½	70	2	0	60	15	5	2	3½
Nellore	111	0	41	10	0	36	1	9	1½	2
Nundyaul	245	0	111	6	0	79	12	7	3	5
Nundydroog	200	5	75	6	0	65	4	3	2½	4
Ongole	189	7	71	4	0	61	14	2	2	3½
Oodgheer	530	2½	289	12	0	171	13	10	6½	10
Oolundoorpett	131	6	49	8	0	43	1	0	1½	2
Ooscottah Fort	191	4	71	13	0	62	5	7	2½	4
Oossoor	190	6	71	10	0	62	3	1	2½	4
Ootacamund, by Tiagar, Salem and the Coonoor Ghaut	331	7	124	8	0	107	8	4	4	7
Ootacamund, by Bangalore	372	7½	139	14	0	121	1	11	5	8
Ootacamund, by Tiagar, Salem, Nellatorray and the Coonoor Ghaut	337	4	126	9	0	109	11	5	4	7
Ootacamund, by Goriattum Sankerrydroog and the Coonoor Ghaut	329	4	123	9	0	106	12	1	4	7
Palamanaire, by Allecollum and Chittoor	124	2	46	8	0	40	1	8	1½	2

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.	Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M. F.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Palamanaire, by Trittany and Chittoor	122 4	45 15 0	39 10 4	1½	2
Palamcottah	390 4½	146 10 0	126 10 5	5	8
Palaveram Cantonment	11 3	4 2 0	3 12 1	3½ Hs.	3½ Hs.
Pallicondah	101 7	38 4 0	33 5 6	1½	2
Parumbaukum	35 0	13 2 0	11 4 1	0½	0½
Paukerowpett	432 2	162 0 0	140 4 0	5	8
Paulghautcherry	340 1	127 8 0	110 7 8	4	7
Paulsamoodrum	234 1	87 12 0	75 14 6	3	5
Paungul	307 6	115 8 0	100 2 4	4	7
Peelair	127 7	48 0 0	41 13 4	1½	2
Pondicherry, by Sadras	89 6½	33 12 0	29 2 6	1	1½
Pondicherry, by Chingleput and Permacoil	98 0	36 12 0	32 1 10	1	2
Poonah	690 1	352 2 0	223 8 6	8½	14
Poonamallee	12 4	4 11 0	4 3 6	0½	0½
Poonganoor	141 4	53 1 0	45 15 9	2	3
Preaghy	691 3	259 2 0	223 13 5	8½	14
Punderpoor	549 5	254 12 0	178 8 2	7	11
Quilon	523 7	196 8 0	170 0 4	7	11
Rachore	358 3	146 8 0	116 0 2	5	7
Rajahmundry	369 4	138 9 0	120 0 9	5	7
Rajah's Choultry	41 2	15 6 0	13 9 7	0½	0½
Ramapatam	157 0	58 14 0	48 3 11	2	3
Roebuck's Farm	9 6	3 12 0	3 9 2	0½	0½
Royachoty, by Chittoor	167 3	62 10 0	54 5 1	2	3
Royachoty, by Naggery and Chandergerry	163 2	61 2 0	53 1 5	2	3
Royachoty, by Arnee	189 2	70 14 0	61 9 3	2	3
Royachoty, by Vellore	177 6	66 12 0	57 11 2	2	3
Sadras	42 3	15 12 0	13 14 6	0½	0½
Saint Thomas's Mount	8 0	3 0 0	2 11 4	2½ Hs.	2½ Hs.
Salem Fort, by Oolundoorpet	210 7	79 2 0	68 5 5	3	4
Salem Fort, by Manjewaddy	211 7	79 8 0	68 10 4	3	4
Samulcottah	399 1	149 10 0	129 9 9	5	8
Sankerrydroog, by Chingleput and Tiagar	234 5½	88 2 0	76 3 5	3	4
Sankerrydroog, by Goriattum and Darampoory	232 2	87 0 0	75 4 8	3	4
Secunderabad, by Ongole and Nackricul	398 6	149 10 0	129 9 9	5	8
Secunderabad, by Cuddapah and the MoorcondahGhaut	408 4	213 7 0	132 8 6	5	8
Secunderabad, by Cuddapah and Pangul	423 2	227 14 0	136 15 9	5	8
Secunderabad, by Cuddapah and Cottah Cottah	424 5	223 14 0	137 9 7	5	8
Sedashegur	567 5	213 0 0	184 0 8	7	11
Seerah	285 2	106 14 0	92 9 3	3½	5
Seringapatam, by Vellore and Bangalore	284 6	106 14 0	92 9 3	3½	5

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.	Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M. F.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Seringapatam, by Arnee and Ryacottah	306 3	114 12 0	99 8 6	4	6
Seringapatam, by Vellore and Ryacottah	294 7	110 10 0	95 10 5	3½	5
Shicarpoor	416 0	156 6 0	135 2 3	5	8
Sholagherry	176 2	66 0 0	57 1 4	2	3
Sircy	473 7	177 12 0	153 10 6	6	9
Sooloorpett	52 1	19 8 0	16 15 8	0½	1
Streepermatoor	27 4	10 5 0	8 15 3	0½	1
Tadputry, by Chittoor	255 5	96 0 0	83 2 8	3	5
Tadputry, by Naggery	251 4	94 5 0	81 12 7	3	5
Tanjore, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Cumbaconum	199 3½	74 10 0	64 10 5	2½	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellumbrum	220 3½	82 8 0	71 9 8	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Permacoil and Pondicherry	207 5	78 0 0	67 4 8	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Cuddalore	225 3½	84 6 0	73 2 3	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Atcharawauk and Villianoor	208 0	78 0 0	67 6 8	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Oolundoorpet and Warrioorpollom	212 0	79 8 0	68 10 4	3	4
Teeroovanellore	118 3½	94 4 0	38 4 2	1½	2
Toonee	431 6	162 0 0	139 4 0	5	8
Tranquebar	158 0½	59 4 0	51 8 10	2	3
Trevandrum	480 3	180 0 0	158 8 0	6	9
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput and Oolundoorpet	210 5	79 2 0	68 5 5	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Wallajahbad, Ginjee and Oolundoorpet	213 6½	80 4 0	69 13 2	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Tanjore	237 1½	88 14 0	76 13 3	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Coillady	225 5½	84 12 0	73 7 2	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Arnee, Trinomally and Tiagar	224 0	84 0 0	72 13 4	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chittapett and Tiagar	212 0	75 12 0	68 10 4	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellumbrum	256 7	96 6 0	83 7 7	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Pondicherry and Tanjore	245 3	81 14 0	79 12 7	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villapooram, Cuddalore and Tanjore	263 1½	98 10 0	85 5 1	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villanoor and Tanjore	245 6	92 4 0	80 1 6	3	4

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Trinomally, by Arnee	114	2	42	12	0	37	8	6	1½	2
Trinomally, by Chittapett	102	2	38	4	0	33	5	6	1½	2
Tripaty	84	2	31	8	0	27	5	0	1	1½
Trippasore	30	6	11	10	0	10	0	5	0½	0½
Vaniembaddy, by Vellore	131	0	49	2	0	42	9	4	1½	2
Vaniembaddy, by Goriattum	127	7	48	0	0	41	9	4	1½	2
Vellore	87	5	33	0	0	28	8	8	1	1½
Vencatagherry, (near Calastry)	92	1	34	8	0	29	12	4	1	1½
Verdachellum	145	3	54	6	0	47	11	0	1½	2
Villapooram	101	7½	38	4	0	33	5	6	1½	2
Vizagapatam	500	7	187	14	0	162	7	3	6	9
Vizianagram	517	4	190	5	0	168	0	5	6	9
Wallajahbad	40	0	15	0	0	13	4	8	0½	0½
Waltair	501	1	187	14	0	162	7	3	6	10
Wandivash Fort	69	0	25	14	0	22	11	3	1	1
Warramallipett	74	3	27	12	0	24	3	10	1	1
Warriopollam	172	7	32	10	0	56	2	7	2	3
Womaloor	210	4	78	15	0	68	3	0	2½	4
Yellapoor	514	7	193	2	0	166	12	1	6	10

MARS MORPHETT,
Deputy Post Master General.

FORT SAINT GEORGE;
GENERAL POST OFFICE;
1st December 1848.

PART VII.

THE REGISTER.

TABLE OF EVENTS, 1847-48.

Occidental.

1847.—NOVEMBER.

5. Dr. Harcourt Archbishop of York died, aged 91 years.
20. William II. Elector of Hesse died.
— Her Royal Highness the Princess Adelaide of Orleans, sister to Louis Philippe, died.
— Maria Louisa Grand Duchess of Parma, widow of the far famed Napoleon Buonaparte, died, aged 56 years.

DECEMBER.

1. His Excellency Lieut. General Sir H. G. W. Smith, Bart. G.C.B., Governor and Commander in Chief at the Cape of Good Hope, arrived at Cape Town.
12. Abd-al Kader, Chief of Algeria, surrendered to the French.
20. H. M. steam frigate *Avenger* wrecked near the Island of Galita: 256 persons perished.

1848.—JANUARY.

19. Christian VIII. King of Denmark died: succeeded by his son Frederick VII.

FEBRUARY.

1. Lord Viscount Falkland appointed Governor of Bombay.
23. A Revolution in France: King Louis Philippe dethroned, and a Provisional Government formed, of which M. de la Martine was elected President.

MARCH.

18. Her Majesty Queen Victoria safely delivered of a daughter.
21. Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, abdicated in favor of his son Maximilian.

MAY.

27. Her Royal Highness the Princess Sophia, daughter of George III., and Aunt of Queen Victoria, died, aged 71 years.

JUNE.

23. An Insurrection, attended with fearful loss of life, in Paris: the Executive Government resigned and a Military one formed under General Cavaignac.

JULY.

— Ireland in a very disturbed state: a mob army under Mr. Smith O'Brien defeated by the Police, Mr. O'Brien arrested in a railway carriage at Thurles, while attempting to escape to America.

AUGUST.

— Her Majesty Queen Victoria and Prince Albert visited Scotland.

SEPTEMBER.

21. Lord George Bentinck died suddenly, near the seat of his father, the Duke of Portland, in Nottinghamshire.

Oriental.

1847—DECEMBER.

2. A Proclamation issued by Maharajah Goolab Singh, of Cashmere, prohibiting Suttee, Infanticide and Slavery throughout his Territory.
28. His Highness Maha Rajah Syajee Rao of Baroda died, aged 48 years.

1848—JANUARY.

5. The Right Honorable The Earl of Dalhousie, K. T., appointed by the Hon. the Court of Directors Governor General of India, landed at Madras:—re-embarked on the 8th for Calcutta.

12. The Earl of Dalhousie landed at Calcutta, and was sworn in as Governor General of India.

14. The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq., ex-Member of Council at Madras, embarked for England.

18. J. F. Thomas, Esq. sworn in as Temporary Member of Council at Madras.

— The Right Honorable Viscount Hardinge, G. C. B., ex-Governor General of India, embarked for England.

23. The ex-Rajah of Ungool taken prisoner by Colonel Campbell.

FEBRUARY.

15. The Hon. Daniel Eliott, Esq. sworn in as Member of Council at Madras.

23. The Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and C. B., Governor and Commander in Chief of Madras, embarked for England.

— The Honorable Henry Dickinson, Esq., Senior Member of Council at Madras, sworn in as acting Governor.

— His Excellency Rear Admiral Samuel Hood Inglefield, C. B., Commander in Chief of H. M. Ships and Vessels in the East Indies, died at Bombay, aged 66 years.

MARCH.

12. His Excellency Lieut. General Sir G. H. F. Berkeley, K. C. B. arrived at Madras: sworn in as Commander in Chief of that presidency on the 13th.

22. The Hon. Mr. Bonham, Governor of Hong Kong in China, arrived at that place and assumed the administration of the Government.

APRIL.

5. His Highness the Rajah of Sattarah died, aged 46 years.

7. Major General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. G. C. B., landed at Madras, and was sworn in as Governor of Fort St. George and its Dependencies.

28. The Right Honorable Lord Viscount Falkland, Governor of Bombay, arrived at that presidency: sworn in May 1st.

MAY.

6. The Hon. G. R. Clerk, ex-Governor of Bombay, embarked for England.

20. A gallant action at Mooltan between a small British force under Lieut. H. Edwardes of the Ben. Est., and the Seikh Rebels under Moolraj: the latter defeated with severe loss.

— The Ranee of Lahore conducted to Benares under a strong Escort.

JUNE.

28. Lieut. General Sir Maurice O'Connell, ex-Commander in Chief at Sydney, died.

29. His Highness the Nuwab of the Carnatic married the daughter of His Highness the Nizam.

JULY.

27. An Insurrection at Kandy, Ceylon.

AUGUST.

4. Commodore Sir Robert Oliver, Kt., Commander in Chief of the Indian Navy, died at Bombay, aged 65 years.

14. His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir F. A. Collier, C. B. and K. C. H., appointed Commander in Chief in the India and China Seas, arrived at Singapore.

SEPTEMBER.

21. The pretended King of Kandy captured, and sent in to Kandy as a Prisoner.

OCTOBER.

3. Mahomed Shah King of Persia died.

SHIPS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES LOST DURING THE YEAR 1847-48.

Date of Loss.	Ship's Name.	Commander.	From	To	Where Lost.	Remarks.
1847 Oct. 24	Little Catherine	V. Howes	Singapore	Hong Kong	In the Gulph of Tonquin	No lives lost.
Dec. 17	Charlotte	— Hawkins	Bombay	Liverpool	Off the Irish Coast	
" 18	Samuel Smith	E. Roberts	Penang	London	Struck on the North Wend of Rodrigues	
1848 Jan. 28	General Wood	— Stokoe	Singapore	Penang	On a reef off the North Natunas	Convicts on board murdered the Captain, Officers and Passengers, except Lieut. Seymour, Bombay Cav. and his wife, and another Passenger.
——	Emma	——	Amoy	Singapore	Near Hainam	No lives lost.
Feb. 17	Mayfield	— Blenkin	Liverpool	Bombay	Near Severndroog	Do. do.
" 21	Benares (Steamer)	— Townsend	Calcutta	——	Burnt off Bauleah near Rajmahal	8 Europeans (including 2 Ladies) and many Natives lost.
Mar. 3	Laborieux (French Ship)	— Fleury	Coringa	Pondicherry	Ran aground near Soothaynaree, 25 miles to the Northward of Pulicat	
Apr. 8	Paradox	——	Canton	Hong Kong	Near Hong Kong	Dr. and Mrs. James, American Missionaries and 5 other Passengers drowned.
——	Nabob	——	Calcutta	London	On the Ecrehos rocks near Jersey	11 lives lost.
May 15	Montefiores	W. Budge	——	——	Off Ganjam	
" 21	John Fleming	G. Hamlin	Coringa	Mauritius	20 miles South of Coringa	
June 2	P. & O. C. Steamer Ariel	——	Malta	England	On the Formicke rocks near Leghorn	No lives lost.
" 27	Grace	——	——	——	1¼ mile to the Northward of Covelong	

Date of Loss.	Ship's Name.	Commander.	From	To	Where Lost.	Remarks.
1848 July 10	Greenlaw	A. W. Owen	London	Calcutta	Near Coringa	3 Seamen drowned.
" 22	Mary Louisa	— Currie	Singapore	London	On Discovery's Western bank, Corimata passage	
" 25	Triumph	— Bing	Macassar	Singapore	About 60 miles to the Westward of Macassar	
Aug. 20	Kandiana	— Halbert	London	Calcutta	In the Hooghly	No lives lost.
Sept. 10	John Wood	— Rose	Calcutta	Mauritius	Near Kedgeree	
" 14	Belle Isle	James Reid	The Clyde	Calcutta	In the Hooghly	Carpenter lost.
Oct. 14	Abassey	John Willie	——	——	In False Bay	16 lives lost.
——	Hope		Calcutta	——	——	Captain and 6 Passengers (including Mr. Ridsdale, Supt. of the Mily. Orphan Press, Calcutta) besides the larger portion of the Crew, perished.
——	Exmouth	——	——	——	Foundered near Kedgeree	Portion of Crew lost.
Nov. 12	Helen	— Biale	Calcutta	Bombay	At Culpee	5 lives lost.
" 13	Futtah Rohoman	——	——	——	To the Northward of Pulicat	

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. with their (Madras) Passengers, during the year 1847-48.

ARRIVALS.

DECEMBER 1847.

18, *Favorite*, J. Hauxwell, London 16th July.

No Passengers.

18, *Orestes*, E. W. Beazley, London —, and Downs 6th August.

Passengers—Miss Dore; Capt. W. H. Dore, H. M. 94th Regt.; Lieut. F. W. Breedon and Ensign A. C. Smith, H. M. 25th Regt.; and Assist. Surgeon J. C. Purvis, M. D. H. M. 94th Regt.

19, *Apolline*, H. M. Gardner, London 22d August.

Passengers—Merasur, wife and 2 children.

22, *True Briton*, C. C. Consitt, London 14th August, and Cape 10th Nov.

Passengers from the Cape—Mrs. and Major J. T. Smith, Engineers. *From London*—Mrs. Knott; Misses A. and — Archer; J. R. Kindersley, Esq., C.S.; and Mr. Harrison.

31, *Macedon*, O. F. A. Edwards, London 31st August.

No Passengers.

JANUARY 1848.

4, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Suez 12th, Aden 19th, and Galle 31st December.

Passengers—Mesdames Montgomerie, Morris, Wedderburn, Whittingham, Purvis, Sanguey, MacTaggart, Hewson, Abdy and Lushington; Miss Montgomerie; W. MacTaggart, Esq.; Colonel P. Montgomerie, C. B., Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen; Major J. Lewis, 24th N.I.; Captains J. M. Hewson, H. M. 94th Regt., I. Ferrier, 48th N. I., Evatt, and Murray; Lieutenants R. MacPherson, Arty. and G. Baldock, 28th N. I.; Messrs. S. C. Montgomerie and C. C. Taylor, Cadets; C. Whittingham, A. Purvis, A. Wedderburn and G. L. Morris, Esqrs. Civil Service; and Messrs. Binny, Sangney junior, Paris, Lawrence and MacNeill.

5, H. C. Steam Frigate *Moozuffer*, Commander R. Ethersey, I. N., Suez 11th, Aden 20th Dec. and Galle 1st January.

Passengers—The Countess of Dalhousie; *The Right Hon. the* EARL OF DALHOUSIE, K. T., Governor General of India; F. F. Courtney, Esq., Private Secretary; Lieut. *The Hon.* F. Fane, A. D. C.; and Doctors A. Bell, and Hooker.

13, *Morley*, J. W. Hurst, London 23d, and Land's End 28th September.

No Passengers.

21, *Mathesis*, A. A. J. Triscott, London 18th Aug. and Cape 6th December.

Passengers—Mrs. and Miss H. Triscott, and Mr. H. Dawson.

31, Steamer *Bentinck*, J. S. Field, Suez 9th, Aden 18th, and Galle 28th January.

Passengers—Mesdames Bourdillon, Pycroft, Bury, Shaw and Halsted; Misses Jacob and Hopper; J. D. Bourdillon, J. F. Bury, and J. Silver, Esqrs. Civil Service; Captains A. M. Armstrong, 5th N. I., W. E. Gibb, 14th N.I. and Miller; Lieutenants C. Campbell, 1st Light Cav., C. Carter, 38th N. I., and M. H. O. Smith, 1st Cav; Ensign V. G. Jacob, 44th N. I.; Messrs. W. B. Boyd, F. C. Forrest, B. J. C. Prior, H. L. Higginson, H. T. Duncan, C. C. Minchin, W. D. Chapman and S. W. Jervis, Cadets; Mr. Mead, Editor of the *Athenæum*; and Messrs. Hutton, Scott and Norton.

FEBRUARY 1848.

5, *Vernon*, E. Voss, London 26th Sept. and Cape 11th December.

Passengers—Mesdames Pelly, Fisher, Knyvett and Taylor; Miss Dobb; C. Pelly and W. Fisher, Esqrs., Civil Service; Captains W. C. Taylor, 3d L. I. and F. Knyvett, 31st L. I.; C. Raikes, Esq., Cadet; and Mr. Thompson.

7, *Helvellyn*, J. Oliver, Liverpool 18th Aug., and Colombo 19th January.

No Passengers.

8, American Ship *Sheffield*, J. G. Cotting, Boston 21st September.

Passengers—Messrs. C. H. P. Plympton, and G. E. Scott.

10, *Wellington*, H. Vellacott, London —, and Cape 23d December.

Passengers—Mesdames Ussher and Maitland; Miss Hobbs; Captain E. Ussher, 51st N. I.; J. Maitland, Esq. M.D., Asst. Surg.; and A. M. Ritchie, Esq.

16, *Ostrich*, J. Parker, London 15th Sept. and Cork 17th October.

No Passengers.

MARCH 1848.

3, Steamer *Haddington*, H. Harris, Suez 10th, Aden 18th, and Galle 29th February.

Passengers—Mesdames Morrogh, Hagger, and Cowpar; 2 Misses Whittet Steadman and Austin; Captains R. R. Little and J. G. Balmain, Arty. and T. J. Kearney, 15th Hussars; J. Cowpar, Esq. Assistant Surgeon; H. S. M. Græme and W. Hodgson, Esqrs. C.S.; Messrs. R. A. Fenton, R. A. Roberts, H. M. Norris, T. C. Newbery, J. Allardyce, A. G. Duff, R. Farrer, C. H. Scott, J. Innes, R. Menzies, R. H. Beddome, A. R. T. Passingham and R. Church, Cadets; and Messrs. J. Wilson McIvor and J. Hogg.

11, *Kite*, T. W. Strayth, Newcastle 9th November.

No Passengers.

11, *Thetis*, D. Mainland, London 11th November and Madeira 1st Dec.

Passengers—Mrs. Crundall; Captain H. W. Wood, 4th N. I. in charge of Troops; Lieut. R. D. Dansey, 30th N.I. and E. Crundall, Esq. Veterinary Surgeon.

12, *London*, H. Shuttleworth, London 25th September and Cape 2d January.

Passengers from the Cape—Mesdames Rumley, Gordon and Dymes; Misses Hedley, Williams and Weaks; *His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Henry Frederick Berkeley*, K.C.B. Commander-in-Chief; Lieut. Colonel R. Rumley, H. M. 6th Regt.; Major J. Gordon, 31st L. I.; Captain C. A. F. H. Berkeley, H. M. Scots Fusiliers Guards, Military Secretary; and Mr. D. D. Dymes.

12, *Heroine*, W. Crickmay, Liverpool 17th October.

Passenger—Mr. Adam Colynham.

13, *Arab*, G. Forster, London 27th October.

Passengers—Mrs. Forster; and Rev. J. M. Cranswick and John Kilner, Wesleyan Missionaries.

16, *Semiramis*, J. Welsh, London 26th October.

No Passengers.

23, *Tory*, J. Row, London 28th September and Cape 31st December.

Passenger—Mrs. Row.

26, *Arabia*, G. B. Brown, Cape of Good Hope 29th January.

No Passengers.

APRIL 1848.

5, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Suez 15th, Aden 22d March, and Galle 2d April.

Passengers—Mesdames Crowley and Arbuthnot; Miss Fishe; Colonel C. Chambers, H. M. 25th Regt.; Majors A. G. Hyslop, Artillery and J. C. Hawes, 1st Madras Fusiliers; W. T. Blair, Esq. Civil Service; Lieut. W. B. Jackson, 31st L. I.; A. Williams, Esq. Assistant Surgeon; E. C. Crowley, Esq. Veterinary Surgeon; Messrs. W. Dallas, W. Fraser and J. B. Swete, Cadets; Dr. Collum; and Messrs. J. MacGregor, Arbuthnot, A. M. Duff, Agnew and Daniel.

5, *John Mitchell*, J. Douglas, Glasgow 24th October, and Colombo 23d March.

Passenger—Mr. J. Miller.

7, *Lady Flora*, T. Eagle, London —, Portsmouth 5th Nov., and Cape 9th February.

Passengers from the Cape—Mrs. Woosnam, MAJOR GENERAL *The Right Honorable* SIR HENRY POTTINGER, BART, G. C. B., *Governor of Madras*; R. Woosnam, Esq. Asst. Surg. Bom. Est. Private Secy.; Captain C. C. Young, Royal Arty. Mily. Secy.; and R. Burgass, Esq. Barrister. *From England*—Mesdames Bayley, Marshall and Bensley; Misses Emma and Isabella Soames and Hawkins; W. H. Bayley, Esq. C.S.; Major H. Marshall, 33d N. I.; Ensign J. Anderson, H. M. 51st L. Infy.; J. Field, Esq., Vety. Surg.; F. Pictet, Esq. Cadet; and J. Bensley, Esq.

9, Brig *Montefiores*, W. Budge, Table Bay 5th January, and Colombo 31st March.

No Passengers.

16, American Barque *Mary Adams*, J. S. Lucas, Boston 5th December.

Passengers—Mrs. Little; Reverends C. Little and C. F. Heyer; and Mr. A. P. French.

20, *Columbus*, W. Edie, London —, and Madeira 5th January.

No Passengers.

30, *Northumberland*, R. Pollock, London 30th January.

Passengers—Mrs. Rundall; Misses Earle, and S. and—Dowker; Lieut. R. Brisco, H. M. 25th, and Ensign F. D. Wyatt, H. M. 94th Regt.; Mr. Earle; Messrs. H. D. B. and J. Smith, J. Duval, R. S. Hichens, M. K. Bourne, M. Samwell, A. T. Baldwin, H. A. P. Macqueen, O. Morgan, R. S. Burge, C. L. Pereira, and C. E. W. C. Macdonald, Cadets; and Messrs. Rundall, Dowker and Rankin.

MAY 1848.

3, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Suez 13th, Aden 20th April, and Galle 1st May.

Passengers—Mrs. A. H. Poole; Captain MacCaskill; Messrs. R. Prendergast, J. G. H. Phillips, and J. E. Baillie, Cadets; and Messrs. Bainbridge Chester and St. John.

12, *Sovereign*, W. Broadfoot, Glasgow 21st Dec. and Colombo 7th May.

Passengers—Misses Sutherland and Jeffrey.

15, *Augusta*, E. Duncan, London 29th December.

Passenger—Mr. Stewart.

17, *Scotia*, T. Strickland, London 20th, Plymouth 30th December, and Table Bay 7th April.

No Passengers.

22, *His Danish Majesty's Sloop of War Valkyrien*, P. Seiher, Rio Janeiro 11th March.

No Passengers.

23, *Phœbe*, W. Dale, London —, Gravesend 1st, and Madeira 16th Feb.

Passenger—Mr. Gladstone.

23, *Pekin*, F. Smith, North Shields, 11th January.

No Passengers.

31, Steamer *Haddington*, H. Harris, Suez 10th May, Aden—, and Galle —.

Passengers—Mesdames De Morrell, and Jackson; Misses Dyson and Mackenzie; Captain Jeffries; Mr. G.S. Newdick, Cadet; Doctors Bow and Lickie; and Messrs. Blackett, Lee, Thompson, Drabble, Shadwell, G. Dougall, C. Lickie, C. and — Richardson, and Reader.

JUNE 1848.

7, *Lady Bute*, D. McKinlay, London 12th Feb., Mauritius 11th May, and Galle 3d June.

No Passengers.

16, *Windsor*, W. Gregson, London —, and Portsmouth 4th March.

Passengers—Mesdames Sheppard & Harding; 2 Miss Shortlands, Miss Pettitt; the Rev. Mr. Harding; Captain H. D. Sheppard, 19th N.I.; Lieut. R. Mayne, 37th Grenadiers; Cornet J. C. Mayne, 2d Light Cavalry; Messrs. E. L. Hankin, A. Pringle, W. M. Parratt, D. Standen, J. I. Gibson, A. B. Cumberlege, F. G. Hall, and W. D. MacClure, Cadets; and Master Munro. *Steerage*: Conductor W. Ranson and family.

23, *Mary Ann*, W. Darke, London —, and Portsmouth 16th February.

Passengers — Mrs. Stoddard; Miss Edmonds; Lieutenant W. M. Keats, H. M. 84th, and Lieutenant T. H. Stoddard, H. M. 94th Regiment.

25, *Reginald Heber*, J. MacFarlane, Liverpool 26th November, and Sydney 3d May.

Passenger—Mrs. MacFarlane.

27, *Lady Clarke*, M. MacLean, Portsmouth 3d March, and Algoa Bay 23d May.

No Passengers.

27, *Beethoven*, E. Purss, Liverpool 26th January, and Colombo 22d June.

No Passengers.

28, *Elizabeth*, J. Alexander, London 12th March.

Passengers—Mrs. O'Grady; Captain R. W. O'Grady, 34th Light Infantry; Lieut. C. J. Birch, 19th N.I.; and A. L. T. Cooke, Esq. Assistant Surgeon.

30, *Lady Macdonald*, B. Elder, London —, and Downs 12th March.

No Passengers.

JULY 1848.

1, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Suez 9th, Aden 15th, and Galle 29th June.

Passengers—Mrs. Black; Captain J. H. M. Babington, 48th N. I.; and Messrs. Black and H. Mackay.

12, American Ship *North Bend*, C. Sprague, Boston 17th March.

No Passengers.

18, *Carnatic*, C. Hyne, London —, Portsmouth 11th April, and Mauritius 24th June.

Passengers—Mrs. Hyne; Ensign Parker, H. M. 61st Regiment; Messrs. S. Galbraith, and G. de le Poer Beresford, Cadets; and Mr. Muller.

26, *Parsee Merchant*, N. Major, Portsmouth 9th January, Mauritius 26th May, Colombo 18th June, and Galle 20th July.

Passengers — Mrs. Edwards, and Captain W. Lewis.

29, *Kent*, J. Terry, London 7th, and Gravesend 9th April.

Passengers—Mrs. Harris; Misses Walker and George; Captain C. E. M. Walker, 30th N. I.; Lieutenant J. G. Touch, 26th N. I.; Mr. W. Fife, Cadet; Dr. Harris, and Mr. MacPherson.

AUGUST 1848.

1, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Suez 11th, Aden 18th and Galle 29th July.

Passengers—Mesdames Crozier, Fraser and Glass; F. H. Crozier, Esq. C. S.; Lieut. J. W. Monck, H. M. 84th Regt.; and Mr. J. R. Dunkin.

5, *Janet*, J. Chalmers, London 20th April, and Pondicherry 4th August.

No Passengers.

7, *Plantagenet*, G. E. Bird, London 14th April.

Passengers—Misses McDonald and Turner; J. M. Cullimore, Esq. Vety. Surgeon; Messrs. B. F. Heysham, and J. Nuttal, Cadets; and Messrs. Byrne and Gould.

8, *Royal Alice*, J. M. Hopper, London —, and Downs 20th April.

No Passengers.

12, *Lady Valiant*, J. H. Lane, England 22d April, and Mauritius 22d July.

Passenger—L. D. Lange, Esq.

21, *Seringapatam*, J. Furnell, London 19th May.

Passengers—Mrs. F. Gabb; Lieut. M. L. V. Reynolds, H. M. 94th Regt.; and Messrs. W. Osborn, W. C. Black, and E. Hill, Cadets.

23, *Duke of Roxburgh*, G. P. Collard, London 1st April, and Cape 14th July.

No Passengers.

26, *Spectator*, H. Oakley, Cape 14th July, and Pondicherry 25th August.

No Passengers.

29, *Phœnician*, H. Sproat, Algoa Bay 20th July, and Mauritius 7th Aug.

No Passengers.

30, Steamer *Haddington*, H. Harris, Suez 10th, Aden 17th, and Galle 27th August.

Passengers—Mesdames Smith and Hamlyn; Lieutenant A. W. Bernal, 7th Cav.; J. Hamlyn, Esq., Asst. Surg.; Messrs. F. M. Raynsford and Morden Carthew, Cadets; and Messrs. Droulat, Swetenham, Bell and Campbell.

SEPTEMBER 1848.

2, *Prince*, J. Thomas, Cape 12th July, Mauritius 1st, and Galle 27th August.

No Passengers.

10, *Duchess of Buccleugh*, J. C. Collier, London 4th February, and Galle 5th September.

No Passengers.

14, *Idare*, S. Adair, Glasgow 25th April, and Colombo 6th Sept.

Passenger—Mrs. Adair.

14, *Ferris*, F. Scott, Liverpool 20th April, and Cape 28th July.

No Passengers.

19, *Asiatic*, G. Barlow, London —, Gravesend 1st, and Lizard 12th June.

No Passengers.

23, *Alverton*, H. Buckland, Cape 23d August.

No Passengers.

23, *Ellenborough*, H. Toynbee, London —, Gravesend 20th, Portsmouth 26th, and Land's End 29th June.

Passengers — Mesdames King and Stanbrough; Lieutenants D. Hastings, H. M. 78th Highlanders, in charge of Troops, W. Bennett, H. M. 15th Hussars, F. H. Garner and B. Mein, H. M. 84th Regt.; Cornets F. W. Goldtrap, J. E. Vivian, D. H. Howell, T. Donovan and C. W. Kendall, H. M. 15th Hussars; Ensigns W. H. Newenham, H. M. 25th, and G. S. Nott, H. M. 51st Foot; and Asst. Surgeons T. Crawford, M. D., H. M. 51st Foot, in medical charge, and H. Stanbrough, Madras Establishment.

25, *Edmundsbury*, H. Redpath, London 9th May, Mauritius 29th August, and Colombo 17th September.

No Passengers.

26, *Wellesley*, F. Arrow, London —, Portsmouth 16th June, and Madeira 1st July.

Passengers — Mesdames Wedderburn, Shaw, Thomas, Mead and Macdonell; Miss Walkenden; J. A. Wedderburn, Esq., Civil Service; Captain G. G. MacDonell, 27th N. I.; Lieut. A. A. Shaw, 2d N. I. and Mr. R. Willis, Cadet.

28, *Barham*, J. Gimblett, London 3d July.

Passengers—Mesdames Goldie, Kelso, Fraser, Mackenzie and Clarke; Misses Clarke, Gillam and Davis; J. H. Goldie, Esq., Civil Service; Captain A. J. Kelso, 3d Light Cavalry; Lieutenants W. Hutton, 13th N. I. and A. G. Davidson, 29th N. I. and Messrs. T. T. Turton, H. A. Lomax and Josiah Hudleston, Cadets.

OCTOBER 1848.

3, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Suez 12th, Aden 19th, and Galle 30th September.

Passengers — Mesdames Sandberg and Brotherton; Miss Husband; Lieutenant Colonels H. R. Milner, H. M. 94th and G. Hutton, 13th N.I.; Major J. V. Hughes, 39th N. I.; Captains C. H. Winfield, 18th N. I. and W. L. Boulderson, 29th N.I.; Messrs.

C. P. Crossman, W. H. G. Palmer, and C. L. Yeoman, Cadets; Reverends J. Richards, Assistant Chaplain, and S. Sandberg; and Messrs. R. W. Mellor, M. Daniel, G. R. Eckhardt, and H. R. Dawson.

6, *Earl of Harewood*, R. M. Atkin, Liverpool 4th May, and Colombo 30th September.

No Passengers.

7, *Claudine*, W. Black, London —, Downs 30th May, and Cape 25th August.

Passengers—Capt. J. W. Hay, Scots Fus. Guards, Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Right Hon. the Governor; L. W. Stewart, Esq., Asst. Surgeon; H. H. Foord, Esq., and Master Simmonds.

13, American Ship *Burmah*, J. Sears, Boston —.

Passengers—J. W. Boott, and L. Mitchell, Esqrs.

16, *Protector*, R. M. Hunter, Glasgow 26th June.

No Passengers.

24, *Macedon*, O. F. A. Edwards, Demerara 18th June, and Mauritius 28th September.

No Passengers.

NOVEMBER 1848.

4, Steamer *Bentinck*, H. P. P. Bourchier, Suez 13th, Aden 20th October, and Galle 1st November.

Passengers—Mesdames Stokes, Dale, Onslow, and Cunningham; Misses Fraser and Birdwood; Lieutenant Colonels F. Straton, 5th Light Cavalry, and J. D. Stokes, 35th N. I.; Captains T. Back, 2d N. I. and P. Ogilvie, 40th N. I.; and Lieutenants E. A. B. Travers, 2d N. I. and J. D. Dale, 40th N. I.

23, *Agincourt*, E. P. Nisbet, London —, Portsmouth 22d July, and Cape 4th October.

Passengers from the Cape—Mrs. Green and Brevet Major C. J. Green, Engineers. *From London*—Mesdames H. Shakespear and Goodsir; Misses Shakespear, King, Honey, Sevatzer and Frances Ovender; Captain F. G. J. Lascelles, 4th Light Cav.; 2d Lieut. R. H. Sankey, Engineers; Mr. H. Surant, and Master W. Shakespear.

30, American Ship *Louisa*, S. Potter, Boston 12th July.

Passenger—J. M. Titcombe.

DECEMBER 1848.

4, Steamer *Haddington*, H. Harris, Suez 10th, Aden 18th, and Galle 30th November.

Passengers— Mrs. Wilson; Brevet Major E. H. Atkinson, 19th N. I.; Captain W. J. Wilson, 43d N. I., Lieut. C. R. Fraser, 30th N. I.; T. Aston, Esq. Vety. Surg.; Messrs. R. A. Clementson, and N. E. B. Kindersley, Cadets; G. Bird, W. Knox, H. Morris, C. N. Pochin, and R. Breeks, Esqrs. Civil Service; Dr. Macintosh; and Messrs. Best, A. J. Brown and Paris.

DEPARTURES.

DECEMBER 1847.

14, Steamer *Bentinck*, J. S. Field, Galle, Aden and Suez.

No Passengers.

20, *Wellesley*, F. Arrow, London.

Passengers—Mesdames (Major) Anderson, C. J. Smith, Maillardet, and Reneaud; Lieutenant General J. Welsh; Lieut. Colonel Æ. Shirreff, Artillery; Capt. S. G. C. Reneaud, 1st Mad. Fus. Lieut. J. R. J. Robertson, Arty; the Reverend E. Crisp; and W. Spedding, Esq.

JANUARY 1848.

6, *Barham*, J. Gimblett, Cape and London.

Passengers— Mesdames Magrath, Horton, Groves, Callow, Rowlandson, Brotherton, and Crozier; Miss Mahon; Reverend Messrs. J. Rowlandson, E. Whitehead, and Horton; A. N. Magrath, Esq. Surgeon; D. D. McC. Macdonald, Esq. Assistant Surgeon; Lieuts. W. C. Callow, 2d Eur. Lt. Infy. and J. French, Ord. Dept.; Mr. Groves, and Masters Mahon and Boyd.

8, *Emerald Isle*, N. H. Palmer, Demerara and London.

Passengers—Mrs. Palmer and Mr. Escott.

14, Steamer *Haddington*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—Mrs. Chamier, and *The Hon.* H. Chamier, Esq. *For Malta*—Major General W. Monteith, K. L. S., Engineers. *For Southampton*—Mesdames Hay and Malcolm; Captains W. J. C. Clifford, R.N., O. G. Perrott, H. M. 15th Hus., and P. E. L. Rickards, 49th N. I.; Lieut. H. F. Siddons, 3d Lt. Cav.; Geo. Pearse, Esq. M. D. Surgeon; and W. S. Binny, A. Barrie, and — Sheriff, Esqrs.

15, *Bucephalus*, W. Bell, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mrs. Daniell, and L. D. Daniell, Esq., Civil Service. *For London*—Mrs. Shakespeare; Miss Scotland; Major D. Scotland, retired list; and Lieut. E. Worsley, 2d E. L. I.

20, *Duke of Portland*, W. J. Cubitt, London.

Passengers—31 Men, Invalids H. C. Service, and 9 Insane Patients.

23, H. C. Steam Frigate *Moozuffer*, Commander R. Ethersey, I. N., Galle and Suez.

Passengers—The Right Honorable VISCOUNT HARDINGE, G.C.B., ex-Governor General of India; *Lord* Arthur Hay; Honorables Charles and Arthur Hardinge; Lieut. Colonels Wood, C. B. and Lawrence, C. B.; and Lieutenant Astell.

26, *Apolline*, H. M. Gardner, Demerara and London.

No Passengers.

26, *Kestrel*, G. W. Bremner, London.

No Passengers.

FEBRUARY 1848.

3, *Favorite*, A. S. Leisk, London.

No Passengers.

3, *Princess Helene*, J. Carruthers, Cape and Liverpool.

No Passengers.

8, *Morley*, J. W. Hurst, Berbice and London.

No Passengers.

10, *Greyhound*, H. Hutchinson, London.

No Passengers.

14, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—Brevet Major J. T. Philpot, 23d L. I. and W. H. Barber, Esq. *For Malta*—Mesdames Strahan and Mottet; Col. W. Strahan, 10th N. I.; Lieutenant J. L. S. Lums-

daine, H.M. 15th Hussars; and Monsr. A. de Rosiere. *For Southampton* — Mesdames Bates, Tomkyns, Bell and Smith; Lieut. Colonel J. A. Howden, 5th N. I.; Captain J. Bates, 40th N. I.; Lieut. T. Crofton, 52d N. I.; the Rev. H. Fox; and A. N. Groves and R. B. Bell, Esqrs.

15, *Macedon*, O.F.A. Edwards, Demerara and London.

No Passengers.

18, *Sutlej*, A. Parish, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Clarke, Babington, R. G. Clarke, MacMurdo and J. J. Cotton; Miss Holland; Majors J.J. MacMurdo, retired list, and A.W. Mackay, H. M. 21st Fusiliers; H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., Assistant Surgeon; J. J. Cotton, Esq., C. S.; and Mr. Dawson.

22, *Mathesis*, A. A. J. Triscott, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Triscott and Acton; Miss H. Triscott; H. Acton, Esq.; and Master Hutchinson.

23, *True Briton*, C. C. Consitt, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Wilshere. *For London*—Mesdames Boileau, Babington, and MacGregor; T. E. J. Boileau, Esq. Civil Service; Captain H. Nicholls, and Lieut. H. H. Pratt, H. M. 94th Regt. Lieut. W.J. Doveton, 36th N.I.; and W. Middlemass, Esq. Surgeon.

23, H. C. Steamer *Hugh Lindsay*, A. Newman, Trincomallee and Galle.

Passengers for London, who sailed from Trincomallee on the 18th Mar., on H.M. Ship *Fox*, Commodore *Sir* H. Blackwood, *Bart.*, —— the Marchioness of Tweeddale, *The Most Noble the* Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T.& C.B., ex-Governor of Madras; and Major H. S. Rowan, Royal Arty. Aide-de-Camp.

25, *Orestes*, E. W. Beazley, Demerara and London.

No Passengers.

MARCH 1848.

15, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mesdames Ford, A. McLeod, W. W. Anderson and Goodall; T. G. Taylor, Esq. H. C. Astronomer; Lieuts. S. A. Madden, H. M. 51st L. I., and D. J. Gamble, H. M. 4th Regiment; Ensign W. A. Boardman, 13th N. I.; and the Rev. Mr. Cordes.

17, *Vernon*, E. Voss, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Mainwaring, Hamilton, and Liddell; Misses Lewin, Thomas, and Jowett; M. Lewin, Esq. C. S., retired list; Captains R. Hamilton, 1st N.I., and H. Sweet, 39th N.I.; Lieutenants H. Menars, 45th N. I., Bishop, MacAndrew and Roberts, H. M. 4th Regiment, and G. Dorehill, H. M. 94th Regiment; and Ensign A. Child, 8th N. I.

27, *Arab*, G. Forster, London viâ Munsoorcottah and Ganjam.

No Passengers.

APRIL 1848.

5, *Tory*, J. Row, Cuddalore and London.

No Passengers.

5, *Kite*, T. W. Smith, Aleppie and London.

No Passengers.

6, *London*, J. Bogle, London.

Passengers—Head Quarters and Detachment of H. M. 4th Foot, viz, Major T. Williams; Captain H. A. Welman; Lieutenants J. A. Madigan, H. Fitzgerald, and G. L. Thompson; Ensign A. R. Poyntz; Acting Quarter Master T. Knott; T. G. Logan, Esq. M.D. Assistant Surgeon; 2 European Non-Commissioned Staff, and 206 European rank and file.

9, *Hashemy*, J. Ross, London.

Passengers—Detachment of H. M. 4th Foot, viz. Captains F.M. Campbell, and J. J. Hort; Lieutenants J. G. Bolton, J. Hallowes, and G. H. Twemlow

Ensign G. A. Morgan; R. Gamble, Esq. M. D., Assistant Surgeon; and 226 European rank and file.

12, *Athenian*, J. Poyntz, London.

Passengers—Detachment of H.M. 4th Regiment, viz. Captains W.C.Sheppard, and J. Burn, Pay Master; Lieutenant G. T. Coryton, in charge of Invalids; Ensign W. T. Little; T. D. Lightbody, Esq. M. D., Assistant Surgeon; and 72 European rank and file.

12, *Coromandel*, F. Pamber, London.

Passengers — Lieutenant and Mrs. Thompson.

15, Steamer *Haddington*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Suez—Monsieur G. Montanden. *For Malta*—Capt. C. S. Hext, and Lieut. H. B. Ramsbottom, H.M. 4th Foot; Lieut. J.F.J.Stevenson, 26th N. I.; & Monsieur L. Brian. *For Southampton*—Mesdames Lavie, Arbuthnot, Lawder, Marquis, and Leslie; Miss Whitit; W. Lavie, Esq., C. S., ret. list; Geo. Arbuthnot, Esq.; Major General J. Leslie, K. H., H. M. 4th Regt.; Lieut. Col. Comdt. J. H. Winbolt, 13th N. I.; Major A. Cuppage, 27th N. I.; Captains H. Shuttleworth, J. H. Wilson, Emigration Agent, and C. A. Blagrave, 40th N.I.; Lieutenants *Lord* D. Kennedy and R. W. Raikes, 1st Light Cav., C. V. Wilkieson, Engrs., C. W. Aylmer, J. W. Percy, and J. R. Lovett, H.M. 4th Regt., and J. Cundy, 49th N. I.; and J. Lawder, Esq., Surgeon, retired list.

16, *Thetis*—D. Mainland, London.

Passengers—Detachment of H.M. 4th Regt. viz, Lieutenants J. C. Bartley, and A. V. De Harris; and 91 European rank and file.

16, *Mary Nixon*, W. R. MacDonnell, London.

No Passengers.

MAY 1848.

3, *Heroine*, W. Crickmay, London.

No Passengers.

11, Steamer *Precursor*, H.W. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mesdames J. S. Freshfield, and V. Budd; Lieut. Colonels M. Tweedie, 43d N. I., and R. Thorpe, 13th N. I.; Captain V. Budd; and Lieut. J. M. Taylor, 9th N.I.

11, *Semiramis*, J. Welsh, London.

No Passengers.

15, *Norman Morison*, D. R. Kerr, London.

Passengers—F. Lascelles, W. F. Pemberton, and T. Brown, Esqrs.; Captain Reynolds, and Master Norman Morison.

JUNE 1848.

9, *Sovereign*, W. Broadfoot, Tuticorin, China and London.

Passenger—Mr. Lawrence.

9, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—Capt. Hamlin; Lieut. F. Cunningham, 23d L.I.; & E. Cousins, Esq. *For Malta*—Monsieur Barrett. *For Southampton*—Mesdames Francklyn, Taylor, Heyne, and Chambers; Cols. C. Chambers, H.M. 25th, and C. Franklyn, H. M. 84th Regt.; Captains W. H. Hare, H. M. 51st L. I., V.C. Taylor, 1st Nat. Vet. Bat., and R. S. Dobbie, 39th N. I.; Lieutenants W. H.T. Patterson, H.M. 25th Regt., F.G. Kempster, 6th N. I., T. R. Fisher, 36th N. I., H. D. Faulkner, 42d N. I., D. G. Pollard, and T. Parkinson, 47th N.I.; Ensign R. S. Baker, 17th N. I.; J. Mouatt, Esq. Asst. Surg. H. M. 4th Regt.; Reverend Mr. Heyne; and H.H. MacLeod, Esq.

17, *Augusta*, E. Duncan, London.

No Passengers.

18, *Lady Flora*, T. Eagles, Cape and London.

Passengers — Mesdames MacNeill, Bowmar, and Money; Major Errington and family; the Reverend Mr. Schmitz and family; Captain P. G. Cazalet, 29th N. I.; and 3 Officers and 133 men of H. M. 4th Regt.

20, *John Mitchell*, J. Douglas, St. Helena and London.

Passengers—Quarter Master C. J.

Perry, H. M. 4th Regt.; and John Archer and J. Diddep, Esqrs.

24, *Pekin*, F. Smith, Moulmein and London.

No Passengers for London.

JULY 1848.

10, Steamer *Haddington*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Malta—Captain G. Fleury. *Passengers for Southampton*—Mesdames A. J. Arbuthnot, Jones, Pechell, and MacCabe; W. Hodgson, Esq. C.S.; Capt. J. Wilton, ret. list; Lieutenants T. Raikes, 1st Madras Fus., A. Prichard, 28th N. I. and G. S. Pechell, 47th N. I.; and James Ainslie, H. Mac Cabe and N. Morison, Esqrs.

AUGUST 1848.

1, *Mary Ann*, W. Darke, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Little. *For London*—Lady Burdett; Mesdames Glynn and Cassan; Major C. Evans, 51st N. I.; Captains M. Cassan, H. M. 84th Regt., *Sir* C. W. Burdett, *Bart.*, 41st N. I. and J. E. Glynn, 4th N.I.; Lieutenants D. Maunsell, H. M. 84th Regt., and F. Tyrrell, 18th N. I.; Ensigns E. H. A. Lawford, 15th N. I., and H. Mackintosh, 26th N. I.; Qr. Mr. J. Potts, H. M. 25th Regt.; and Messrs. Campbell, Groves, Siegel and Smith.

10, *John Scott*, R. Nosworthy, London.

No Passengers.

15, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—Mrs. (Major) O'Connor; Major C. Butler, 1st Native Veteran Battalion; Captain W. Fisher, H. M. 94th Regiment; and Lieutenant E. R. Keene.

18, *Carnatic*, C. Hyne, Bimlipatam and London.

No Passengers.

29, *Kent*, J. Terry, Calcutta and London.

No Passengers.

29, *Chance*, T. M. Wrangles, St. Helena and London.

Passengers—Mrs. Wrangles and family.

31. *Scotia*, T. Strickland, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mrs. Cherry, Major P. T. Cherry, 1st Light Cavalry, and M. F. Anderson, Esq. Surgeon. *For London*—Mesdames Von Streng, Pohle, and Macdougall; Captain P. D'O. Von Streng, H. M. 15th Hussars; Lieut. Macdougall, Ceylon Rifles, and Mr. Brockman.

31, *Herald*, J. Virtue, London.

No Passengers.

31, *Reginald Heber*, J. McFarlane, Cape and Liverpool.

No Passengers.

SEPTEMBER 1848.

6, *Jannet*, J. Chalmers, Cannanore, Quilon and London.

No Passengers.

15, *Windsor*, W. Gregson, Cape and London.

No Passengers.

15, Steamer *Bentinck*, H. Bourchier, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—Mesdames (Col.) Elphinstone, Servante and Brunton; Brigadier J. Ketchen, Arty.; Lieut. Col. E. Haldane, 4th Nat. Infy.; Major E. Servante, ret. list; Lieutenant G. S. Swinney, H. M. 15th Hussars; J. Jee, Esq. Assistant Surgeon H. M. 15th Hussars; R. Brunton, Esq.; and Mr. J. R. Rhenius.

25, *Flora*, T. Challis, Table Bay.

No Passengers.

28, *Carnatic*, G. Hyne, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Todd and Hyne; Captains F. W. Todd, and F. Grant, ret. list; Lieut. T. C. Longcroft, 16th N. I.; and Ensign G. W. Playfair, 34th L. I.

OCTOBER 1848.

5, *Sharp*, J. T. B. Spratt, London.

No Passengers.

8, *Duke of Roxburgh*, G. P. Collard, Cape and London.

No Passengers.

8, *Nith*, P. Tinley, Cape and Liverpool.

No Passengers.

12, *Madagascar*, E. Hight, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mrs. Clark; Messrs. Clark and Roberts; and Dr. Aldred.

14, Steamer *Haddington*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden, and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mesdames W. D. Davis, H. Boulderson, and G. J. Shaw; Miss F. MacLeod; Captain J. Wilson, 26th N. I.; Lieuts. E. M. Lawford, 4th Lt. Cavy., H. D. Taylor, 1st Madras Fusiliers, and J. A. W. F. Wilson, 13th N. I.; Ensign J. P. Maud, 5th N. I.; R. S. Ellis, Esq. Civil Service; J. Eaton, Esq. M. D. Surgeon, retired list; Dr. G. J. Shaw, Bombay Establishment; and R. L. W. Armstrong, H. Corbett, and William Shaw, Esqrs.

28, *Hydrabad*, F. A. Castle, London.

Passengers—Lieutenant J. J. Bristow, 8th N. I.; and J. W. Bowler, Esq. Surgeon.

NOVEMBER 1848.

14, Steamer *Oriental*, H. W. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mrs. (Col.) Yaldwyn; and R. Rumley, Esq.

15, *Essex*, T. W. Pixley, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mrs. Blenkin, and Lieut. G. Needham, H. M. 25th Regiment.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

1847-48.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1847.

5, at Cuddalore, the lady of Æ. R. McDonell, esq., civil service, of a son.

7, at Bangalore, the lady of captain H. J. Brockman, 20th N. I., of a son, still-born.

10, at Secundrabad, the lady of the rev. J. Gorton, of a daughter.

13, at Trichinopoly, the lady of major W. P. Macdonald, 41st N. I., of a daughter.

17, the lady of W. E. Underwood, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

18, the wife of J. S. Spence, esq., of a son.

—, at the French Rocks, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant J. H. Wright, 1st N. I., of a son.

—, at Secundrabad, the lady of captain F. Ditmas, engineers, of a son.

—, at Jubbulpore, the wife of lieut. G. A. H. Falconar, 46th N. I., of a son.

20, at Calicut, the wife of H. V. Conolly, esq., civil serv., of a daughter.

—, at Malacca, the wife of conductor R. Taylor, of a daughter.

22, at the Remount Depôt, Oossoor, the wife of major J. Hill, 24th N.I., of a daughter.

23, at Vizagapatam, the lady of the rev. A. Fennell, of a son.

24, at Malacca, the lady of J. Ratton, esq., residency assistant surgeon, of a daughter.

26, at Tanjore, the lady of captain D. Hodson, 44th N.I., of a daughter.

27, at Tingrycondah, the lady of lieut. D. F. Chambers, H.M. 4th Regt., of a daughter.

28, at Saugor, the lady of George J. Stapleton, esq., 10th N. I., of a daughter.

30, at Paulghautcherry, the lady of lieut. C. H. Drury, 27th N.I., of a son.

—, at Vepery, Mrs. W. F. Walker, of a son.

JANUARY 1848.

1, at Ootacamund, the lady of F. Tower, esq., 45th N.I., of a son.

3, at the Mount Road, the wife of mr. M. C. Wilmot, of a daughter.

4, at Bangalore, the lady of captain G. R. Edwards, 2d L. C., of a daughter.

6, at Hingolee, the lady of captain H. D. Abbott, brigade major Nizam's cavalry, of a son.

— at Dowlaishwarom, near Rajahmundry, the lady of lieut. F. H. Rundall, engineers, of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of F. J. Carruthers, esq., 2d L. C., of a son.

7, at Madras, the of lady A. H. Hope, esq., 3d L. C., of a son.

13, at Cuttack, the wife of major J. F. Bird, 22d N.I., of a son, still-born.

16, at Bangalore, the lady of lieut. H. P. Thompson, 15th N. I., of a son.

— at Quilon, the lady of the rev. M. N. Stone, of a daughter.

17, at Madras, the lady of T. R. Holmes, esq., 49th N.I., of a daughter.

19, at Seetabuldee, the wife of conductor J. McGovern, of a son.

23, at Waltair, the lady of lieutenant colonel T. L. Green, of a son.

26, at Madras, the lady of A. Hathaway, esq., civil service, of a son.

31, at St. Thomé, the lady of J. G. Seymer, esq., of a son.

FEBRUARY 1848.

3, at Arcot, the lady of major P. T. Cherry, 1st L.C., of a son.

6, at Palamcottah, the wife of captain W. H. Horsley, engineers, of a son.

10, at Bellary, the lady of captain M. Galwey, 1st Mad. fus., of a daughter.

11, at Madras, the wife of mr. C. G. Hart, of a son.

— at Madras, mrs. G. D. Van Derwart, of a daughter.

— at Tanjore, the wife of the rev. H. Bower, of a son.

13, at Egmore, mrs. Edmund Marsden, of a son.

15, at Egmore, the wife of mr. T. G. Breithaupt, of a son.

— at Hoonsoor, the lady of captain W. H. Budd, 31st L. I., of a son.

16, at Madras, the wife of mr. John Piellow, of a daughter.

— at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain R. Kinkead, artillery, of a son.

17, at Madras, the wife of mr. Charles Bishop, Agent to the Spectator Press, of a son.

18, at Ootacamund, the wife of captain W. G. Beagin, 2d N.I., of a daughter.

19, at Saugor, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant G. H. Saxton, 38th N. I., of a son.

20, at Masulipatam, the wife of captain C. Burton, 42d N.I., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of mr. Arthur Taylor, assistant missionary, of a son.

22, at Madras, the wife of apothecary H. E. Hall, of a son.

24, at the Adyar, the wife of E. B. Powell, esq., of a son.

25, at Mooneapillay's Gardens, near Madras, the lady of major R. Henderson, C. B., engineers, of a son.

29, the lady of Joseph A. Marooth, esq., of a daughter.

— at Kullædghee, the lady of captain M. C. Spottiswoode, 24th N. I., of a son.

— at Secundrabad, the lady of John Marshall, esq., surgeon H. M. 84th regiment, of a son.

MARCH 1848.

3, at Secundrabad, the lady of captain H. Pritchard, 8th N. I., of a son.

3, at Bellary, the wife of mr. J. Shrieves, of a son.

5, at Tanjore, the wife of the reverend Charles Hubbard, of a daughter.

— at Ellichpore, the lady of captain A. W. Macintire, artillery, of a son.

7, at Trichinopoly, the lady of William Elliot, esq., civil service, of a son.

10, at Egmore, the wife of mr. T. B. Peppin, of a daughter.

11, at Madras, the lady of J. D. Bourdillon, esq., civil service, of a son.

12, at Bangalore, the lady of lieut. col. G. W. Key, H. M. 15th Hussars, of a daughter.

14, at Oossoor, the wife of lieutenant colonel J. Davidson, 31st L. I., of a daughter.

— at Samulcottah, the lady of W. Johnston, esq., M.D., of a daughter.

21, at Royapettah, the wife of mr. James A. Wilson, of a son.

25, at St. Thomé, the lady of C. M. Duff, esq., M. D., of a daughter.

26, at Bangalore, the wife of apothecary George King, of a son.

27, at Cannanore, the wife of major John Millar, 43d N. I., of a son.

— at Vizianagram, the lady of Charles H. Harrison, esq., artillery, of a son.

— at Ootacamund, the wife of major H. Morland, 2d N. V. B., of a son.

29, at Harington's Gardens, Chetput, the wife of George Walker, esq., of a daughter.

— at Madras, mrs. P. DeCeles, of a son.

.... at Sea, on board the *Sutlej*, the lady of major D. Babington, 17th N. I., of a daughter.

APRIL 1848.

1, at Secundrabad, the lady of T. E. Holmes, esq., H. M. 84th regiment, of a daughter.

6, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant colonel J. Brown, H.M. 94th regt., of a son.

11, at Cuddapah, the lady of E.J.Barker, esq., Zillah Surgeon, of a son.

— at Tranquebar, the wife of the rev. B. S. Clarke, of a daughter.

13, at Ellichpore, the lady of lieutenant W. J. Hare, 41st N. I., of a son.

15, at Waltair, the wife of the rev. J. W. Gordon, of a daughter.

19, at Moulmein, the wife of captain T. P. Sparks, 17th N. I., assistant commissioner Tenasserim Provinces, of a daughter.

20, at St. Thomé, the lady of captain M. Cassan, H. M. 84th regiment, of a daughter.

23, at Masulipatam, the wife of acting sub conductor W. Clarke, of a son.

24, at Pursewaukum, the wife of mr. Walter Sinclair, of a son.

30, at Ootacamund, the wife of the rev. H. Deane, of a son.

MAY 1848.

2, at Madura, the wife of John Ratliff, esq., civil service, of a son.

3, at Madras, the wife of mr. J. H. Nowill, of a daughter.

4, at Gunterpilly in Mysore, the Hon. mrs. D. Arbuthnott, of a daughter, stillborn.

5, at Aurungabad, the lady of captain H.Skinner, 4th Nizam's Cavy., of a son.

— at Chetput, the wife of Thomas Wilson, esq., of a son.

9, at Palmanair, mrs. J. A. Hicken, of a daughter.

13, at Nellore, the wife of major O. Bell, 2d N. V. B., of a son.

14, at Mangalore, the lady of F. Anderson, esq., civil service, of a son.

15, at Madras, the wife of apothecary J. G. Williams, of a son.

19, at Fraserpett, the lady of captain J. W. Rundall, engineers, of a daughter.

21, at Waltair, the lady of Johnjames Somerville, esq., 26th N.I., of a daughter.

22, at Perambore, the wife of the rev. W. Porter, of a daughter.

22, at Ootacamund, the lady of captain W. Middleton, 17th N.I., of a son.

24, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant E. W. Dance, artillery, of a son.

26, at Madras, the lady of James Cowpar, esq., assistant surgeon, of a daughter.

29, at Calicut, the wife of T. W. Goodwyn, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

30, at Mangalore, the lady of Arthur Hall, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

— at Palaveram, the wife of lieut. W. G. F. A. F. Hutchison, 28th N. I., of a daughter.

JUNE 1848.

4, at Ootacamund, the lady of major F. A. Reid, C. B., 6th native infantry, of a daughter.

5, at Bellary, the wife of lieutenant W. Down, 1st Madras fusiliers, of a son.

— the wife of the rev. Joseph Little, of a daughter.

7, at Madras, the wife of mr. H. Van Deerlin, of a daughter.

9, at Bellary, the wife of lieutenant colonel R. J. H. Vivian, of a son.

10, at the Adyar, the lady of W. A. Serle, esq., of a daughter.

12, at Ootacamund, the lady of T. Clarke, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

13, at Kamptee, the lady of captain W. C. Western, 32d N. I., of a son.

14, at Jubbulpore, the wife of lieutenant and quarter master A. Cooper, 46th native infantry, of a daughter.

16, at Bolarum, the wife of sub asst. surgeon H. W. Smith, Nizam's service, of a daughter.

18, at Madras, the wife of mr. John Ross, Adjt. Genl.'s office, of a daughter.

26, at Madras, the lady of major C. M. Macleane, 43d native infantry, of a son.

— at Yelwal, the wife of captain J. F. Porter, 1st light cavalry, of a daughter.

26, at Dowlaishwarom, near Rajahmundry, the lady of K. McK. Adams, esq., M. D., of a son.

27, at Cuddalore, the lady of lieut. W. Leggatt, 1st N.V. B., of a daughter.

28, at Cuddalore, the wife of B. Pauncefote, esq., C. S., of a son.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of captain J. M. Madden, 51st N.I., of a son.

JULY 1848.

2, at Madras, the wife of lieut. colonel T. B. Forster, of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of G. A. C. Bright, esq., garrison surgeon, of a daughter.

3, at Kulladghee, the lady of P. A. Andrew, esq., M. D., of a son.

4, at St. Thomé, mrs. Thomas Morris, of a daughter.

11, at Yercaud, on the Shervaroy Hills, the lady of F. N. Maltby, esq., C. S., of a son.

— at Vizagapatam, the wife of captain and adjutant J. Gerrard, European veterans, of a son.

— at Kamptee, the wife of lieut. A. H. M. Chesney, 23d L.I., of a daughter.

13, at Ootacamund, the wife of J. Dorward, esq., asst. surgeon, of twins —a son and daughter.

15, at Hoosingabad, the lady of lieut. and adjt. C. C. McCallum, 7th N. I., of a son.

17, at Cochin, the wife of the rev. Edmund Johnson, of a daughter.

18, at Secundrabad, the lady of lieut. C. W. Taylor, 13th N. I., of a daughter.

19, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieut. A. V. Falls, arty., of a daughter.

21, at Madras, the lady of captain F. H. Scott, 8th L. C., of a daughter.

22, at Madras, the lady of captain J. Macdougall, 17th N. I., of a son.

25, at Cannanore, the wife of lieutenant C. C. Johnston, engineers, of a son.

26, at Bangalore, the lady of captain the *Hon.* D. Erskine, H. M. 51st L. I., of a son.

29, at Secundrabad, the lady of J. Holroyd Doveton, esq., 3d L. C., of a son.

— at Secundrabad, the lady of John Curtis, esq., 8th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Trichinopoly, the lady of J. Ponsonby Watts, esq., 27th N. I., of a daughter.

AUGUST 1848.

1, at Bangalore, the wife of the rev. J. B. Coles, of a daughter.

2, at Pursewaukum, mrs. Arthur Walter, of a son.

3, at Rajahmundry, the wife of G. S. Scott, esq., assistant surgeon, of a son.

4, at Secundrabad, mrs. Edward Wardroper, of a son.

5, at Bellary, the wife of J. W. Firminger, esq., asst. surgeon, of a son.

11, at Saugor, the lady of brigadier John Wallace, of a daughter.

12, at Madras, the lady of A.W. Sullivan, esq., civil service, of a son.

15, at Nellore, the lady of J. Maitland, esq., M. D., of a daughter, stillborn.

16, at Bellary, the lady of F. F. C. Dickson, esq., 1st Madras fusiliers, of a son.

20, at Madras, the lady of P. B. Whannell, esq., of a son.

22, at Jubbulpore, the lady of major James Benwell, 46th N. I., of a son.

23, at Tranquebar, the wife of the rev. Augustus Godfrey, of twins—boys.

24, at Bellary, the wife of captain J. L. Stephenson, 1st Madras fusiliers, of a daughter.

27, at Madras, the lady of F. H. Crozier, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

— at Arcot, the wife of J. Fitz Patrick, esq., asst. surgeon, of a son.

— at Kamptee, the wife of troop quarter master R. G. Marshall, artillery, of a son.

27, at Quilon, the wife of captain C. R. Hobart, 16th N. I., of a daughter.

31, at Thanampet, mrs. Ogilvie, of a son.

SEPTEMBER 1848.

4, at Fort St. George, mrs. Mark Sterling, of a son.

5, at Royapettah, mrs. W. Ray, of a daughter.

8, at Bangalore, the lady of A. G. W. Harris, esq., of a daughter.

9, the wife of the rev. T. Haswell, of the Wesleyan mission, of a daughter.

12, at Vepery, the wife of lieut. E. R. Sibly, 1st N. V. B, of a daughter.

14, at Bishopstoke, Kotagherry, the lady of T. W. Gibson, esq., 2d E.L. I., of a son.

15, at Cannanore, the lady of captain J. G. Halliday, 12th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Hoosingabad, the wife of captain R. Chester, 7th N.I., of a son.

— at Chintadrepettah, the wife of mr. John Kick, of a son.

16, at Seonie, the lady of captain H. Wakeman, 42d N.I., of a daughter.

17, at Madras, the wife of J. Sanderson, esq., asst. surgeon, of a son.

— at Bolarum, the lady of captain S. C. Briggs, 31st L. I., of a son.

18, at Madras, the lady of major J. Hayne, 36th N.I., of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the lady of major J. Gordon, 31st L. I., of a son.

— at Madras, the wife of apothecary Thomas Hogg, of a daughter.

19, at Madras, the wife of sub-overseer H. Field, of a son, still-born.

— at the General Hospital, the wife of James Shaw, esq., asst. surgeon, of a son.

— at Secundrabad, the lady of captain A. H. A. Hervey, 40th N. I., of a son.

— at Trichinopoly, the lady of major F. W. Hands, 2d E. L. I., of a daughter.

23, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut. G. A. Fulton, 2d E. L. I., of a son.

24, at Dunmore House, the wife of Clement Dale, esq., Hon. Company's Solicitor, of a son.

— at Ootacamund, the wife of lieut. F. J. Moberly, engineers, of a daughter.

— at Penang, the wife of mr. Wm. FitzGerald, of a son.

26, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of captain W. B. Stevens, arty., of a son.

27, Mrs. W. U. Arbuthnot, of a daughter, who survived her birth only a few hours.

28, the wife of captain J. Stewart, 49th N. I., 1st asst. mily. audr. genl., of a daughter.

30, at Black Town, the wife of mr. John Maskell, of a son.

— at Ellore, the lady of H. G. W. Rich, esq., 47th N.I., of a son.

OCTOBER 1848.

2, at Fort St. George, the wife of the rev. G. W. Mahon, of a son.

5, at Aden, the lady of George Berwick, esq., 20th N.I., of a son.

6, at Palamcottah, the wife of the rev. J. K. Best, of a daughter.

— at Paumbum, the wife of mr. Thomas Potter, revenue surveyor, of a son.

14, at Bellary, the wife of lieutenant W. Southey, 48th N.I., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the lady of captain N. H. Fishe, arty., of a son.

15, at Chittoor, the lady of B. S. Chimmo, esq., assistant surgeon, of a daughter.

16, at Perambore, the lady of captain E. Ussher, 51st N.I., of a daughter.

17, at Bangalore, the lady of major A. Borradaile, 4th L.C., of a daughter.

— at Masulipatam, the wife of captain F. H. Sansom, 42d N.I., of a son.

17, at Secundrabad, the lady of brigadier J. P. James, of a daughter.

22, at Bellary, the wife of lieutenant colonel T. A. Duke, 1st Mad. fusiliers, of a daughter.

26, at Secundrabad, the lady of lieut. A. Tripe, 51st N.I., of a son.

— at Masulipatam, the lady of lieut. A. Tod, 42d N.I., of a son.

28, at Egmore, the lady of J. T. Blenkin, esq., assistant surgeon, of a son.

— at Bellary, the wife of lieutenant E. A. H. Webb, 38th N.I., of a son.

29, at Madras, the wife of Henry Wood, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

— at Waltair, the lady of A. S. Mathison, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER 1848.

1, at Trichinopoly, the wife of E. C. Collins, esq., vety. surg., of a daughter.

— at Poonamallee, the wife of the reverend R. Posnett, of a daughter.

2, at Bellary, the lady of Charles Pelly, esq., civil service, of a son.

— at Trichinopoly, the lady of J. O. Buttler, esq., 49th N. I., of a daughter.

3, at Paulghautcherry, the lady of lieutenant A. W. M. Kerr, 39th N. I., of a daughter.

5, at the Luz, the wife of captain T. D. Roberts, 36th N.I., of a daughter.

6, at Cuddalore, the lady of captain E. D. Roper, 2d native vet. bat., of a son.

8, at Mysore, the wife of major R. Codrington, 46th N. I., of a daughter.

9, at Belgaum, the lady of captain P. T. Snow, 3d L. I., of a son.

9, at Ellichpore, the lady of lieut. and adjutant George Hare, 7th Nizam's infantry, of a daughter.

10, at Trichinopoly, the wife of the reverend G. E. Morris, of a son.

13, at Ootacamund, the lady of G. D. Drury, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

— at John Pereiras, the wife of mr. John Dinger, of a daughter.

16, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain G. W. Russell, 2d L.C., of a daughter.

17, at Bangalore, the wife of C. T. Bentley, esq., H.M. 51st L.I., of a son.

18, at Cannanore, the wife of lieut. T. H. Stoddard, H. M. 94th regiment, of a son.

20, at Cuddalore, the lady of captain W. E. Lockhart, 45th N. I., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the lady of C. E. D. Hill, esq., engineers, of a son.

— at Tanjore, the wife of the rev. J. Guest, of a daughter.

22, at Palamcottah, the wife of conductor George Lovett, of a daughter.

24, at Cuttack, the wife of lieut. R. W. D. Nickle, 30th N. I., of a son.

30, at Royapettah, the wife of the rev. S. W. Coultrup, of a daughter.

— at the Mount Road, the wife of mr. M. C. Wilmot, of a son.

DECEMBER 1848.

2, at Ramapatam, the wife of A. Purvis, esq., civil service, of a son.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1847.

8, at St. John's Church, Trichinopoly, by the rev. H. Taylor, E. C. Collins, esq., vety. surgeon, to Caroline Eliza, youngest daughter of the late captain Floyd, H. M. 13th light drags.

9, at Ootacamund, by the rev. J. C. Street, T. H. L. Miller, esq., 52d N. I., to Anna, second daughter of the late John Dinwoodie, esq., Ceylon C. S.

27, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. J. Rowlandson, F. J. Moberly, esq., engineers, to Frances Lydia, only daughter of the late Robert James Cattley, esq., of Wandsworth, Surrey.

— at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, mr. Charles Samuel Smith, to miss Mary Ann White.

JANUARY 1848.

8, at Saugor, by the reverend James Sharpe, E. E. G. Charlton, esq., 10th N. I., to Charlotte Adelaide, youngest daughter of the late col. Robert Gordon, formerly of H. M. 23d light drags.

17, at Hingolee, by the reverend W. Nagle, lieut. F. Keighly, 24th N. I., to Margaret, youngest daughter of major R. D. White, 69th Bengal N. I.

20, at the Vepery Church, by the reverend F. G. Lugard, lieut. J. E. D. M'Carthy, H. M. 94th regt., to Anne Davies, third daughter of captain R. W. Norfor.

21, at Waltair, by the rev. A. Fennell, lieut. A. Hunter, 30th N. I., to Margaret Julia, second daughter of lieut. Johnston Hamilton, asst. comy. of ordnance.

29, at St. Peter's Church, Colombo, by the rev. B. Boake, lieutenant E. H. Power, 7th light cav., to Isabel Boustead, eldest daughter of lieut. colonel Braybrooke, comg. Ceylon rifle regt.

FEBRUARY 1848.

9, at Quilon, by the reverend M. N. Stone, A. Montgomery Campbell, esq., 16th N. I., to Sophie, daughter of W. Huxham, esq.

15, at Secundrabad, by the reverend J. Gorton, captain J. D. Mein, artillery, to Susan Louisa, third daughter of lieut. colonel F. Blundell, C.B., artillery.

28, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, apothecary William Long, to Cecelia, eldest daughter of mr. Joseph Burghall, livery stable keeper.

.... at Bellary, by the rev. E. Kilvert, G. H. Murray Aynsley, esq., 6th L. C., to Emily, youngest daughter of Robert Hand, esq., late of Cumberland-place, Hyde-park, and Richmond, Surrey.

MARCH 1848.

7, at Waltair, by the rev. A. Fennell, E. Ramsay, esq., of Bimlipatam, to Margaret, only daughter of the late John Hopper, esq., Etherley, Durham.

9, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, John Dorgan, esq., adjutant 3d bat. Bombay artillery, to Susan Mary, eldest daughter of captain D. Strettell, 20th N. I.

17, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, J. K. Ogilvie, esq., M. D., to Janet, youngest daughter of George Whittet, esq., White House, Edinburgh.

22, at the Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, A. C. Jones, esq., artillery, to Emma Maria, only daughter of R. Sladen, esq., late Physician General.

APRIL 1848.

6, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. Dr. Powell, quarter master Thomas Burbridge, H. H. the Nizam's artillery, to Jane, eldest daughter of mr. David Dunlop.

10, at St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, lieut. J. B. Knocker, 40th N. I., to Catharine, eldest daughter of major F. Mainwaring, H. M. 51st L. I.

12, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, Alfred Newman, esq., Commander H. C.'s Steamer *Hugh Lindsay*, to Isabella, third daughter of James Soames, esq., Regent's Park, London.

24, at Palamcottah, by the reverend Edward Newman, serjeant major James Smith, 44th N. I., to Mrs. Maria Wilson.

MAY 1848.

2, at Secundrabad, by the reverend J. Gorton, captain R. O. Gardner, 50th N. I., to Magdalena, daughter of the late lieut. colonel J. A. Mein, 74th Highlanders.

9, at Cochin, by the reverend B. Bailey, Archibald J. P. Ewart, esq., 16th N. I., to Frederica Henrietta, daughter of the late Samuel Vernède, esq.

15, William Palmer, esq., of Hyderabad, to mrs. Desormeaux, relict of C. Desormeaux, esq., superintending surgeon, Madras establishment.

16, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Madras, by the reverend F. R. Ryan, assistant apothecary W. H. Foston, to Harriet, second daughter of staff serjt. P. Clinton, engineer's department.

— at Devaroydrog, at the residence of captain R. S. Dobbs, by the reverend J. Morant, lieutenant E. Guge, 15th N. I., to Maria, third daughter of capt. John Dobbs, Waterford, Ireland, late of H. M. 52d regiment.

24, at the Vepery Church, by the reverend F. G. Lugard, mr. William Masters, to Cora Matilda, only daughter of the late mr. John Chamier.

— at Vizagapatam, by the reverend P. Don. J. X. de Ataide, assistant apothecary Thomas Barrackliff, to Matilda, sixth daughter of pensioned serjt. Lake.

JUNE 1848.

1, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, the rev. J. Bilderbeck, to miss Julia Taylor Dyson, late of Bolsover, Derbyshire.

5, at Palamcottah, serjt. D. B. Gamble, artillery, to Jane Maria Hancock, step daughter of barrack serjt. S. Fenn.

7, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the rev. J. Morant, assistant apothecary W. L. Crawford, to miss Isabella Thompson.

9, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, sub conductor George Stevenson, of the gun carriage manufactory, to Martha, eldest daughter of the late conductor John Davis.

12, at St. Andrew's Church, Vepery, by the rev. J. Edwards, mr. Andrew Gerrard, to Anne, eldest daughter of the late Joseph Atkinson, esq., Straffan Co., Kildare, Ireland.

16, at Kamptee, G. C. Robinson, esq., artillery, to Mary Harriet, eldest daughter of major James Woodward, 32d N. I.

29, at Nallur, Tinnevelly, by the rev. J. K. Best, the rev. G. U. Pope, to miss H. P. Van Someren.

JULY 1848.

11, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, W. Evans, esq., M.D., to Emma, daughter of James Soames, esq. Titchfield Terrace, Regent's-park, London.

12, at Trichinopoly, by the rev. G. E. Morris, captain R. Cooper, 45th N. I., to Maria, daughter of the late captain F. S. Senior, 35th N. I.

17, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. A. H. Alcock, lieutenant G. P. B. Sherard, 49th native infantry, to Clara Leslie, daughter of the late lieutenant colonel C. F. Smith.

20, at Madras, by the rev. W. Porter, the rev. A. F. Wolff, to miss Mary Crisp Van Someren.

24, at Coonoor, Neilgherries, by the rev. J. C. Street, Arthur Francis, esq., 12th N. I., to Adelaide Isabella, third daughter of captain A. J. Begbie, arty.

AUGUST 1848.

2, at Cannanore, by the rev. H. Deane, asst. apothecary P. McIntyre, to miss Rebecca Ringrow.

3, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, assistant apothecary Edmund Avery, to miss Mary Macleay.

10, at Dowlaishwarom, near Rajahmundry, by the rev. A. Fennell, Arthur Stevens, esq., 18th native infantry, to Margaret Susan, second daughter of T. Learmonth, esq., formerly of Lawrence Park, Stirlingshire.

— at Bangalore, by the rev. G. Knox, capt. James Eykyn, 15th N. I., to Adelaide Isabel, eldest daughter of the late captain H. J. Vardon.

14, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the rev. J. C. Street, Arthur Lascelles, esq., of Coonoor, to Mary, fourth daughter of the late rev. T. Browning, of Ceylon.

17, at Samulcottah, by the rev. A. Fennell, T. H. V. Shortland, esq., lieut. and quarter master 36th N. I., to Caroline Mary, eldest daughter of major J. F. Musgrove, commanding the same regiment.

31, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the rev. J. C. Street, C. C. Strettell, esq., 11th Bombay N. I., to Henrietta Jane, second daughter of captain D. Strettell, 20th N. I.

SEPTEMBER 1848.

6, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev. R. Posnett, asst. apothy. John Shortt, to Isabella Cuissett, daughter of sub conductor A. Hawke.

14, Stephen J. Johannes, esq., to Hosannah J. Narcis, daughter of the late Johannes Narcis, esq.

21, at Nowgong in Bundlecund, by the rev. James Sharpe, G. T. Radcliffe, esq., 7th L. C., to Mary, daughter of major B. W. Cumberlege, commanding that regiment.

28, at Masulipatam, by the rev. R. T. Noble, J. S. Allan, esq., 47th N. I., to Georgiana Catherine, eldest daughter of the late lieut. colonel G. Dods.

30, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L., Edward Salmon, esq., to Ermina Georgina, daughter of the late captain George H. Isacke, Madras army.

.... at the Residency Chapel, Hyderabad, by the rev. J. Gorton, major G. C. Hughes, 13th N. I., to Mary Grant, youngest daughter of the late John Macpherson, esq., Beauty, Invernessshire.

OCTOBER 1848.

3, at the Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, T. H. Davidson, esq., civil service, to Emily Sarah, second daughter of the late captain A. McKenzie, 5th N. I.

7, at St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, G. E. Lane, esq., H. M. 25th regiment, to Vida, daughter of captain M. Morphett, late H. M. 57th regt.

— at St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, F. W. Breedon, esq., H. M. 25th regt., to Eliza, daughter of captain M. Morphett, late H. M. 57th regt.

12, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the rev. W. W. Lutyens, J. B. Miller, esq., H. M. 15th hussars, to Sophia Anne, only daughter of W. Harington, esq., civil service.

17, at Landour, by the rev. R. M. Price, captain A. Strange, 7th light cavalry, to Adelaide Bruce, fourth daughter of the late William Davies, esq., of Tyissha, Monmouthshire.

18, at Quilon, by the rev. M. N. Stone, lieutenant C. G. Boulcott, 16th N. I., to Mary, youngest daughter of lieutenant colonel W. Taylor.

26, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, assistant apothecary L. Dyce, to Adelaide Christiana, daughter of the late pensioned second apothecary James Starkenburgh.

— at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L., serjeant major D. Wheeler, 2d N. V. B., to miss Ann Lakin.

NOVEMBER 1848.

1, at Bangalore, by the rev. J. Morant, capt. E. Brice, artillery, to Ann, second daughter of the late lieutenant colonel B. McMaster, of the Madras army.

2, at Ootacamund, by the rev. J. C. Street, W. C. Clarke, esq., 2d light cavalry, to Augusta Matilda Selina, eldest daughter of the late major C. H. Campbell, of the Bengal artillery.

4, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the reverend W. P. Powell, D. C. L., A. M. Ritchie, esq., to Mary Jane, youngest daughter of the late lieutenant colonel J. Hobbs, of the royal engineers.

5, at Ootacamund, by the rev. J. C. Street, lieutenant Percy W. Mitcheson, Indian Navy, to Hannah Maria, eldest daughter of the rev. Bernard Schmid, D. D.

7, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the rev. J. Morant, the rev. Joseph Morris, Wesleyan missionary, to Harriette, youngest daughter of mr. G. Brasher.

14, at St. Andrew's Church, by the reverend R. K. Hamilton, F. W. Innes, esq., M. D., asst. surgeon H. M. 84th regt., to Catharine Innes, second daughter of John Fraser, esq., Cullen, N. B.

15, at Masulipatam, by the reverend R. T. Noble, Edgar Walker, esq., 47th N. I., to Caroline Amelia, youngest daughter of the late William George, esq., of Halesworth, Suffolk.

— at Bangalore, by the reverend G. Knox, mr. William Robinson, band master, 15th N. I., to Lovina Anne, widow of the late assistant apothecary James Hilton.

21, at Chittoor, John B. Speid, esq., 34th L. I., to Frances, daughter of the late G. Lovell, esq., of Rookley House, Hants.

27, at St. Andrew's Church, by the reverend R. K. Hamilton, mr. R. Morgan, deputy gaoler, to miss Maria Kerr.

.... at the Vepery Church, by the reverend F. G. Lugard, lieut. G. Quanborough, Indian Navy, to Bella Elizabeth, daughter of G. S. Britain, esq.

DEATHS.

DECEMBER 1847.

6, at Coimbatore, Georgiana Grace, wife of J. C. Wroughton, esq., civil service.

10, at Vizagapatam, Jane Maria, wife of mr. H. G. Raynard, chaplain's clerk.

11, at Secundrabad, Julia Maria, daughter of captain F. M. Campbell, H. M. 4th regt., aged 1 year and 11 months.

18, Penella, infant daughter of W. E. Underwood, esq., civil service.

21, in camp, Berhampore, lieut. G. Lackington, 29th N. I.

25, at Jubbulpore, Emma, wife of captain G. A. H. Falconar, 46th N. I., aged 38 years.

26, at Saugor, S. Brooke, esq., asst. surgeon.

— at Bangalore, Harriet, wife of pensioned 2d apothecary E. Tent, aged 46 years.

— at Tanjore, the infant daughter of captain D. Hodson, 44th N. I.

— at Malacca, Anne Rachel, infant daughter of conductor R. Taylor.

27, at Tranquebar, Sophia Frederica, wife of the rev. H. Cordez, aged 21 years.

29, at the Cape, lieut. R. J. Clack, 31st L. I.

JANUARY 1848.

2, at Madras, Thomas, the infant son of mr. T. H. Lloyd.

— at Cuttack, Mary Cecile, daughter of G. Kallender, esq., 22d N. I., aged 7 months.

4, at Negapatam, captain John Hindes, late of the H. C. marine department, aged 84 years and 2 months.

9, at Madras, Maria Sarah, daughter of lieut. colonel T. B. Chalon, 33d N. I., aged 14 months and 9 days.

— at Black Town, Mr. Henry Murray, aged 31 years and 6 months.

11, at Trichinopoly, Wilhelmina, wife of major H. Inglis, 2d L. C.

12, at Secundrabad, lieut. C. E. Bartley, 17th N. I.

13, at Bangalore, Maria, widow of the late captain Frederick Wickede, Danish Service.

— at the French Rocks, Susan Eliza, wife of lieut. J. R. G. Magrath, 1st N. I.

15, at Palamcottah, Margaret Jane, wife of assist. apothy. J. Hoyle, aged 16 years.

— at Moulmein, pensioned asst. apothy. Edward Forster.

16, at Madras, Dorothea Georgiana, daughter of W. B. Thompson, esq., assistant surgeon, aged 6 years.

— the infant son of captain H. G. Buller, H. M. 94th regt., aged 13 months.

18, at Vepery, mr. James Richard Hogg, of the firm of Hogg and Son, Booksellers, Mount Road.

26, at Lingasoogoor, Mary, wife of quarter master P. Cunningham, 1st Co. Niz.'s Arty.

— at the Mount Road, Laura Alexander, infant daughter of mr. M. C. Wilmot, aged 23 days.

29, at Wallajahbad, Edward Smith, esq., surgeon.

30, at Chintadrepettah, mr. John Siquera, aged 37 years and 6 months.

FEBRUARY 1848.

4, at Calicut, mr. M. A. Patel, aged 47 years.

— at Madras, mr. John Elliott, aged 25 years, 4 months and 25 days.

6, at Pursewaukum, Amarintha Jessey, wife of mr. W. Montgomerie, aged 21 years, 11 months and 25 days.

— at St. Thomas's Mount, miss Helena Gantz, aged 73 years.

—, at Madura, Ada Sophia, only daughter of mr. F. Regel, merchant, aged 5 years and 1 month.

— at Neyoor, Johanna Cœlestina, wife of the reverend C. Mead, aged 46 years.

8, at Bangalore, pensioned apothecary Benjamin Fegrado.

11, at Vepery, mr. A. Alves, of the commissariat department, aged 37 years.

— at Madras, Mary Catherine, daughter of mr. G. C. Combes, aged 5 years and 1 month.

12, at Black Town, mr. Edward D'Sena, undertaker, aged 44 years.

14, On board the steamer *Precursor*, Ellen Maria Brackley, infant daughter of captain J. Ouchterlony, engineers, aged 1 year and 10 days.

— at Pursewaukum, Anna Rebecca, daughter of the late overseer R. James, aged 14 years.

15, at Salem, mr. Michael DeMonte, aged 45 years and 9 months.

16, at Cuddalore, Letitia, youngest daughter of captain G. W. Russell, 2d L. C.

18, near Nowgong, in Bundlecund, Susan Ann Elizabeth, daughter of major B. W. Cumberlege, 7th L. C., aged 19 years and 7 months.

19, at Baulchetty Chuttrum, pensioned assistant apothecary Joseph Bertie.

22, at Madras, lieutenant colonel G. Dods, 47th N. I., aged 54 years.

23, at Madras, Ann Charlotte, eldest daughter of major general J. Leslie, K. H., H. M. 4th regiment.

24, at Madras, James Martyn, second son of W. Liddell, esq., Coroner of Madras, aged 10 years and 6 months.

— at Pursewaukum, mr. John Robinson, pensioned revenue surveyor, aged 67 years.

— at Bangalore, apothy. A. Bertie, aged 42 years and 5 months.

25, at Madras, William, infant son of pensioned apothecary H. Eason, aged 1 month.

29, at Royapooram, Maria Amelia, wife of mr. J. G. Hendricks, aged 21 years and 7 months.

— at Sea, on board the ship *Sutlej*, captain C. Rowlandson, 46th N. I.

MARCH 1848.

1, Gregory, son of Johannes A. Seth, esq., aged 1 year 2 months and 3 days.

5, at Egmore, Mary Anne, daughter of serjeant William Smith, aged 16 years and 8 months.

6, at Madras, mr. John Abreu, aged 41 years.

7, at Poonamallee, captain T. W. Steele, 2d N. V. B., aged 40 years.

8, at Paulghautcherry, John Christian, infant son of serjeant major W. E. Francke, 39th N. I.

9, at St. Thomas's Mount, mr. G. Shaw, aged 38 years.

— at Trichinopoly, Richard McBayne, infant son of captain R. Kinkead, artillery.

— at Kulladghee, ensign F. W. Crookshank, 6th N. I.

10, at Nellore, on route to Kamptee, acting deputy asst. commissary George Montgomery.

13, at Masulipatam, Sarah, wife of commissariat staff serjt. J. F. Lincoln, aged 33 years.

21, in camp, at Jootoolumumeedee, in the Golcondah Zemindary, ensign J. P. Fraser, 47th N. I.

23, at Madras, Eliza Augusta, wife of colonel P. Whannell, aged 62 years.

24, at Madras, mr. H. Etridge, late merchant of Trichinopoly, aged 81 years.

25, at Cuddapah, major A. Coventry, 19th N. I.

APRIL 1848.

5, at Madras, Count John Sheriman, aged 70 years.

6, at Vepery, pensioned 2d apothy. James Starkenburgh, aged 42 years 6 months and 14 days.

11, at Madras, John Sheppard, son of mr. L. Miller, aged 2 years & 8 months.

13, at Sea, John Henry, youngest son of William Liddell, esq., Coroner of Madras, aged 9 years.

17, at Saugor, lieut. J. H. Wahab, 38th N. I.

19, at Berhampore, C. Ferrier, esq., assistant surgeon.

21, at Berhampore, lieut. R. W. T. Money, 41st N. I.

22, at Madras, William Alfred, infant son of mr. W. Scott.

24, at Bellary, major P. Chambers, 1st Madras fusiliers.

29, at Masulipatam, Maria Jane, widow of the late conductor A. Robertson, aged 29 years.

30, at Madras, apothecary Thomas Draugh, aged 47 years.

MAY 1848.

3, mrs. D. Le Tang, aged 54 years and 5 days.

6, at Cuddalore, captain H. A. O. Const, 2d N. V. B.

11, at Madras, lieut. general C. T. G. Bishop, aged 67 years 5 months and 28 days.

— at Waltair, J. F. Bury, esq., C. S.

12, at Chellumbrum, on route from Pondicherry to the Neilgherries, mr. John Ryan, aged 47 years.

14, at Madras, mrs. C. S. Saalfelt, aged 76 years.

15, at Coimbatore, T. Soolochenum Moodelliar, principal sudr aumeen.

18, at Madras, Mary Ann, relict of the late serjeant William Hyter, arty., aged 68 years.

19, at Madras, mr. C. Rounds, aged 27 years and 9 months.

20, at Penang, lieutenant G. J. H. Pauli, artillery.

21, at Gopalpore, Ganjam district, Mary Forbes Chancellor, wife of lieut. G. C. Collyer, engineers.

— at Sea, on board the ship *Vernon*, captain F. C. Bishop, 36th N. I.

22, at Dowlaishwarom, near Rajahmundry, mr. David Newcastle, late an asst. apothecary, aged 33 years and 3 months.

23, at Madras, Bridget, wife of conductor F. Guerrin, aged 66 years.

28, at Kotagherry, Theodora Amelia Mary, wife of Hatley Frere, esq., C. S. aged 24 years.

— at Cannanore, Bridget, wife of garrison serjt. major J. C. Brindley, aged 25 years 1 month and 16 days.

JUNE 1848.

2, at Ootacamund, Clementine Charlotte Anne, infant daughter of the rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, aged 5 months and 12 days.

— at Madura, Josephine Egle, eldest daughter of Faure de Fondclair, esq.

5, at Ootacamund, Charles, infant son of captain W. Middleton, 17th native infantry, aged 15 days.

6, at Mangalore, John, son of serjt. major I. Mitchell, 35th N. I., aged 2 years 1 month and 15 days.

7, at Sea, on board the Steamer *Hoogly*, lieutenant W. J. Peyton, 48th N. I.

10, at Salem, D. Cadenhead, esq., aged 38 years.

— at Palcondah, Nepean, son of captain G. F. Salmon, 30th N. I., aged 1 year 11 months and 10 days.

11, at Madras, mr. Thomas Mitchell, aged 41 years.

14, at Madras, Harriet, wife of mr. R. Morgan, depy. gaoler, aged 30 years.

16, at Vellore, Frances Brice, wife of W. Fisher, esq., civil service.

— at Kotagherry, Jane Elizabeth, wife of mr. Thomas Claudius, surveyor general's department.

18, at Black Town, mr. James Bantleman, aged 21 years 5 months and 2 days.

19, at the Luz, Seth Sam, esq., aged 76 years 8 months and 28 days.

20, at Madras, Euphemia, wife of quarter master serjeant T. Taylor, right honorable the governor's body guard, aged 38 years and 11 days.

— at Wallajahbad, lieutenant W. H. LeGeyt, 2d N. V. B.

24, at Madras, apothy. John White, aged 48 years 1 month and 3 days.

— at Fort St. George, the infant son of lieut. R. H. Lindsell, H. M. 25th regt., aged 21 days.

26, at Fort St. George, Daniel William Porter Pharoah, aged 5 years and 9 months.

27, at Trichinopoly, Mary, wife of mr. D. Preston, post master at that station, aged 32 years and 3 months.

28, at Bangalore, captain S. Shaw, 16th N. I.

30, at Madras, mrs. Jemima Haulim, aged 30 years and 4 months.

JULY 1848.

1, at Guntoor, Robert, second son of H. Newill, esq., civil service, aged 2 years and 6½ months.

— at Madras, J. T. Donne, esq., M. D., assistant surgeon.

4, at Eruhgalore, near Trichinopoly, Frederick Schwartz, son of the reverend C. S. Kohlhoff, aged 8 months and 10 days.

7, at Cuttack, Mary Anne, wife of G. Kallender, esq., 22d N. I.

9, near Vizianagram, J. A. Hunter, esq., civil service.

12, at Pursewaukum, Sophia, wife of mr. J. Meneaud, of the general police office, aged 41 years.

— at Sea, on board the ship *Lady Flora*, Emily, wife of lieut. colonel M. McNeill, 7th light cavalry.

15, at Ootacamund, Lucy, daughter of the late reverend T. Browning, of Ceylon, aged 20 years.

20, at Negapatam, Alexander Glanville William, son of J. E. Penman, esq., aged 1 year 1 month and 20 days.

27, at Madras, Caroline, wife of mr. B. Powell, aged 20 years.

30, at Pondicherry, Willis, son of B. C. G. Crookshank, esq., H. M. 51st L. I., aged 4 years.

31, at Jaulnah, Hellen Isabella, daughter of conductor J. T. Gibson, aged 6 years and 5 months.

— at Nursingapore, Saugor and Nurbudda Territories, William Charlton Forbes, infant son of lieut. J. P. M. Biggs, 38th N. I., aged 16 months and 10 days.

AUGUST 1848.

3, at Trichinopoly, Harriett Fanny, daughter of garrison serjeant major J. H. Owen, aged 3 years and 4 months.

6, at Trichinopoly, Matilda, wife of T. White, esq., surgeon.

13, at Egmore, Helen, wife of Charles Evans, esq.

14, at Masulipatam, John Edward, son of H. Newill, esq., civil service, aged 9 months and 6 days.

19, at Madras, J. W. T. Johnstone, esq., M. D.

— at Black Town, William Roberts, son of mr. C. G. Hart, aged 1 year 7 months and 9 days.

22, at Ellichpore, Charles, infant son of lieutenant W. J. Hare, 41st N. I., aged 4 months and 9 days.

25, at Sea, on board the *Mary Ann*, captain Sir C. W. Burdett, bart., 41st native infantry.

26, at Poothotum, on his way to Negapatam, mr. J. W. Burden, tipstaff and crier of the supreme court, aged 46 years.

SEPTEMBER 1848.

3, at Penang, Magdalina, wife of lieutenant George Clarke, depy. comy. of ord., aged 25 years.

4, at Madras, John, son of sub conductor T. Eagles, aged 7 years 3 months and 4 days.

— at Pondicherry, Monsieur Richard DeSouza, of the late firm of S. DeSouza and Co.

— at Courtallum, J. R. Cocq, esq., late of Tuticorin, aged 51 years.

8, at Madras, captain Henry Carne Boulderson, I. N., aged 38 years.

— at Narsingapooram, mr. James Rippon, aged 51 years.

11, at Quilon, P. Vanspall, esq., aged 55 years.

12, at Royapooram, Henrietta, infant daughter of Mr E. F. Shaw, aged nearly 20 months.

19, at Jaulnah, ensign David Morgan, 25th N. I.

20, at Madras, Emeline Sarah Florence, infant daughter of mr. C. Bishop, of the Spectator Press, aged 2 years, 9 months and 10 days.

24, at Secundrabad, apothecary T. Craggs, aged 45 years.

25, at Secundrabad, Maria, relict of the late lieutenant colonel Robert Brice, aged 62 years.

27, at Secundrabad, lieut. W. A. O. Strahan, 8th N. I.

28, at Madras, mrs. Catherine Thorogood, aged 43 years.

— at Bangalore, Susannah, wife of assistant apothecary A. D'Cruze, aged 17 years and 10 months.

— at Bolarum, Caroline, wife of captain S. C. Briggs, 31st L. I.

— at St. Thomas's Mount, Margaret, daughter of pensioned conductor W. Searle, aged 17 years 3 months and 16 days.

29, at Madras, lieut. W. Bennett, H. M. 15th Hussars, aged 22 years.

OCTOBER 1848.

1, at St. Thomé, Charlotte Clementina, wife of Alfred J. de Haviland Harris, lieutenant 1st madras fusiliers, aged 21 years.

6, at Vepery, Mary, wife of pensioned apothy. R. Bastion, aged 31 years.

7, at Black Town, Jane, wife of mr. J. Holt, 3d master of bishop Corrie's grammar school, aged 23 years and 5 months.

12, at Condapilly, Mary Hannah, wife of assistant apothecary G. Macqueen, aged 20 years.

14, at Poonamallee, Paulina, wife of pensioned apothecary W. Beekley, aged 35 years.

— at Ellore, Georgiana Gifford, wife of lieut. colonel H. Prior, 47th N. I.

17, at the General Hospital, miss Rose Sullivan, aged 13 years 4 months and 3 days.

— at Bellary, Jane, wife of lieut. W. H. West, 1st Madras fusiliers, aged 20 years and 11 months.

— at the Mount Road, mrs. Mary McBain.

19, at Vepery, Agnes Ann, daughter of mr. G. S. Britain, aged 12 years 10 months and 11 days.

28, at Bowenpilly, John Field, esq., veterinary surgeon 3d L. C.

29, at Rajahmundry, Anne, wife of the reverend P. L. M. Valett, aged 33 years.

NOVEMBER 1848.

2, at Narsingapooram, Henry William Charles, son of mr. A. Thomson, aged 2 years 3 months and 26 days.

6, at the Ladies' Institution, Madras, Jessy, eldest daughter of mr. Charles Franklin, of the Gospel Society, aged 17 years.

8, at Seonie, lieutenant R. Aitchison, 46th N. I.

10, in camp at Burra-Eckley, near Digwall, ensign C. F. Parker, 17th N. I.

13, at Masulipatam, Sarah, wife of captain J. H. Kennedy, 47th N. I.

— at Kamptee, conductor J. McGovern.

16, at Madras, Edward Samuel, son of mr. S. Symonds, assistant secretary Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, aged 6 months and 3 days.

18, at Egmore, mrs. William Miller.

23, at Arnee, captain T. A. Chauvel, 2d N. V. B.

24, at Dowlaishwarom, near Rajahmundry, Angus Fraser, esq.

30, at Berhampore, captain J. Halpin, 30th N. I.

DECEMBER 1848.

1, at Quilon, ensign E. H. McCurdy, 16th N. I.

2, at Royapooram, Abigail Eliza, daughter of mr. P. R. Hunt, of the American Mission, aged 8 years 1 month and 12 days.

— at Secundrabad, Mary Anne, wife of major E. Wardroper, 37th grenadiers.

ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES, 1847-48.

ESTATES.	Dates of Advertisements.	EXECUTORS, &c.
Alvarez, *alias* Alves, Mr. Alonzo	1 Apr. 1848	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Anderson, Capt. William Wallace, 2d N. V. B.	2 Feb.	Do. do.
Anderson, Esq. Robert, Surgeon	24 June	James Ainslie, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Anstruther, Esq. Alexander, of Bombay	2 Mar.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Baird, Lieut. John Maxwell, 2d E. L. I.	2 Oct.	Do. do.
Barber, Lieut. Percy Edwin, 35th N. I.	15 Jan.	Mr. G. G. K. Richardson, Admr.
Bartley, Lieut. Charles Evans, 17th N. I.	2 Mar.	W. A. Serle, Esq., do.
Bates, Mr. Benjamin	20 May	W. Miller, Jr. Esq., Executor; Messrs. Miller and Sons, Agents.
Bell, Captain William Cornelius, 28th N. I.	13 Sept.	Major A. M. McCally, 28th N. I., and J. B. Key, Esq. Executors; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Bertie, Apothecary Alphonso	29 May	Mr. John Edwards, Executor.
Bishop, Lieut. General Charles Thomas George	9 June	Capt. S. Gompertz, 6th N. I., and Lieut. Colonel T. B. Forster, Executors: claims to be sent to Lieut. Colonel T. B. Forster.
Blacker, Miss Ann Louisa	22 Mar.	Mr. T. B. Blair, Admr.
Boulderson, Commander Henry Carne, I. N.	30 Sept.	Mrs. L. G. Boulderson, Executrix; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Briggs, Ensign James George, 12th N. I.	2 Oct.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Brooke, Esq. Samuel, Assistant Surgeon	2 do	Do. do.
Bryson, Pensioned Gunner John, Arty.	4 Nov.	Corporal H. Hollingsworth, and Pensd. Gunner J. Cashbolt, Executors.
Bury, Esq. John Fuller, C. S.	8 July	Mrs. J. M. Bury, Executrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Cadenhead, Esq. Duncan, of Salem	27 Sept.	Lieut. J. Cadenhead, 14th N.I., Admr.; Messrs Ouchterlony and Co., Agents.
Catchick, Mr. Pogos	28 Mar.	Mr. Jacob Johannes, Admr.
Chambers, Major Philip, 1st Madras Fus.	3 July	W. A. Serle, Esq., do.
Chambers, Miss Phillippa Roper	3 do	Do. do.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Cocq, Esq. James Ambrose Roosmale, of Tuticorin	1 Nov. 1848	Rev. A. F. Cæmmerer of Tinnevelly, and C. H. R. Cocq, Esq., of Tuticorin, Executors.
Const, Captain Henry Arthur Onslow, 2d N. V. B	3 July	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Cooke, Colonel Arthur	19 Apr.	James Ainslie, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Cooke, Mrs. Anne	27 Jan.	Messrs. R. Thomson, T. Adamson and T. G. Breithaupt, Executors.
Corfield, Captain Septimus Infelix, 39th N. I	2 Feb.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Coventry, Major Andrew, 19th N. I	5 May	Do. do.
Croasdill, Lieut. John Furley, 2d E. L. I	11 Dec. 1847	Sandajoo Maistry of Trichinopoly, Admr.; Thotah Vurthapah Chetty, Attorney.
Crookshank, Ensign Fitzroy Wheler, 6th N. I	3 July 1848	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
DeSilva, Esq., Thomas Rodrigues, of Singapore	22 Feb.	Mrs. V. M. De Silva, Executrix.
Dieas, Lafina, of Trichinopoly	21 Dec. 1847	T. A. Chamier, Esq., Executor.
Dodds, Pensioned Corporal William	1 Apr. 1848	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Dods, Lieut. Colonel George	22 May	Alex. Orr, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Gordon and Co., Agents.
Donne, Esq., John Thomas, Assistant Surgeon	1 Sept.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Eames, Major Richard Fairfax	15 Jan.	H. Nelson, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Parry & Co., Agents.
Edwardes, Lieut. Francis, 30th N. I	2 Oct.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Farley, Mr. Henry	10 Apr.	Mr. William Farley, do.
Ferrier, Esq., Charles, Assistant Surgeon	2 Oct.	W. A. Serle, Esq., do.
Fraser, Ensign John Peter, 47th N. I	2 do	Do. do.
Gladstone, Lieut. George, 30th N. I	2 Feb.	Do. do.
Godmond, Mr. Isaac	2 do	Do. do.
Grant, Captain Alexander, 5th L. C	10 Mar.	G. Wellington, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Griffiths and Co., Agents.
Harrison, Esq., Benjamin, C. S.	4 Feb.	H. Stokes, Esq., C. S., and J. A. Horak, Esq., M. D.; Asst. Surgeon, Executors; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Agents.
Hunter, Esq., John Alexander, C. S	1 Sept.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Jacob, Mr. Thomas	1 May 1848	Mrs. Sarah Hillier, Executrix: claims to be sent to Mr. J. A. Hillier, Ootacamund.
Johnstone, Esq., Joseph William Turner, M. D	22 Sept.	R. B. Bell and R. O. Campbell, Esquires, Executors; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Knox, Esq., George, Supg. Surg.	11 Dec. 1847	H. W. Porteous, Esq., Assist. Surgeon, Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Lackington, Lieut. George, 29th N. I	1 Sept. 1848	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
LeGeyt, Lieut. William Heath, 2d N. V. B	1 Aug.	Do. do.
Macpherson, Major Evan	31 Mar.	James Ainslie, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Macqueen, Esq., Eneas	2 Feb.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Mahoney, Pensd. Serjt. Jeremiah, 1st Mad. Fus	3 July	Do. do.
McBain, Mrs. Mary	1 Dec.	Do. do.
Meade, Sub Conductor James	1 May	Do. do.
Money, Lieutenant Rowland William Taylor, 41st N. I	2 Oct.	Do. do.
Montgomery, Acting Dy. Asst. Comy. George	4 May	Mrs. J. S. Montgomery, Executrix.
Morgan, Ensign David, 25th N.I.	1 Nov.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Morrieson, Captain Nasmyth, Nizam's Service	15 Apr.	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Ogilvie, Major General John	14 Oct.	G. Walker, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., Agents.
Orme, Riding Master John, 8th L. C.	2 Feb.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Pringle, Esq., John Robert, C.S.	7 do	Mr. G. G. K. Richardson, do.
Raulim, Mr. Charles	3 May	Venbaukum Narsingiah Bramiy, Administrator; Messrs. Parry and Co., Attorneys.
Robinson, Mr. John	10 Mar.	Mr. Samuel Mason, Executor.
Rochfort, Captain Cowper, 27th N. I	13 Sept.	Major W. G. White, 35th N. I., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Sam, Esq., Seth	15 Aug.	E. S. Sam & A. S. Sam, Esqrs., Executors; Messrs. Sam and Co., Agents.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Shaw, Capt. Samuel, 16th N. I.	10 Sept. 1848	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Sheriman, Count John	15 May	Count David Sheriman, Admr.
Smith, Lieut.Col. Edward James, Bengal Engineers	1 Nov.	W. A. Serle, Esq., do.
Smith, Esq., Edward, Surgeon	12 Feb.	Mrs. E. L. Smith, Executrix; James Thomson, Esq., Attorney.
Spencer, Mrs. (Wife of Captain M. M. Spencer)	1 Nov.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Steele, Capt. Thomas William, 2d N. V. B	1 May	Do. do.
Stone, Mrs. Anna	2 Mar.	Do. do.
Strahan, Lieut. William Abingdon Otto, 8th N. I.	1 Nov.	Do. do.
Taylor, Esq., Thomas Glanville, Hon. Co.'s Astronomer	27 July	Captain S. Best, Engineers, Executor; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
Thompson, Pensioned Garrison Band Serjeant, James	1 May	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Thomson, Esq., Gideon	6 Nov.	J. Thomson and R. O. Campbell, Esquires, Executors.
Vanspall, Mr. Peter, otherwise called Peter Gosenzon Vanspall		Mrs. C. A. Vanspall, Executrix.
Wahab, Bt. Capt. William Morrison, 44th N. I.	15 Jan. 1848	Thotah Vurthapah Chetty, Admr.
Wahab, Lieut. John Henry, 38th N. I.	3 July	W. A. Serle, Esq., do.
Watts, Major Harry Hall, 2d N. V. B.	7 Aug.	H. Nelson, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
Wiggins, Qr. Mr. Serjt. James Winsley, 5th L. C.	11 Oct.	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Wight, Mr. Andrew David Blair.	19 June	Mr. Andrew Wight, Admr.
Wight, Mr. Alexander	19 do	Do. do.

ARTICLES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE RULE.

Fort St. George, *November* 8, 1848.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that it be hereafter observed as a standing rule—that all Public Officers and Chaplains, who may obtain leave of absence for one month, under Sections XI. and XXV. of the Absentee Rules, from the date of quitting their station, avail themselves of that leave within two months from its insertion in the Gazette—and on failure to do so, that a fresh application be made, and permission obtained under it, before quitting their Stations.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Chief Secretary.*

MADRAS MILITARY FUND—ADMISSION OF BREVET CAPTAINS.

The following Rule had effect from 1st *January* 1847.

1st. Officers at present holding the Brevet Rank of Captain are permitted to subscribe according to Army Rank, provided they make known their intention to do so without delay.

2d. Existing Brevet Captains who may not avail themselves of this privilege as above, will not be allowed to do so at any subsequent period.

3d. Officers completing the period of qualifying Service will be permitted to subscribe as Captains, provided they report their intention of doing so within three months if in India, or six months if in Europe, calculated from the date of being gazetted for Brevet Rank.

4th. The prescribed subscription and instalment of donation to commence from first issue of pay in January 1847, from those who are admitted under Para. 1. The subscription and donation of those who are admitted under Para. 3, will be regulated according to existing Rules, applicable to Regimental promotion.

5th. Admission to the benefits of the increased Pension to widows will depend upon the payment of the difference of donation within the period prescribed by Regulation as in Regimental promotion.

6th. So long as the Subscriber remains in the rank of Brevet Captain, he will be entitled to personal benefits in the rank of Regimental Lieutenant only.

ADDITIONAL ACT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1847-48.

ACT No. XXV. of 1848.—*Passed on the* 25*th November* 1848.

An Act for Restoration of the Jagheer of Bunganapilly.

Whereas, by Act X. 1843, the administration of justice and collection of the revenue in the districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly were vested in an Agent appointed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council; and it is now

deemed expedient to restore the Jagheer of Bunganapilly, to be holden by the Jagheerdar, subject to the same conditions and reservations as heretofore, it is enacted as follows :

I. On the First day of January 1849, the authority of the Agent of the Governor of Fort St. George, appointed under Act X. 1843, shall cease as to the district of Bunganapilly ; and no Agent shall thereafter be appointed for Bunganapilly under that Act.

II. All lawful proceedings of the said Agent and his Assistants before the said First day of January shall stand good.

III. The Foujdaree Adawlut and Sudder Adawlut shall continue to have and exercise the same jurisdiction respectively as to criminal trials referred by the Agent before the said First day of January, and as to appeals from any decree made by the Agent before the said First day of January, as if his authority had not ceased in the said district ; and their judgments and orders shall be executed in the same manner.

IV. When the Agent shall have duly accounted to the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, for all monies received and paid by him in his administration of the revenues of the said Jagheer, and shall have received, by order of the said Governor in Council, a discharge in full of all claims against him for such administration, neither he nor any of his Assistants shall be liable to give any further account, or to be questioned for the same or any part thereof in any Court of Justice.

V. Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed to waive or abate any part of the paramount authority and controul of the East India Company over the said district, or of the Sovereign authority of the British Government.

THE HUGH LINDSAY.

MADRAS, MARINE BOARD OFFICE, 18*th October* 1848.

The following are the Regulations under which private passage and freight are assigned in the Honorable Company's Steamer "Hugh Lindsay," in supersession of those promulgated under date the 5th of September 1846.

1. Military Officers are to apply for passage at Madras to the Quarter Master General of the Army, who will furnish the Master Attendant with a Memo. of their names as soon as registered. All other applications for passage or freight are to be made to the Master Attendant, to whom the charges on account of passengers unconnected with the Service are to be paid in advance, and who, on such payment, will grant an order for the reception of the passengers or goods, as the case may be, four clear days before the intimated departure of the Steamer. At outports application is to be made to the Commander, who is instructed to receive as many passengers and as much freight as there may be space for on payment in advance of the stipulated charges.

2. All applicants for private passage will be registered on payment of one half the charges in advance, and will be thereby entitled to cabins according to priority of registry ; and should it occur that there are a greater number of registered applicants than accommodation available, the earnest will of course be returned to all those who cannot be received from this cause.

3. All Officers, Civil, Military or Naval, of whatever rank, entitled to mess at the Commander's or Officers' Table, will be required to pay according to the following Scale for themselves and families, and will be registered according to the dates of their applications for passage.

Male per diem	Rs. 8
Female	„ 6
Child above 7 and under 16	„ 4
„ under 7	„ 2
In arms	Free.

Warrant Officers or Clerks and Staff Non-Commissioned Officers and their families messing with the Engineers or Warrant Officers, will be required to pay

Warrant Officer or Clerk, per diem. ..... Wife or female connexion of do.	Rs. 3
Staff Non-Commissioned Officer, do..... Wife or female connexion of do.....	„ 2
Child above 7 and under 16.....	„ 2
Do. under 7.....	„ 1
In arms.....	Free.

All payments on this account are to be made in advance to the Commander in cash, by Officers belonging or proceeding to other Presidencies, and all Naval Officers. Civil and Military Officers on the Madras Establishment, who land at ports in the Madras Presidency, or garrisoned by Madras Troops, have the option of paying, in arrears on completion of the voyage, either in cash or by deductions from their next Abstracts, which will be made under the instructions of the Military Auditor General or Civil Auditor, as the case may be, to whom the requisite information is to be furnished by the Marine Board. A passenger who prefers paying in this manner is required to furnish a written intimation to that effect, and a certificate specifying the number of days messed on board and the advance paid to the Commander, who will attach those documents to his bill for table money, which will be payable by the Sub Treasurer or Military Paymaster at the Presidency according to the service to which the passengers may belong, on the countersignature of the Secretary to the Marine Board.

4. All persons unconnected with the Service will be charged according to the appended Scale for private freight and passage, payable in advance ; and in the event of a passenger embarking for a port to which the Steamer is not bound direct, such period as may be occupied in the prosecution of the voyage from and back to the point of embarkation, will be charged at the rate laid down for lay-days.

5. Cabin and quarter deck passengers will be each entitled to take one ton of baggage, and one servant free of charge, except for diet, which will be at the rate of

12 Annas per diem for an European.
6 Annas „ Native.

All servants in excess of one to each passenger, will be charged as deck passengers according to the scale of private passage.

Each servant will be allowed to take the same quantity of baggage as a deck passenger.

6. Deck passengers will be permitted to take one box measuring (10) ten cubic feet and one bed not exceeding two feet six inches in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day.

7. All baggage in excess of the amount mentioned in the two preceding articles, must be paid for at the regulated freight.

8. Cabin and quarter deck passengers will be messed at the table of the Commander, or if preferred, at that of the Officers. Deck passengers will make their own arrangement for messing, the Ship providing wood and water, with the exception of servants, who will be charged according to the scale.

9. The space available for stowage being limited, no bulky articles will be received on board ; and it is particularly requested that the address may be written so as not to be easily effaced. Parties shipping freight are requested to make arrangements for its being landed immediately on the vessel's reaching her destination. If not applied for during the first twelve hours at outports or twenty-four hours at Madras, it will be landed at the Custom House at the *risk* and expense of the shipper.

10. Horses and dogs are most positively prohibited to be received on board.

By order,

JOHN J. FRANKLIN, *Secretary Marine Board.*

SCALE OF CHARGES LEVIABLE ON PRIVATE FREIGHT AND PASSAGE BY THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S STEAMER "HUGH LINDSAY."

To or from	Cabin passage.	Quarter Deck passage.	Children, Cabin or Quarter Deck. Above 7 and under 16.	Children, Cabin or Quarter Deck. Under 7.	Deck passage, European Servant.	Native Servant.	Freight per ton of 50 cubical feet.	Treasure.
Masulipatam	60	45 0	30	20 0	7 8	4 0	18	½ per cent on this Coast and to Galle—¼ per cent on the East side of the Bay and beyond Galle to Bombay.
Coringa	70	52 8	35	23 8	8 8	4 8	21	
Vizagapatam	80	60 0	40	26 8	10 0	5 0	24	
Ganjam or Munsoorcottah.	90	67 8	45	30 0	11 0	5 8	27	
Calcutta	120	90 0	60	40 0	15 0	7 8	36	
Moulmein	150	112 8	75	50 0	18 8	9 8	45	
Penang	170	127 8	85	56 8	21 0	10 8	51	
Malacca	200	150 0	100	66 8	25 0	12 8	60	
Singapore	210	157 8	105	70 0	26 8	13 8	63	
Pondicherry	50	37 8	25	16 8	6 8	3 8	15	
Cuddalore & Porto Novo	50	37 0	25	16 8	6 8	3 8	15	
Tranquebar, Negapatam	60	45 0	30	20 0	7 8	4 0	18	
Kayts, Jaffna	70	52 8	35	23 8	8 8	4 8	21	
Paumben, Trincomallee								
Galle	90	67 8	45	30 0	11 0	5 8	27	
Colombo	100	75 0	50	33 8	12 8	6 8	30	
Tuticoreen	110	82 8	55	36 8	14 0	7 0	33	
Quilon, Cochin	120	90 0	60	40 0	15 0	7 8	36	
Calicut	130	97 8	65	43 8	16 8	8 8	39	
Tellicherry, Cannanore								
Mangalore	140	105 0	70	46 8	17 8	9 0	42	
Vingorla	160	120 0	80	53 8	20 0	10 0	48	
Bombay	170	127 8	85	56 8	21 0	10 8	51	

The Commander's share of the above will be ¼ of the cabin and children's fares and ⅔ of the quarter deck fare.

Note.—No bill of lading signed under 3 Rupees.

No expense being incurred by him for deck passengers, the whole of their fares will be carried to the credit of Government, but he will be allowed (½) half share of the passage money of servants, European and Native, for which he will be required to victual them.

The daily charge for providing passengers unconnected with the Service, who may arrange to embark before the Steamer's departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival at her destination, or during her detention at a port at which she may have touched, will be

For a Lady or Gentleman per diem	8	0	0
For a Child above 7 and under 16	5	0	0
Do. under 7	3	0	0
European servant	0	12	0
Native do.	0	6	0

This charge for detention will commence twelve hours after the Steamer's arrival in port. All broken periods will be reckoned as one day.

Passage between ports not mentioned in the foregoing Scale, will be charged according to the following Scale of distances.

	Cabin.	Quarter Deck.	Children. Above 7 and under 16.	Children. Under 7.	Deck passengers and European Servant.	Native Servant.	Freight.	Treasure.
Under 100 miles	50	37 8	25 0	16 8	6 8	3 8	15	Under 500 miles ½ per cent. Above ¼ " "
100 miles and under 200	60	45 0	30 0	20 0	7 8	4 0	18	
200 " " 300	70	52 8	35 0	23 8	8 8	4 8	21	
300 " " 400	80	60 0	40 0	26 8	10 0	5 0	24	

and so on, being a regular advance of ten Rupees for the cabin fare of each additional hundred miles, with proportionate increase in the other classes.

JOHN J. FRANKLIN, *Secy. Marine Board.*

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY
ACC. No. 12882
MADRAS-600 009

INDEX.

CIVIL.

ANDERSON, Findlay 123,135
Anderson, W. Bensley 138
Angelo, A. Edward 138
Anstruther, T. A. 124,135
Arbuthnot, A. John 131,143,144
Arbuthnot, C. T. 129,137
Arbuthnott, *Hon.* D. 131,136
Ashton, W. 138

Babington, John 138
Babington, W. H. 122,135
Ballard, G. A. 133,137
Banbury, George 134
Bannerman, R. A. 122,136
Baskerville, H. 138
Bayard, Robert 138
Bayley, W. H. 127,137,144
Baynes, C. R. 124,135
Beauchamp, G. T. 126,135
Bell, J. H. 125,135
Berkeley, *Sir* G. H. F. K.C.B. 119
Binning, R. B. M. 128,136
Bird, John 138
Bird, George 121,137
Bird, C. J. 125,136
Bird, John 125,137
Bird, E. Wheler 131,137
Birch, S. D. 127,136
Bishop, J. F. 124,137
Blackburne, John 138
Blackett, Robert S. 134
Blair, H. Martin 138
Blair, J. H. 133,137
Blair, William Thomas 134
Blane, T. L. 123,136
Boileau, T. E. J. 120,137
Bourdillon, J. D. 125,136
Breeks, Richard 134
Brett, H. A. 127,137
Brooke, Arthur 120,137
Brown, C. P. 121,143,144
Browne, C. A. 119
Bruce, A. F. 121,143,144
Bruere, J. G. S. 123,135

Cadell, W. Molle 130,137
Campbell, A. Duncan 138
Casamajor, J. A. 138
Casamajor, G. J. 138
Cator, F. S. Wright 132,136
Chamier, H. 138
Chamier, C. Fred. 132,136
Chase, Morgan Charles 133,136
Chatfield, R. W. 127,136
Cherry, A. I. 122,144
Cherry, J. W. 129,143
Chester, John Elliot 134
Child, F. Samuel 132,137
Clarke, Thomas 128,137,143
Clarke, R. G. 119,129
Clementson, F. F. 138
Clerk, Robert 138
Clive, R. Herbert 138
Cochrane, J. H. 125,136
Cochrane, W. E. 129,137
Cockburn, M. D. 120,137
Conolly, H. V. 123,136
Conway, T. B. A. 127,137
Cook, H. D. 128,137
Copleston, F. 127,135
Collett, Charles 133,136
Cotton, John 138
Cotton, C. Robert 138
Cotton, J. J. 127,137
Cotton, R. R. 129,136
Crawford, S. 122,143
Crawley, Ambrose 138
Crisp, J. 144
Crozier, F. H. 119,127,137
Cunliffe, Brooke 138
Cunliffe, Brooke 128,137

Daniell, M. P. 127,137
Daniell, L. D. 128,136
Davidson, T. H. 126,143,144
Davis, W. D. 120,136
Dickinson, *Hon.* H. 119,126,143
Douglas, William 122,135
Dowdeswell, W. 124,135
Drury, G. D. 120,143
Dykes, J. William 131,137

Eden, Robert 138
Eliott, *Hon.* Daniel 119,121,143
Elliot, Walter 121,143,144
Elliot, William 125,136
Ellis, George 129,137
Ellis, Robert Staunton 133,137
Elton, F. B. 125,137

Fane, E. G. Robert 130,137
Fisher, William 128,136
Forbes, Henry 126,137
Forbes, G. S. 129,136
Forbes, James 119
Foord, E. B. 133,136
Forsyth, W. A. 123,135
Fraser, James 130,136
Freese, A. 122,136
Frere, H. 125,135
Fullerton, G. F. 132,136

Garratt, R. S. 130,137
Glass, E. B. 122,135
Gleig, J. D. 138
Goldie, J. H. 130,136
Goldingham, J. 121,136,143
Goodwyn, T. W. 126,135
Gordon, James Richard 133,
Gostling, Charles Philip 137
Gowan, George 138
Græme, H. Sullivan 138
Græme, Henry Munro S. 134
Grant, Patrick 131,137
Greenway, G. S. 125,135
Gwatkin, John 138

Hadow, C. John 138
Haig, James 138
Haggard, John 131,136
Hall, Arthur 127,136
Harington, W. 120,135
Harris, T. I. P. 126,135
Harris, G. A. 126,135
Hathaway, Arthur 129,137
Hill, D. 138
Hodgson, A. P. 132,136
Hodgson, W. 130,137
Holloway, William 134
Hooper, G. S. 121,143
Horsley, John 121,135
Hudleston, A. Fleming 138
Hudleston, William 138
Hudleston, J. A. 121,136,144
Hudleston, W. 133,136
Hyde, C. 138

Inglis, W. A. D. 124,135
Innes, Lewis Charles 132,137
Irvine, Patrick 127,135

Kindersley, John Robert 133
Knox, William 128,137
Knox, T. J. 130,137

Lascelles, Francis 120,135
Lavie, W. 138
Levinge, V. H. 130,137
Lewin, Malcolm 138
Lewin, F. M. 138
Lewin, R. Cotton 133,136
Lockhart, W. E. 123,137
Lovell, E. C. 124,135
Lushington, T. D. 126,137
Lushington, F. 129,136,143
Lushington, J. Law 131,143

McDonell, Æ. R. 138
McDonell, Æ. R. 132,136
Maclean, A. 121,137
Macleod, J. M. 138
Maltby, E. 124,135
Maltby, F. N. 126,137
Mann, William 144
Master, R. E. 133,137
Mathison, A. S. 125,137
Mayne, Dawson 129,136
Mellor, Abel 123,136
Minchin, James Innes 132,137
Molle, W. M. 127,137
Monckton, G. P. 129,137
Montgomerie, Hugh 138
Montgomerie, W. 138
Montgomery, *Sir* H. C. *Bt.* 119, [123,143
Morehead, W. A. 123,143
Morris, J. C. 138
Morris, Henry 122,135
Morris, Henry 134
Morris, George Lee 133
Murray, M. 126,136

Nesbitt, W. S. 133,136
Newill, Henry 130,136
Newnham, Thomas 138
Nicholls, Solomon 138

Ogilvie, J. H. D. 138
Ogilvie, G. M. 138
Ogilvie, W. C. 123,137
Ogilvie, A. 133,136
Onslow, A. P. 122,137
Onslow, T. 127,135
Oswell, W. C. 129,137
Owen, A. Mostyn 127,137

Parker, R. D. 124,136
Paske, J. B. G. P. 138
Paternoster, John 138
Paunceforte, Bernard 133,136
Pelly, C. 126,136,137
Pelly, Charles R. 133,136
Peters, Edward 128,137
Phillips, H. D. 125,136
Phillips, A. W. 130,136
Pochin, Charles Norman 134
Porter, R. T. 123,136
Pottinger, *The Right Hon. Sir* Henry *Bt.* G.C.B. 119
Powney, Edward 138
Prendergast, T. 123,137
Prendergast, G. L. 124,143
Purvis, Arthur 127,136,137
Pycroft, T. 125,143

Ratliff, John 130,136
Reade, C. W. 128,136
Roberts, Charles 13
Roberts, C. A. 132,13

Robertson, A. 121,137
Robinson, J. D. 130,137
Robinson, William 131,136
Rohde, John 126,137
Roupell, T. B. 125,133
Russell, George Edward 138

Sandeman, A. S. 133,136
Scott, Septimus 124,135
Sheffield, W. 138
Shubrick, C. John 127,136
Silver, James 129,137
Sim, J. Duncan 131,137
Smalley, Edward 138
Smith, G. A. 121,136
Smith, Henry George 132,136
Smollett, P. B. 123,137
Stokes, John 138
Stokes, H. 124,136
Stonhouse, T. V. 121,143
Story, Edmund 126,137
Strange, T. L. 123,135
Sullivan, John 138
Sullivan, R. James 129,135,136
Sullivan, A. W. 132,136
Sutherland, A. M. 129,136
Swinton, G. M. 128,137

Taylor, James 138
Taylor, W. R. 138
Taylor, G. N 130,137
Thomas, J. F. 119,121
Thomas, E. B. 123,137
Thompson, E. P. 122,143
Thompson, John George 134
Thornhill, George 131,136
Turnbull, J. G. 138
Tweedie, A. G. 131,136
Underwood, W. E. 122,136

Walhouse, M. John 131,136
Walker, John 122,135
Ward, S. N. 127,137
Waters, G. J. 138
Wedderburn, A. 131,136
Wedderburn, James A. 134
Wheatley, T. Randall 138
Whinyates, F. P. 144
White, Daniel 121,135,136
Whittingham, Charles 126,137
Williamson, R. H. 125,136
Wilson, Alexander 138
Wood, Henry 128,136,137
Woodcock, E. H. 138
Woodgate, C. H. 127,135
Worster, W. K. 144
Wroughton, J. C. 121,136

MILITARY AND MEDICAL.

ADAMS, K. M. m. d. & a. m. [159
Aitchison, John 145
Aitken, W. m. d. 160
Alexander, R. 145,147,148
Anderson, A. C. 146
Anderson, M. F. 154
Anderson, J. m. d. 155
Anderson, John 145
Andrew, P. A. m. d. 155
Anstruther, P. c. b. 149
Armstrong, E. 146
Arnold, Thomas 161
Arthur, J. m. d. 156
Ashley, A. H. 157
Aston, Thomas 161

Babington, W. R. 159
Baillie, George m. d. 160
Balfour, E. G. 156,165
Barclay, C. 157
Barker, E. J. 158
Beauchamp, W. 155
Bedwell, E. G. 155
Bell, J. H. 148
Bell, T. L. 146,159,165
Beetson, G. 152
[145
Berkeley, *Sir* G. H. F. k. c. b.
Berkeley, C. A. Fitz H. 145
Birch, De Burgh m. d. 152
Blacklock, A. 157
Blackwell, J. H. 159
Blenkin, J. T. 157
Boyd, David 151,165
Brett, John m. d. 160
Brice, H. S. 153
Brigham, J. 159
Bright, G. A. C. 152
Buchanan, R. H. 155
Burn, W. H. S. 158
Burrell, W. 153
Burton, J. C. m. d. 157
Butler, W. 152

Cadell, A. Tod 146
Cadenhead, John 155
Campbell, J. C. 154
Cannan, T. H. 154
Carnegie, H. 159
Chalon, T. B. 145,149
Cheape, H. m. d. 154
[illegible] m. d. 157
[illegible] 157
[illegible] m. d. 159
160
161
10
5

Collins, E. C. 161
Colquhoun, J. m. d. 152
Commarssawmy, "Sr. Br." 145
Condy, George John 145,147
Conran, George 150
Considine, D. H. 145,150
Cooper, F. 153
Cornfoot, J. m. d. 155
Cowpar, James 161
Cox, Samuel, m. d. 155
Craske, C. B. 159
Crawford, J. (Wadsworth) 160
Crowly, Edmond C. 161
Crundall, Edward 161
Cullimore, J. M. 161
Cumming, G. V. m. d. 152
Currie, Claud 151,165
Currie, C. D. m. d. 157,165
Currie, A. O. m. d. 160

Daubeny, C. 159
Davidson, R. 151
Davidson, W. G. 153
Dawson, E. B. 161
Dixon, Edward 161
Dodd, James 156
Dorward, James 155
Drever, J. 154
Duff, C. M. m. d. 159
Dyce, A. B. 145

Eastall, G. F. H. 158
Edgcome, G. E. 153
Eliott, H. M. 145
Elphinstone, Charles J. 148
Evans, W. m. d. 154,165
Eyre, Edmund Walter 153

Fagg, G. W. 161
Falconer, D. 152
Felix, Orlando 146
Fernandez, T. F. m. d. 157
Firminger, J. W. 159
FitzGerald, P. G. m. d. 160
FitzPatrick, J. 158
Fleming, J. B. 160
Fletcher, F. 159
Forbes, John l. r. c. p. l. 154
Ford, Charles G. E. 156
Forrester, W. 158
Forster, T. B. 150
Forster, John 160
Foulis, D. D. m. d. 156
Fuller, J. C. 155

Gabb, F. S. 145,147
Gaine, R. L. I. 161
Garstin, Robert 145,147
Geddes, J. L. 152
Gibson, J. T. 145
Gill, John 154
Gilchrist, W. 154
Gingell, W. R. 157
Godfrey, Francis 146,152,165
Goodall, A. 153
Goodall, H. 154
Gordon, Geo. D. m. d. 156
Gordon, Robert 145,147
Graham, H. G. 153
Grant, J. m. d. 156

Hadwen, H. E. 157
Hagger, T. 161
Hamlyn, J. 154
Harding, George 153,165
Harper, H. T. W. 159
Harrison, T. D. 154
Hay, John W. 146
Hay, W. K. 151
Heude, W. W. m. d. 160
Hichens, John 154
Hicks, R. 155
Hilbers, W. 158
Hillyard, H. T. 149
Hitchins, B. R. 150
Holmes, G. G. 157
Hope, A. H. 150
Horak, J. A. m. d. 158
Howe, A. H. m. d. 157
Hunter, A. m. d. 159

Innes, James a. m. 153

Jackson, J. M. 156
Jackson, E. M. 158
Jalland, W. G. 160
Jenkins, T. A. 145,150
Jerdon, T. C. 155
Johnstone, T. G. m. d. 156
Johnstone, W. m. d. 157
Jopp, K. m. d. 159
Jowett, Alfred 161

Kane, M. m. b. 150
Kellie, J. 153,165
Kennedy, John m. d. 157
Kevin, Charles 155
Key, Thomas 146,152,165
Kirkwood, W. 157
Kirkpatrick, J. m. d. 159

Ladd, J. 153
Lavie, T. 150
Lawe, A. 150
Lawrance, J. 153
Leslie, W. A. 160
Linton, C. C. 153
Linton, R. P. 159

Lloyd, W. m. d. 157
Lorimer, A. m. d. 156,165
Losh, J. J. 149
Lovell, J. 153
Ludlow, H. C. m. d. 153
Lyell, S. T. 155

Macdonald, James m. d. 160
MacDonell, G. B. l. r. c. s. 151
Macdougall, John 148
Macfarlane, D. m. d. 156
Mackay, G. m. d. 159
Mackenzie, Duncan 160
Mackenzie, W. a. m. 155
Mackintosh, A. m. d. 154
Mackintosh, J. 158
Maclean, William C. m. d. 157
Macleane, C. M. 148
Macleod, A. C. 158
Macpherson, D. m. d. 156
McGregor, John m. d. 160
MacKenna, J. m. d. 153
Magrath, A. N. 152
Mahon, G. W. a. m. 146
Maitland, J. 149
Maitland, John m. d. 160
Maillardet, J. W. 154
Manley, R. H. m. b. 154
Mathison, J. m. d. 156
Matthews, T. L. 153
Maule, J. T. 152
Mayer, J. E. 155
Maxwell, W. G. m. d. 152
Middlemass, W. 154
Middlemass, John 155
Moberly, H. 150
Morton, D. T. 157
Morrogh, G. m. d. 155
Mudge, J. W. m. d. 158

Neill, Andrew C. B. m. d. 156
Nott, Hamlin 159

Ogilvie, J. K. m. d. 158
O'Neill, T. 153
Orr, J. H. 156

Packman, J. D. V. l. r. c. p. l. 156
Palmer, J. R. 161
Parson, S. K. 156
Paterson, C. m. d. 154
Pearse, G. m. d. 152
Penny, H. J. 159
Peterkin, J. m. d. 157
Philips Thomas 161
Pickering, C. W. 157
Platt, J. W. 148
Plumbe, R. 154
Poole, W. 152
Porteous, J. E. 155
Porteous, H. W. 156
Pottinger, *The Right Hon. Sir* Henry, *Bart.* G. C. B. 146
Pratt, T. S. c. b. 146
Preston, J. B. 152
Prichard, W. G. m. d. 156
Primrose, Geo. F. H. a. b. 157
Pringle, J. m. d. 157

Ranking, J. L. 157
Ratton, J. 158
Rawes, W. W. 158
Reid, F. A. c. b. 145,150
Reid, James 157
Rennick, R. H. 155
Reynolds, J. A. 156
Richmond, J. 153
Robson, J. m. d. 156
Rogers, M. 157
Rogers, S. 153

Sanderson, J. 156,165
Sapte, William 146
Scales, W. H. 158
Scott, A. J. m. d. 160
Scott, F. H. 145,150
Scott, Robert 152
Scott, G. Smith 155
Scott, W. m. d. 158
Shaw, James 155,165
Sherman, J. W. 151
Shewan, A. 153
Simpson, A. m. d. 154
Simpson, Martin 161
Simpson, G. W. Y. 147
Smith, George m. d. 160
Smith, C. Irving 154
Smith, T. T. 155
Smith, Henry 157
Smyth, W. R. a. b. 152
St. John, Charles m. d. 146
Stanbrough, H. 157
Steel, S. W. c. b. 148,149
Stevens, J. B. 157
Stewart, John 149
Stewart, L. W. 161
Sturrock, D. m. d. 153
Sutherland, R. 152
Sutleffe, R. R. 158
Supple, James 155

Tait, John 158
Taplin, T. 152,165
Thompson, James 159
Thompson, W. B. 155,165
Thompson, Thomas 146
Timins, C. 157
Traill, W. m. d. 159
Tribe, E. S. 157
Tulloch, A. c. b. 148

Van Someren, W. J. m. d. 160

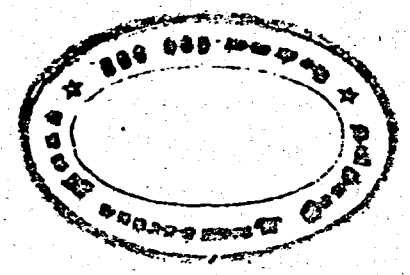
Watkins, W. 148
Watts, Montague 149
Welsh, J. m. d. 158
West, P. H. 161
Western, J. 161
Whinyates, F. F. 147
White, T. 154
Whitelock, T. W. 158
Wight, R. m. d. 151
Wilkinson, J. 153
Wilkinson, A. 158
Williams, Alfred 161
Williams, *Sir* E. K. k. c. b. & k. c. t. & s. 145
Williams, B. f. r. c. s. 151
Williams, Joshua 156
Williamson, William 160
Wilson, John m. d. 160
Woods, W. G. 145,147
Woosnam, Richard 146
Worster, W. K. 147
Wylie, John m. d., f. r. c. s. 151,165

Young, C. Colville 146
Young, D. S. f. r. c. s. 151
Young, S. A. G. 153
Young, E. 158
Young, H. 159

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

TAMILNADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY
ACC. No. 12882
EGMORE, MADRAS-600 003

N211
N949



Micro Filmed on .....
Reel No. .....